

**Attachment 2**  
**Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station**  
**Quad Cities Off-Site Dose Calculation Manual**  
**SVP-06-028**

# **Exelon®**

---

Nuclear

**Offsite**

**Dose**

**Calculation**

**Manual**

***Docket Numbers:***

<b><i>Dresden</i></b>	<b><i>50-10, 50-237, 50-249</i></b>
<b><i>Quad Cities</i></b>	<b><i>50-254, 50-265</i></b>
<b><i>Zion</i></b>	<b><i>50-295, 50-304</i></b>
<b><i>LaSalle</i></b>	<b><i>50-373, 50-374</i></b>
<b><i>Byron</i></b>	<b><i>50-454, 50-455</i></b>
<b><i>Braidwood</i></b>	<b><i>50-456, 50-457</i></b>

# ***OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL***

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### **Part 1: GENERIC SECTIONS**

<b><u>TABLE OF CONTENTS</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
Chapter 1 Introduction	1
Chapter 2 Regulations and Guidelines	2
Chapter 3 Pathways	12
Chapter 4 Introduction to Methodology	15
Chapter 5 Measurement	28
Chapter 6 Implementation of Offsite Dose Assessment Program	30
Chapter 7 References	31
Chapter 8 Intentionally Left Blank	—
Chapter 9 Intentionally Left Blank	—
Appendix A Compliance Methodology	A-i
Appendix B Models and Parameters for Airborne and Liquid Effluent Calculations	B-i
Appendix C Generic Data	C-i
Appendix D Intentionally Left Blank	—
Appendix E Intentionally Left Blank	—
<b>Part 2: SITE SPECIFIC SECTIONS</b>	
Chapter 10 Radiological Effluent Treatment and Monitoring	
Chapter 11 Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program	
Chapter 12 Radiological Effluent Technical Standards	
Appendix F Station Specific Data	

# **OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

<b>CHAPTER 1</b>	<b>INTRODUCTION</b>	
		<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
1.0	INTRODUCTION	1
1.1	STRUCTURE OF THIS MANUAL	1
<b>CHAPTER 2</b>	<b>REGULATIONS AND GUIDELINES</b>	<b>2</b>
2.0	INTRODUCTION	2
2.1	CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS	2
	1. 10CFR20, Standards for Protection Against Radiation	2
	2. Design Criteria (Appendix A of 10CFR50)	2
	3. ALARA Provisions (Appendix I of 10CFR50)	2
	4. 40CFR190, Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operations	3
	5. 40CFR141, National Primary Drinking Water Regulations	3
2.2	RADIOLOGICAL EFFLUENT TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS/STANDARDS	3
	1. Categories	4
2.3	OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL	4
2.4	OVERLAPPING REQUIREMENTS	5
2.5	DOSE RECEIVER METHODOLOGY	5
<b>CHAPTER 3</b>	<b>EXPOSURE PATHWAYS</b>	<b>12</b>
3.0	INTRODUCTION	12
3.1	AIRBORNE RELEASES	12
3.2	LIQUID RELEASES	12
3.3	RADIATION FROM CONTAINED SOURCES	13



# OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

	<u>PAGE</u>
<b>CHAPTER 4      METHODOLOGY</b>	<b>15</b>
4.0      INTRODUCTION	15
4.1      IMPORTANT CONCEPTS AND PARAMETERS	15
1.      Dose	15
2.      Exposure Pathways	15
3.      Categories of Radioactivity	16
4.      Atmospheric Release Point Classifications	16
5.      Historical Average Atmospheric Conditions	17
6.      Relative Concentration Factor $\chi/Q$ and Gamma- $\chi/Q$	18
7.      Relative Deposition Factor D/Q	18
8.      Dose Factors	19
4.2      AIRBORNE RELEASES	19
1.      Gamma Air Dose	19
1.      Finite Cloud Gamma Air Dose Factor	19
2.      Semi-Infinite Cloud Gamma Air Dose Factor	20
2.      Beta Air Dose	20
3.      Total Body Dose and Dose Rate	20
4.      Skin Dose and Dose Rate	21
5.      Ground Radiation	21
6.      Inhalation	22
7.      Ingestion	22
4.3      LIQUID RELEASES	23
4.4      CONTAINED SOURCES OF RADIOACTIVITY	23
1.      BWR Skyshine	23
2.      Onsite Radwaste Storage Facilities	24
4.5      TOTAL DOSE REQUIREMENTS	24
1.      Total Effective Dose Equivalent Limits of 10CFR20	24
2.      Total Dose for Uranium Fuel Cycle	24
<b>CHAPTER 5      MEASUREMENT</b>	<b>28</b>
5.0      INTRODUCTION	28
5.1      EFFLUENT AND PROCESS MONITORING	28
5.2      METEOROLOGICAL MONITORING	28
5.3      RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM	28
1.      Interlaboratory Comparison Program	28

# ***OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL***

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)**

	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
<b>CHAPTER 6      IMPLEMENTATION OF OFFSITE DOSE ASSESSMENT</b>	<b>30</b>
6.1      NUCLEAR POWER STATION	30
6.2      METEOROLOGICAL CONTRACTOR	30
6.3      REMP CONTRACTOR	30
<b>CHAPTER 7      REFERENCES</b>	<b>31</b>

# OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL

## LIST OF TABLES FOR THE ODCM GENERIC SECTIONS

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>TABLE NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>
Chapter 2	2-1	Regulatory Dose Limit Matrix
	2-2	Dose Assessment Receivers
	2-3	Dose Component/Regulation Matrix
Chapter 4	4-1	Radionuclide Types Considered For Airborne Effluent Exposure Pathways
	4-2	Radiation Dose Factors
Appendix A	A-0	Average Annual Concentrations Assumed to Produce a Total Body or Organ Dose of 4 mrem/yr
	A-1	Compliance Matrix
	A-2	Release Point Classifications
	A-3	Nearest Downstream Community Water Systems
	A-4	40CFR190 Compliance
Appendix B	B-0	Noble Gas Nuclide Fraction
	B-1	Portion of an Example Joint Frequency Distribution
Appendix C	C-1	Miscellaneous Dose Assessment Factors Environmental Parameters
	C-2	Miscellaneous Dose Assessment Factors - Consumption Rate Parameters
	C-3	Stable Element Transfer Data
	C-4	Atmospheric Stability Classes
	C-5	Vertical Dispersion Parameters
	C-6	Allowable Concentrations of Dissolved or Entrained Noble Gases Released from the Site to Unrestricted Areas in Liquid Waste
	C-7	Radiological Decay Constants ( $\lambda_i$ ) in $\text{hr}^{-1}$
	C-8	Bio-accumulation Factors $B_i$ to be Used in the Absence of Site-Specific Data
	C-9	Dose Factors for Noble Gases
	C-10	External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground
	C-11	Sector Code Definitions

# ***OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL***

## **LIST OF FIGURES FOR THE ODCM GENERIC SECTIONS**

<b><u>SECTION</u></b>	<b><u>FIGURE NUMBER</u></b>	<b><u>TITLE</u></b>
Chapter 2	2-1	Simplified Flow Chart of Offsite Dose Calculations
Chapter 3	3-1	Radiation Exposure Pathways to Humans
Appendix B	B-1	Instantaneous View of a Plume
	B-2	A Gaussian Curve
	B-3	Effect of Observation Period on Plume Shape
	B-4	A Gaussian Plume

## **CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION**

### **1.0 INTRODUCTION**

The Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) presents a discussion of the following:

- The basic concepts applied in calculating offsite doses from nuclear plant effluents.
- The regulations and requirements for the ODCM and related programs.
- The methodology and parameters for the offsite dose calculations used by the nuclear power stations to assess impact on the environment and compliance with regulations.

The methodology detailed in this manual is intended for the calculation of radiation doses during routine (i.e., non-accident) conditions. The calculations are normally performed using a computer program. Manual calculations may be performed in lieu of the computer program.

The dose effects of airborne radioactivity releases predominately depend on meteorological conditions (wind speed, wind direction, and atmospheric stability). For airborne effluents, the dose calculations prescribed in this manual are based on historical average atmospheric conditions. This methodology is appropriate for estimating annual average dose effects and is stipulated in the Bases Section of the Radiological Effluent Technical Standards (RETS) of all Exelon Nuclear nuclear power stations.

### **1.1 STRUCTURE OF THIS MANUAL**

This manual is the ODCM for the following Exelon Nuclear power stations: Braidwood, Byron, Dresden, LaSalle, Quad Cities and Zion. It is divided into two parts. The material in the first part is generic (applicable to more than one station) and consists of Chapters 1 through 7 and Appendices A through C. The material in the second part is station (or site) specific. Therefore, there are six separate sets of station-specific sections each containing three chapters (chapters 10, 11, 12) and an appendix (App. F).

The chapters of the generic section provide a brief introduction to and overview of Exelon Nuclear's offsite dose calculation methodology and parameters. Appendices A and B provide detailed information on specific aspects of the methodology. Appendix C contains tables of values of the generic parameters used in offsite dose equations.

The station-specific section provides specific requirements for the treatment and monitoring of radioactive effluents, for the contents of the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) and the Radiological Effluent Technical Standards (RETS). These three programs are detailed in ODCM Chapters 10, 11 and 12, respectively. Appendix F contains tables of values for the station-specific parameters used in the offsite dose equations. References are provided as required in each station-specific chapter and appendix.

An ODCM Bases and Reference Document (see Reference 101) provides description of the bases for the methodology and parameters discussed in the generic section of the ODCM. This is a stand-alone document and is not considered to be a part of the ODCM.

## **CHAPTER 2**

### **REGULATIONS AND GUIDELINES**

#### **2.0 INTRODUCTION**

This chapter of the ODCM serves to illustrate the regulations and requirements that define and are applicable to the ODCM. Any information provided in the ODCM concerning specific regulations are not a substitute for the regulations as found in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) or Technical Specifications.

#### **2.1 CODE OF FEDERAL REGULATIONS**

Various sections of the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) require nuclear power stations to be designed and operated in a manner that limits the radiation exposure to members of the public. These sections specify limits on offsite radiation doses and on effluent radioactivity concentrations and they also require releases of radioactivity to be "As Low As Reasonably Achievable". These requirements are contained in 10CFR20, 10CFR50 and 40CFR190. In addition, 40CFR141 imposes limits on the concentration of radioactivity in drinking water provided by the operators of public water systems.

##### **2.1.1 10CFR20, Standards for Protection Against Radiation**

This revision of the ODCM addresses the requirements of 10CFR20. The 10CFR20 dose limits are summarized in Table 2-1.

##### **2.1.2 Design Criteria (Appendix A of 10CFR50)**

Section 50.36 of 10CFR50 requires that an application for an operating license include proposed Technical Specifications. Final Technical Specifications for each station are developed through negotiation between the applicant and the NRC. The Technical Specifications are then issued as a part of the operating license, and the licensee is required to operate the facility in accordance with them.

Section 50.34 of 10CFR50 states that an application for a license must state the principal design criteria of the facility. Minimum requirements are contained in Appendix A of 10CFR50.

##### **2.1.3 ALARA Provisions (Appendix I of 10CFR50)**

Sections 50.34a and 50.36a of 10CFR50 require that the nuclear plant design and the station RETS have provisions to keep levels of radioactive materials in effluents to unrestricted areas "As Low As Reasonably Achievable" (ALARA). Although 10CFR50 does not impose specific limits on releases, Appendix I of 10CFR50 does provide numerical design objectives and suggested limiting conditions for operation. According to Section I of Appendix I of 10CFR50, design objectives and limiting conditions for operation, conforming to the guidelines of Appendix I "shall be deemed a conclusive showing of compliance with the "As Low As Reasonably Achievable" requirements of 10CFR50.34a and 50.36a."

An applicant must use calculations to demonstrate conformance with the design objective dose limits of Appendix I. The calculations are to be based on models and data such that the actual radiation exposure of an individual is "unlikely to be substantially underestimated" (see 10CFR50 Appendix I, Section III.A.1).

The guidelines in Appendix I call for an investigation, corrective action and a report to the NRC whenever the calculated dose due to the radioactivity released in a calendar quarter exceeds one-half of an annual design objective. The guidelines also require a surveillance program to monitor releases, monitor the environment and identify changes in land use.

#### **2.1.4 40CFR190, Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operations**

Under an agreement between the NRC and the EPA, the NRC stipulated to its licensees in Generic Letter 79-041 that "Compliance with Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications (RETS), NUREG-0472 (Rev.2) for PWR's or NUREG-0473 (Rev.2) for BWR's, implements the LWR provisions to meet 40CFR190". (See Reference 103 and 49.)

The regulations of 40CFR190 limit radiation doses received by members of the public as a result of operations that are part of the uranium fuel cycle. Operations must be conducted in such a manner as to provide reasonable assurance that the annual dose equivalent to any member of the public due to radiation and to planned discharges of radioactive materials does not exceed the following limits:

- 25 mrem to the total body
- 75 mrem to the thyroid
- 25 mrem to any other organ

An important difference between the design objectives of 10CFR50 and the limits of 40CFR190 is that 10CFR50 addresses only doses due to radioactive effluents. 40CFR190 limits doses due to effluents and also to radiation sources maintained on site. See Section 2.4 for further discussion of the differences between the requirements of 10CFR50 Appendix I and 40CFR190.

#### **2.1.5 40CFR141, National Primary Drinking Water Regulations**

The following radioactivity limits for community water systems were established in the July, 1976 Edition of 40CFR141:

- Combined Ra-226 and Ra-228:  $\leq 5$  pCi/L.
- Gross alpha (particle activity including Ra-226 but excluding radon and uranium):  $\leq 15$  pCi/L.
- The average annual concentration of beta particle and photon radioactivity from man-made radionuclides in drinking water shall not produce an annual dose equivalent to the total body or any internal organ greater than 4 mrem/yr.

The regulations specify procedures for determining the values of annual average radionuclide concentration which produce an annual dose equivalent of 4 mrem. Radiochemical analysis methods are also specified. The responsibility for monitoring radioactivity in a community water system falls on the supplier of the water. However, some of the Exelon Nuclear stations have requirements related to 40CFR141 in their specific RETS. For calculation methodology, see Section A.6 of Appendix A.

#### **2.1.6 10CFR72, Licensing Requirements for the Independent Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel, High-Level Radioactive Waste, and Reactor-Related Greater Than Class C Waste**

10CFR72.104 states that annual dose to any real individual located beyond the controlled area must not exceed the following:

- 25 mrem to the total body
- 75 mrem to the thyroid
- 25 mrem to any other critical organ

as a result of planned discharges of radioactive material to the environment, direct radiation from ISFSI operation, and other radiation from uranium fuel cycle operation (40CFR190).

These requirements are consistent with the requirements of 40CFR190.

## **2.2 RADIOLOGICAL EFFLUENT TECHNICAL STANDARDS**

The Radiological Effluent Technical Standards (RETS) were formerly a subset of the Technical Specifications. They implement provisions of the Code of Federal Regulations aimed at limiting offsite radiation dose. The NRC published Standard Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications for PWRs (Reference 2) and for BWRs (Reference 3) as guidance to assist in the development of technical specifications. These documents have undergone frequent minor revisions to reflect changes in plant design and evolving regulatory concerns. The Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications have been removed from the Technical Specifications and placed in the ODCM as the Radiological Effluent Technical Standards (RETS) (see Reference 90). The RETS of each station are similar but not identical to the guidance of the Standard Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications.

### **2.2.1 Categories**

The major categories found in the RETS are the following:

- **Definitions**  
A glossary of terms (not limited to the ODCM).
- **Instrumentation**  
This section states the Operability Requirements (OR) for instrumentation performance as well as the associated Surveillance Requirements. The conservative alarm/trip setpoints ensure regulatory compliance for both liquid and gaseous effluents. Surveillance requirements are listed to ensure ORs are met through testing, calibration, inspection and calculation. Also included are the bases for interpreting the requirements. The Operability Requirement (OR) is the ODCM equivalent of a Limiting Condition for Operation (LCO) as defined in both the NRC published Standard Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications and the stations' Technical Specifications.
- **Liquid Effluents**  
This section addresses the limits, special reports and liquid waste treatment systems required to substantiate the dose due to liquid radioactivity concentrations to unrestricted areas. Surveillance Requirements and Bases are included for liquid effluents.
- **Gaseous Effluents**  
This section addresses the limits, special reports and gaseous radwaste and ventilation exhaust treatment systems necessary for adequate documentation of the instantaneous offsite radiation dose rates and doses to a member of the public. Surveillance Requirements and Bases are included for gaseous effluents.
- **Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program**  
This section details the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) involving sample collection and measurements to verify that the radiation levels released are minimal. This section describes the annual land use census and participation in an interlaboratory comparison program. Surveillance Requirements and Bases are included for environmental monitoring.
- **Reports and Records**  
This section serves as an administrative guide to maintain an appropriate record tracking system. The management of procedures, record retention, review/audit and reporting are discussed.



## **2.3 OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL**

The NRC in Generic Letter 89-01 defines the ODCM as follows (not verbatim) (see Reference 90):

The Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM) shall contain the methodology and parameters used in the calculation of offsite doses resulting from radioactive gaseous and liquid effluents, in the calculation of gaseous and liquid effluent monitoring Alarm/Trip Setpoints, and in the conduct of the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program. The ODCM shall also contain (1) the Radioactive Effluent Controls and Radiological Environmental Monitoring Programs and (2) descriptions of the Information that should be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating and Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports.

Additional requirements for the content of the ODCM are contained throughout the text of the RETS.

## **2.4 OVERLAPPING REQUIREMENTS**

In 10CFR20, 10CFR50 and 40CFR190, there are overlapping requirements regarding offsite radiation dose and dose commitment to the total body. In 10CFR20.1301 the total effective dose equivalent (or TEDE) to a member of the public is limited to 100 mrem per calendar year. In addition, Appendix I to 10CFR50 establishes design objectives on annual total body dose or dose commitment of 3 mrem per reactor for liquid effluents and 5 mrem per reactor for gaseous effluents (see 10CFR50 Appendix I, Sections II.A and II.B.2(a)). Finally, 40CFR190 limits annual total body dose or dose commitment to a member of the public to 25 mrem due to all uranium fuel cycle operations.

While these dose limits/design objectives appear to overlap, they are different and each is addressed separately by the RETS. Calculations are made and reports are generated to demonstrate compliance to all regulations. Refer to Tables 2-1, 2-2 and 2-3 for additional information regarding instantaneous effluent limits, design objectives and regulatory compliance.

## **2.5 DOSE RECEIVER METHODOLOGY**

Table 2-2 lists the location of the dose recipient and occupancy factors, if applicable. Dose is assessed at the location in the unrestricted area where the combination of existing pathways and receptor age groups indicates the maximum potential exposures. The dose calculation methodology is consistent with the methodology of Regulatory Guide 1.109 (Reference 6) and NUREG 0133 (Reference 14). Dose is therefore calculated to a maximum individual. The maximum individual is characterized as "maximum" with regard to food consumption, occupancy and other usage of the area in the vicinity of the plant site. Such a "maximum individual" represents reasonable deviation from the average for the population in general. In all physiological and metabolic respects the maximum individual is assumed to have those characteristics that represent averages for their corresponding age group. Thus, the dose calculated is very conservative compared to the "average" (or typical) dose recipient who does not go out of the way to maximize radioactivity uptakes and exposure.

Finally Table 2-3 relates the dose component (or pathway) to specific ODCM equations and the appropriate regulation.

**Table 2-1**  
**Regulatory Dose Limit Matrix**

REGULATION	DOSE TYPE		DOSE LIMIT(s)		ODCM EQUATION
<b>Airborne Releases:</b>			(quarterly)	(annual)	
10CFR50 App. I <sup>3</sup>	Gamma Dose to Air due to Noble Gas Radionuclides (per reactor unit)		5 mrad	10 mrad	A-1
	Beta Dose to Air Due to Noble Gas Radionuclides (per reactor unit)		10 mrad	20 mrad	A-2
	Organ Dose Due to Specified Non-Noble Gas Radionuclides (per reactor unit)		7.5 mrem	15 mrem	A-7
	Total Body and Skin Dose (if air dose is exceeded)	Total Body	2.5 mrem	5 mrem	A-3
		Skin	7.5 mrem	15 mrem	A-4
Technical Specifications	Total Body Dose Rate Due to Noble Gas Radionuclides (instantaneous limit, per site)		500 mrem/yr		A-5
	Skin Dose Rate Due to Noble Gas Radionuclides (instantaneous limit, per site)		3,000 mrem/yr		A-6
	Organ Dose Rate Due to Specified Non-Noble Gas Radionuclides (instantaneous limit, per site)		1,500 mrem/yr		A-16
<b>Liquid Releases:</b>			(quarterly)	(annual)	
10CFR50 App. I <sup>3</sup>	Whole (Total) Body Dose (per reactor unit)		1.5 mrem	3 mrem	A-17
	Organ Dose (per reactor unit)		5 mrem	10 mrem	A-17
Technical Specifications	The concentration of radioactivity in liquid effluents released to unrestricted areas		Ten (10) times the concentration values listed in 10CFR20 Appendix B; Table 2, Column 2, Table C-6 of ODCM Appendix C for Noble Gases		A-21
<b>Total Doses<sup>1</sup>:</b>					
10 CFR 20.1301 (a)(1)	Total Effective Dose Equivalent <sup>4</sup>		100 mrem/yr		A-25
10CFR20.1301 (d) and 40CFR190	Total Body Dose		25 mrem/yr		A-25
	Thyroid Dose		75 mrem/yr		A-25
	Other Organ Dose		25 mrem/yr		A-25
<b>Other Limits<sup>2</sup>:</b>					
40CFR141	Total Body Dose Due to Drinking Water From Public Water Systems		4 mrem/yr		A-17
	Organ Dose Due to Drinking Water From Public Water Systems		4 mrem/yr		A-17

<sup>1</sup> These doses are calculated considering all sources of radiation and radioactivity in effluents.

- <sup>2</sup> These limits are not directly applicable to nuclear power stations. They are applicable to the owners or operators of public water systems. However, the RETS of some of the Exelon Nuclear nuclear power stations require assessment of compliance with these limits. For additional information, see Section A.6 of Appendix A.
- <sup>3</sup> Note that 10CFR50 provides design objectives not limits.
- <sup>4</sup> Compliance with 10CFR20.1301(a)(1) is demonstrated by compliance with 40CFR190. Note that it may be necessary to address dose from on-site activity by members of the public as well.

**TABLE 2-2**  
**DOSE ASSESSMENT RECEIVERS**

<b>Dose Component or Pathway</b>	<b>Location; Occupancy if Different than 100%</b>
"Instantaneous" dose rates from airborne radioactivity	Unrestricted area boundary location that results in the maximum dose rate
"Instantaneous" concentration limits in liquid effluents	Point where liquid effluents enter the unrestricted area
Annual average concentration limits for liquid effluents	Point where liquid effluents enter the unrestricted area
Direct dose from contained sources	Receiver spends part of this time in the controlled area and the remainder at his residence or fishing nearby; occupancy factor is considered and is site-specific. See Appendix F, Table F-8 for occupancy factors for N-16 skyshine.
Direct dose from airborne plume	Receiver is at the unrestricted area boundary location that results in the maximum dose.
Dose due to radioiodines, tritium and particulates with half-lives greater than 8 days for inhalation, ingestion of vegetation, milk and meat, and ground plane exposure pathways.	Receiver is at the location in the unrestricted area where the combination of existing pathways and receptor age groups indicates the highest potential exposures.
Ingestion dose from drinking water	The drinking water pathway is considered as an additive dose component in this assessment only if the public water supply serves the community immediately adjacent to the plant.
Ingestion dose from eating fish	The receiver eats fish from the receiving body of water (lake or river)
Total Organ Doses	Summation of ingestion/inhalation doses
Total Dose	Summation of above data (Note it may also be necessary to address dose from on-site activity by members of the public.)

**TABLE 2-3**  
**DOSE COMPONENT/REGULATION MATRIX**

Dose Component or Pathway	Reference equation; Comments	Regulation in which dose component is utilized		
		10CFR20	40CFR190	10CFR50 App. I
"Instantaneous" dose rates from airborne radioactivity (RETS requirement only)	A-5: Total Body A-6: Skin A-16: Organ			
"Instantaneous" concentration limits in liquid effluents	A-21: Ten times the limits of Table 2, Col. 2, 10CFR20, Appendix B to §§20.1001 – 20.2402, Table C-6 of Appendix C for Noble Gases	X <sup>(2)</sup>		
Annual average concentration limits for liquid effluents	10CFR20, Appendix B to §§20.1001 – 20.2402 <sup>(2)</sup>	X <sup>(3)</sup>		
Direct dose from contained sources	A-23 and Section A.3.2	X	X	
Direct dose from airborne plume	A-1: Gamma air dose A-2: Beta air dose A-3: Total body dose A-4: Skin dose	X	X	X X X X
Direct dose from radioactivity deposited on the ground	A-7 and A-8	X	X	X
Inhalation dose from airborne effluents	A-7 and A-9 <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X
Ingestion dose from vegetables	A-7, A10 and A-11 <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X
Ingestion dose from milk	A-7, A-12 and A-13 <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X
Ingestion dose from meat	A-7, A-14 and A-15 <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X
Ingestion dose from drinking water	A-17, A-18 and A-19 <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X
Ingestion dose from eating fish	A-17, A-18 and A-20 <sup>(1)</sup>	X	X	X
Total Organ Doses	A-25		X	X
Total Effective Dose Equivalent	A-25 <sup>(4)</sup>	X		

- <sup>1</sup> Ingestion/inhalation dose assessment is evaluated for adult/teen/child and infant for 10CFR50 Appendix I compliance and for 10CFR20/40CFR190 compliance. Ingestion/inhalation dose factors are taken from Reg. Guide 1.109 (Reference 6).
- <sup>2</sup> Technical Specifications for most stations have been revised to allow 10 times the 10CFR20 value or specifically states the maximum instantaneous dose rate limit.
- <sup>3</sup> Optional for 10CFR20 compliance.
- <sup>4</sup> Compliance with the Total Effective Dose Equivalent limits of 10CFR20 is demonstrated by compliance with 40CFR190. It may also be necessary to address dose from on-site activity by members of the public.

**Figure 2-1**

**Simplified Chart of Offsite Dose Calculations<sup>2</sup>**

Category	Radionuclides	Pathway	Text Section	Receptor	Code and Limits	Frequency of Calculation <sup>1</sup>
Airborne	Releases:					
	Noble Gases:	Plume $\gamma^a$	A.1.3.1	Total Body	RETS: 500 mrem/yr Instantaneous	As Required by
	Noble Gases:	Plume $\gamma^a$ and $\beta^b$	A.1.3.2	Skin	RETS: 3000 mrem/yr Instantaneous	Station Procedure
	Noble Gases:	Plume $\gamma^a$	A.1.2.1	Air <sup>4</sup>	10CFR50 <sup>3</sup> : 5 mrad/qtr, 10 mrad/yr	Monthly
	Noble Gases:	Plume $\beta^b$	A.1.2.2	Air <sup>4</sup>	10CFR50 <sup>3</sup> : 10 mrad/qtr, 20 mrad/yr	
	Non-Noble Gases:	Inhalation <sup>b</sup>	A.1.5	Child (Any Organ)	RETS: 1500 mrem/yr Instantaneous	As required by Station Procedure
	Non-Noble Gases:	Ground Deposition <sup>c</sup>	A.1.4.1	Total body	10CFR50 <sup>3</sup> :  7.5 mrem/qtr, 15 mrem/yr	Monthly and Annually
		Inhalation <sup>c</sup>	A.1.4.2	Four Age groups (All Organs)		
		Vegetation <sup>d</sup>	A.1.4.3.1			
		Milk <sup>d</sup>	A.1.4.3.2			
	Meat <sup>d</sup>	A.1.4.3.3				
Liquid	Releases:					
	All	Water	A.2.2		RETS, 10 times 10CFR20 Appendix B; Table 2; Col. 2, Table C-6 of Appendix C for Noble Gases	As Required by Station Procedure
	Non-Noble Gases	Water <sup>e</sup> and Fish <sup>f</sup>	A.2.1	Total Body	10CFR50 <sup>3</sup> : 1.5 mrem/qtr 3 mrem/yr	Monthly
	Non-Noble Gases	Water <sup>e</sup> and Fish <sup>f</sup>	A.2.1	4 Age Groups (All Organs)	10CFR50 <sup>3</sup> : 5 mrem/qtr 10 mrem/yr	
	Non-Noble Gases	Water <sup>e</sup>	A.6	Adult (Total Body and all Organs)	40CFR141: 4 mrem/yr	When Required by RET'S
Uranium  Fuel Cycle:	All	All releases plus direct radiation from contained sources	A.4.2	Total Body	40CFR190: 25 mrem/yr	Annua ly
				Thyroid (Adult)	40CFR190: 75 mrem/yr	
				All Other Organs (Adult)	40CFR190: 25 mrem/yr	
TEDE:	All	External + Internal	A.5	Total Body + organs (Adult)	10CFR20: 100 mrem/yr	Annua ly

**Figure 2-1 (Cont'd)**

**Notes for Figure 2-1:**

1. Definition: Monthly means at least once per 31 days or once per month. See station RETS for exact requirements.
2. Additional Calculations: In addition to the calculations shown in this figure, monthly projections of doses due to radioactive materials are required for gaseous and liquid effluents from Exelon Nuclear nuclear power stations. See Sections A.1.6 and A.2.5 of Appendix A.  
  
*Also, projections of drinking water doses are required at least once per 92 days for Dresden and Quad Cities. See Section A.7 of Appendix A.*
3. 10 CFR 50 prescribes design objectives not limits.
4. If the air dose is exceeded, doses to the total body and skin are calculated. Total body objectives are 2.5 mrem/qtr and 5.0 mrem/year; the skin dose objectives are 7.5 mrem/qtr and 15 mrem/year.
  - a Evaluated at the unrestricted area boundary.
  - b Evaluated at the location of maximum offsite X/Q.
  - c Ground plane and inhalation pathways are considered to be present at all offsite locations.
  - d Evaluated at the location in the unrestricted area where the combination of existing pathways and receptor age groups indicates the maximum potential exposures. If no real pathway exists then a hypothetical cow-milk producer is evaluated at 5 miles in the highest D/Q sector.
  - e Evaluated for the nearest downstream community water supply as specified in Table A-3 of Appendix A. The flow and dilution factors specified in Table F-1 of Appendix F are used.
  - f Evaluated for fish caught in the near-field region downstream of plant using the flow and dilution factors specified in Table F-1 of Appendix F.

## CHAPTER 3

### EXPOSURE PATHWAYS

#### 3.0 INTRODUCTION

Figure 3-1 illustrates some of the potential radiation exposure pathways to humans due to routine operation of a nuclear power station. These exposure pathways may be grouped into three categories:

- **Airborne Releases**  
Exposures resulting from radioactive materials released with gaseous effluents to the atmosphere.
- **Liquid Releases**  
Exposures resulting from radioactive materials released with liquid discharges to bodies of water.
- **Radiation from Contained Sources**  
Exposures to radiation from contained radioactive sources.

When performing radiation dose calculations, only exposure pathways that significantly contribute ( $\geq 10\%$ ) to the total dose of interest need to be evaluated. The radiation dose from air and water exposure pathways are routinely evaluated. (see Regulatory Guide 1.109, Reference 6.)

#### 3.1 AIRBORNE RELEASES

For airborne releases of radioactivity, the NRC considers the following pathways of radiation exposure of persons:

- External radiation from radioactivity airborne in the effluent plume.
- External radiation from radioactivity deposited by the plume on the ground.
- Ingestion of radioactivity on, or in, edible vegetation (from direct plume deposition).
- Ingestion of radioactivity that entered an animal food product (milk or meat) because the animal ingested contaminated feed, with the contamination due to direct deposition on foliage.
- Inhalation of radioactivity in the plume.

Dose for airborne releases is assessed at the location in the unrestricted area where the combination of existing pathways and receptor age groups indicates the maximum potential exposures.

#### 3.2 LIQUID RELEASES

For liquid releases of radioactivity (Figure 3-1), the NRC considers the following pathways of radiation exposure of persons:

- Ingestion of aquatic food (e.g., fish or invertebrate) obtained from the body of water to which radioactive station effluents are discharged.
- Ingestion (drinking) of potable water contaminated by radioactive liquid effluents discharged from the station.

For the aquatic food pathway, only fish is considered since it is the only significant locally produced aquatic food consumed by humans.

The stations omit the pathways involving irrigation and animal consumption of contaminated water because these pathways were determined to be insignificant. The stations also omit the pathway of



radiation exposure from shoreline sediment because this pathway was also found to be insignificant (see ODCM Bases and Reference Document, Section O.3.2).

The stations have also verified that the dose contribution to people participating in water recreational activities (swimming and boating) is negligible. (See ODCM Bases and Reference Document, Reference 101, Tables O-3 and O-4) This pathway was not addressed explicitly in Regulatory Guide 1.109. Thus, the stations also omit dose assessments for the water recreational activities pathway.

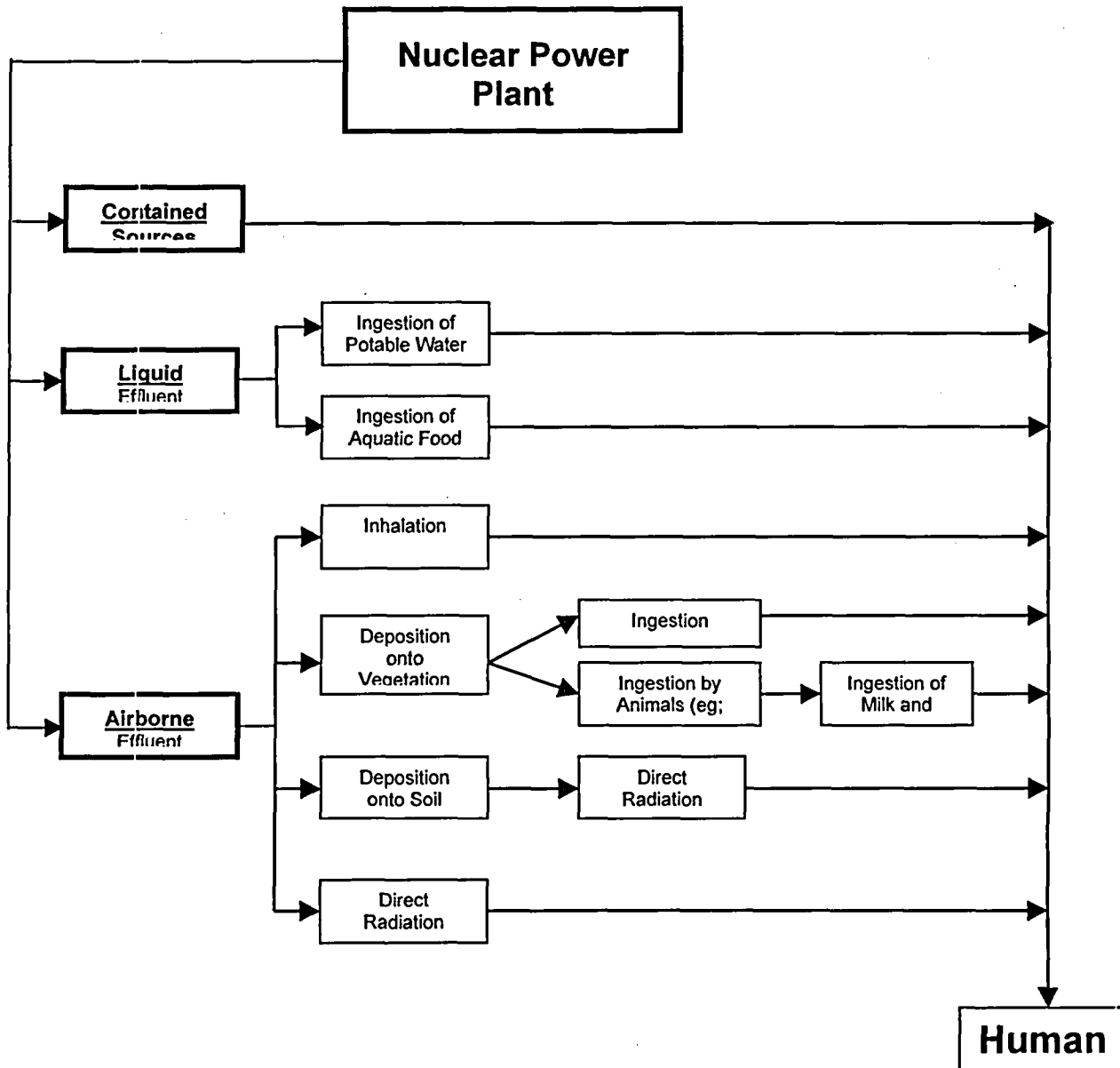
Periodically the Illinois Army Corps of Engineers dredges silt and debris from the river beds near Exelon Nuclear nuclear stations. As a part of the land use census, Exelon Nuclear will determine if the Corps performed dredging within one mile of the discharge point. If so, Exelon Nuclear will obtain spoils samples, through it's REMP vendor, for analysis. The impact to the offsite dose will be evaluated on a case by case basis and added to the station annex of the ODCM when applicable.

In addition, to assure that doses due to radioactivity in liquid effluents will be ALARA, concentrations will be limited to ten times (10x) the values given in 10CFR20 Appendix B, Table 2; Column 2. Specific limitations for concentrations of entrained noble gases are contained in the stations' Radiological Effluent Technical Standards (RETS).

### **3.3 RADIATION FROM CONTAINED SOURCES**

Radioactivity contained within tanks, pipes or other systems and contained radioactive material or waste stored on site can produce radiation at offsite locations. Annual offsite radiation doses near the stations due to such sources were judged to be negligible in comparison with applicable limits except for doses due to BWR turbine skyshine and potential doses due to radioactive waste storage facilities (excludes radioactive material storage). See ODCM Bases and Reference Document, Reference 101. Changes or modifications to the power station that may impact the offsite dose through increases to the direct radiation levels need to be evaluated on a case by case basis and added to Chapter 12 of the station annex to the ODCM when applicable (e.g.; the Old Steam Generator Storage Facilities).

Figure 3-1  
Radiation Exposure Pathways to Humans



## CHAPTER 4

### METHODOLOGY

#### 4.0 INTRODUCTION

This chapter provides an introduction to the methodology used by Exelon Nuclear to calculate offsite radiation doses resulting from the operation of nuclear power stations. Additional explanation and details of the methodology are provided in Appendices A and B. Appendix A discusses each dose limit in the RETS and provides the associated assessment equations. Appendix B describes methods used to determine values of parameters included in the equations.

#### 4.1 IMPORTANT CONCEPTS AND PARAMETERS

##### 4.1.1 Dose

The dose calculation equations contained in the ODCM are based on two types of exposure to radiation; external and internal exposure. The first type of exposure is that resulting from radioactive sources external to the body (including radiation emanating from an effluent plume, radiation emanating from radioactivity deposited on the ground and radiation emanating from contained sources (also referred to as direct radiation)). Exposure to radiation external to the body only occurs while the source of the radioactivity is present.

Internal exposure occurs when the source of radioactivity is inside the body. Radiation can enter the body by breathing air containing the radioactivity, or by consumption of food or drinking water containing radioactivity. Once radioactivity enters the body and becomes internal radiation, a person will continue to receive radiation dose until the radioactivity has decayed or is eliminated by biological processes. The dose from this type of exposure is also termed dose commitment, meaning that the person will continue to receive dose even-though the plume containing the radioactivity has passed by the individual, or even-though the individual is no longer drinking water containing radioactivity.

The regulations addressed by the ODCM may require assessment of either type of exposure to radiation or of both types in summation.

The term dose is used instead of the term "dose equivalent," as defined by the International Commission on Radiological Units and Measurements (ICRU). When applied to the evaluation of internal deposition of radioactivity, the term "dose," as used in the ODCM, includes the prospective dose component arising from retention in the body beyond the period of environmental exposure, i.e., the dose commitment. The dose commitment is evaluated over a period of 50 years.

##### 4.1.2 Exposure Pathways

All of the exposure pathways are discussed in Chapter 3. This section presents the exposure pathways addressed by Exelon Nuclear nuclear stations in the ODCM and associated software.

For releases of radioactivity in airborne effluents the primary pathways are the following:

- Direct radiation from an effluent plume.
- Direct radiation from radioactivity deposited on the ground by a plume.
- Inhalation of radioactivity in a plume.
- Ingestion of radioactivity that entered the food chain from a plume that deposited radioactivity on vegetation.

For releases of radioactivity in liquid effluents, the exposure pathways considered are human consumption of water and fish.

When determining total doses, as required by 10CFR20 and 40CFR190, the BWR stations also consider direct radiation due to skyshine from nitrogen-16 ( $^{16}\text{N}$ ) in turbines and associated piping. All nuclear power stations will consider exposure to radiation emanating from onsite radwaste storage facilities when they are put into operation.

#### 4.1.3 Categories of Radioactivity

Radionuclide content of effluent releases from nuclear power stations can be categorized according to the characteristics of the radionuclides. In evaluating doses associated with a particular pathway, only those categories of radionuclides that significantly contribute to the dose need to be included in the dose calculations (See Section 3.0). The categories of radionuclides considered by the Exelon Nuclear power stations for each of the airborne pathways are summarized in Table 4-1. Selection of the significant airborne pathways was based on the following:

- The requirements in the RETS (see discussion in Appendix A)
- Applicable regulatory guidance (References 6 and 14), and
- A study of the potential radiological implications of nuclear facilities in the upper Mississippi River basin (Reference 20).

Calculations were used to determine which radionuclides were significant for a particular pathway. For example, in the case of direct radiation from a plume of airborne radioactivity, it was found that radiation from noble gases is significant and radiation from radioactive iodine was not. The dose rate per unit of airborne radioactivity concentration is about the same for noble gases and radioactive iodine since they emit comparable types and energies of radiation. However, the quantity of noble gas radioactivity released in routine nuclear plant operation typically exceeds the quantity of radioactive iodine by a factor of about 10,000.

As another example, consider the inhalation pathway. Here, the calculations showed that the dose commitment due to radioactive iodine was significant but the dose commitment due to radioactive noble gases was not significant and can be excluded from the compliance calculations for the inhalation pathway. This is true despite the fact that a much larger quantity of noble gas radioactivity is released. The reason for this is that the solubility of noble gas in body tissue is very low, whereas the inhaled radioactive iodine does concentrate in specific body organs such as the thyroid (see the discussion on Pages 228 and 231 to 234 of Reference 38).

#### 4.1.4 Atmospheric Release Point Classifications

The dose impact from airborne release of radioactivity is determined by the height of the release of the effluent plume relative to the ground and by the location of the dose recipient.

The height an effluent plume maintains as it travels above the ground is related to the elevation of the release point and to the height of structures immediately adjacent as follows:

- If the elevation of the release point is sufficiently above the height of any adjacent structures, the plume will remain elevated for considerable distances.
- If the elevation of the release point is at or below the heights of adjacent structures, the plume is likely to be caught in the turbulence of the wakes created by wind passing over the buildings. The plume elevation would then drop to ground level.
- If the elevation of the release point is not significantly above the heights of adjacent structures, then the plume may be elevated or at ground level.

For the calculations of this manual, each established release point has been designated as belonging to one of three release point classifications:

- Stack (or Elevated) Release Points (denoted by the letter S or subscript s)

These are release points approximately twice the height of adjacent solid structures. Releases are treated as elevated releases unaffected by the presence of the adjacent structures.

- Ground Level Release Points (denoted by the letter G or subscript g)

These are release points at ground level or lower than adjacent solid structures. Releases are considered drawn into the downwind wake of these structures and are treated as ground level releases.

- Vent (or Mixed Mode) Release Points (denoted by the letter V or subscript v)

These are release points as high or higher than adjacent solid structures but lower than twice the structure's heights. These releases are treated as a mixture of elevated and ground level releases. The proportion of the release attributed to either elevated or ground level in a vent release is determined by the ratio of stack exit velocity to the wind speed (see Section B.1.2.4 of Appendix B).

The definitions of these classifications are based on Regulatory Guide 1.111 (Reference 7). A list of the classifications of specific airborne release points for each of the Exelon Nuclear nuclear power stations is contained in Table A-2 in Appendix A.

#### 4.1.5 Historical Average Atmospheric Conditions

The dispersion characteristics of airborne effluents from a nuclear power station are dependent on weather conditions. Meteorological factors that directly affect the concentration of airborne radioactivity in a plume include the following:

- Wind Direction

The concentration of radioactivity is highest in the direction toward which the wind is blowing.

- Wind Speed

Greater wind speeds produce more dispersion and consequently lower concentrations of radioactivity.

- Atmospheric Turbulence

The greater the atmospheric turbulence, the more a plume spreads both vertically and horizontally. For calculations in this manual, the degree of turbulence is classified by use of seven atmospheric stability classes, designated A (extremely unstable) through G (extremely stable). The seven classes and some of their characteristics are listed in Table C-4 of Appendix C.

Meteorological conditions strongly impact the values of various parameters applied in the dose calculations of this manual. These include:

- The Relative Concentration Factors  $\chi/Q$  and gamma- $\chi/Q$  (Section 4.1.6)
- The Relative Deposition Factor  $D/Q$  (Section 4.1.7)

The bases sections of the Standard Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications (guidance documents NUREGs 0472, 0473, 1301 and 1302) and the RETS specify that dose calculations be based on "historical average atmospheric conditions". Therefore, this manual provides values for the above parameters that are based on station-specific historical average meteorological conditions. These values were obtained by averaging hourly values of the parameters over a long-term, several-year period of record. The averaging period was based on calendar years in order to avoid any bias from weather conditions associated with any one season. The period of record is identified in each of the tables providing the values (see Appendix F).

#### 4.1.6 Relative Concentration Factors $\chi/Q$ and Gamma- $\chi/Q$

A person immersed in a plume of airborne radioactivity is exposed to radiation from the plume and may also inhale some of the radioactivity from the plume. The concentration of radioactivity in air near the exposed person must be calculated to adequately evaluate doses resulting from any inhalation. The relative concentration factor  $\chi/Q$  (referred to as "chi over Q") is used to simplify these calculations.  $\chi/Q$  is the concentration of radioactivity in air, at a specified location, divided by the radioactivity release rate.  $\chi/Q$  has the following units:

$$\text{Units of } \chi/Q = (\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3) / (\mu\text{Ci}/\text{sec}) = \text{sec}/\text{m}^3$$

Station-specific values of  $\chi/Q$  are provided for each nuclear power station in Table F-5 of Appendix F. These values are based on historical average atmospheric conditions (see Section 4.1.5). For each of the release point classifications (e.g. stack, vent and ground level) and for the 16 compass-direction sectors (N, NNE, etc.), Table F-5 provides the maximum value of  $\chi/Q$  for locations at or beyond the unrestricted area boundary.

The value of  $\chi/Q$  for each sector reflects the fraction of time that the wind blew into that sector and the distribution of wind speeds and atmospheric stability classes during that time. Note that the value would be zero if the wind never blew into the sector.

The gamma- $\chi/Q$  provides a simplified method of calculating gamma air dose and dose rates for a finite and/or elevated plume. It is used in place of the semi-infinite plume model that tends to underestimate gamma air dose for elevated plumes. Use of the gamma- $\chi/Q$  also corrects for the tendency of the semi-infinite plume model to overestimate gamma air dose for mixed mode and ground level releases.

The methodologies for determining  $\chi/Q$  and gamma- $\chi/Q$  are discussed in detail in Section B.3 of Appendix B.

#### 4.1.7 Relative Deposition Factor $D/Q$

As a plume travels away from its release point, portions of the plume may touch the ground and deposit radioactivity on the ground and/or on vegetation. Occurrences of such deposition are important to model since any radioactivity deposited on the ground or on vegetation may directly expose people and/or may be absorbed into food products which can ultimately be ingested by people. The relative deposition factor is used to simplify the dose calculations for these pathways.

The relative deposition factor  $D/Q$  is the rate of deposition of radioactivity on the ground divided by the radioactivity release rate. Its value was determined for specific conditions. In this manual it has the following units:

$$\text{Units of } D/Q = [(\text{pCi}/\text{sec})/\text{m}^2] / (\text{pCi}/\text{sec}) = 1/\text{m}^2$$

The values of  $D/Q$  are affected by the same parameters that affect the values of  $\chi/Q$ : release characteristics, meteorological conditions and location (see Section 4.1.6). Station-specific values of  $D/Q$

are provided for each Exelon Nuclear nuclear power station in Appendix F Tables F-5 and F-6. These values are based on historical average atmospheric conditions (see Section 4.1.5).

For each release point classification and for each of the 16 compass-direction sectors (N, NNE, etc.), Table F-5 provides the maximum value of D/Q for locations at or beyond the unrestricted area boundary. In Table F-6, values of D/Q are given for the locations of the nearest milk and meat producers within 5 miles of the nuclear power station. The methodology for determining D/Q is discussed in Section B.4 of Appendix B.

#### 4.1.8 Dose Factors

Various dose factors are used in this manual to simplify the calculation of radiation doses. These factors are listed in Table 4-2. Definitions of these factors are given in the remainder of this chapter. Methods of determining their values are addressed in Appendix B.

### 4.2 AIRBORNE RELEASES

#### 4.2.1 Gamma Air Dose

The term 'gamma air dose' refers to the component of dose absorbed by air resulting from the absorption of energy from photons emitted during nuclear and atomic transformations, including gamma rays, x-rays, annihilation radiation, and Bremsstrahlung radiation (see footnote on page 1.109-19 of Regulatory Guide 1.109).

The noble gas dose factors of Reg. Guide 1.109, Table B-1 are based upon assumption of immersion in a semi-infinite cloud. For ground level and mixed mode releases this tends to over estimate the gamma air dose arising from a plume that is actually finite in nature.

For elevated releases, the Reg. Guide 1.109 noble gas dose factors will underestimate exposure as they consider only immersion and not that portion of exposure arising from sky shine. At distances close in to the point of elevated release, the ground level concentration as predicted by  $\chi/Q$  will be essentially zero. In such a case, the sky shine component of the exposure becomes significant and must be considered.

The gamma- $\chi/Q$  provides a simplified method of calculating gamma air dose and dose rates for a finite and/or elevated plume. The methodology of Reg. Guide 1.109, Section C.2 and Appendix B provide the methodology for calculating finite cloud gamma air dose factors from which the gamma- $\chi/Q$  values can be derived. Section B.5 addresses the calculation of these dose factors.

Three gamma- $\chi/Q$  values are defined:  $(\chi/Q)_s^T$ ,  $(\chi/Q)_v^T$  and  $(\chi/Q)_g^T$  for stack, vent and ground level releases, respectively. Section B.3.5 addresses the calculation of the gamma- $\chi/Q$  values.

##### 4.2.1.1 Finite Cloud Gamma Air Dose Factor

The finite cloud gamma air dose factor is determined by calculating the gamma dose rate to air (at a specific location and corresponding to a given release rate) and dividing that dose rate by the corresponding release rate:

$$\text{Finite Cloud Gamma Air Dose Factor} = [(\text{mrad/yr})/(\mu\text{Ci/sec})]$$

The methodology for this calculation is discussed in Section B.5 of Appendix B. The calculation is complex because the dose rate at any given point is affected by the radioactivity concentration and distance. Calculation of the finite cloud gamma air dose factor takes into consideration release characteristics, meteorological conditions and location (see Section 4.1.6). Additionally, the value is affected by radiological parameters: the distribution of energies and intensities for gamma emissions from each specific radionuclide and the photon attenuation characteristics of air.

In the ODCM, station-specific values of gamma dose factors are provided for each station in Appendix F, Table F-7. These values are based on historical average atmospheric conditions (see Section 4.1.5). For the release point classification and for each of the 16 compass-direction sectors, Table F-7 provides the maximum value of the gamma air dose factor for noble gas radionuclides at the unrestricted area boundary. The value includes a correction for radioactive decay during transport of the radionuclide from the release point to the dose calculation location.

#### **4.2.1.2 Semi-Infinite Cloud Gamma Air Dose Factor**

The semi-infinite cloud gamma dose factor is the gamma air dose rate divided by the concentration of radioactivity in air at the dose calculation location. Values of these gamma dose factors are radionuclide specific and are provided in Appendix C, Table C-9.

The semi-infinite cloud gamma dose factor is used in conjunction with  $\text{gamma-}\chi/Q$  to calculate noble gas gamma air dose and dose rate for elevated and finite noble gas plumes. The  $\text{gamma-}\chi/Q$  is defined such that for a given finite cloud the semi-infinite cloud methodology will yield the same gamma air dose as the finite cloud methodology.

#### **4.2.2 Beta Air Dose**

The term 'beta air dose' refers to the component of dose absorbed by air resulting from the absorption of energy from emissions of beta particles, mono-energetic electrons and positrons during nuclear and atomic transformations (see the footnote on Page 1.109-20 of Regulatory Guide 1.109).

##### **The Beta Air Dose Factor**

The beta air dose factor is the beta air dose rate divided by the concentration of radioactivity in air at the dose calculation location. Values of the beta air dose factor are radionuclide specific and are provided in Appendix C Table C-9.

#### **4.2.3 Total Body Dose and Dose Rate**

##### **Total Body Dose**

Equation A-3 of Appendix A is used to calculate dose to the total body from noble gas radionuclides released in gaseous effluents. The total body dose equation is similar to that used to calculate gamma air dose (Equation A-1 of Appendix A).

##### **Total Body Dose Rate**

Equation A-5 of Appendix A is used to calculate dose rate to the total body. The assumptions used for this equation are the same as those used in the calculation of total body dose (Equation A-3 of Appendix A) except that any shielding benefit (dose attenuation) provided by residential structures is not applied. Since the calculation is for the maximum instantaneous dose rate, the dose recipient may be out of doors when exposed and would not be shielded from the exposure by any structural material.

##### **The Total Body Dose Factor**

The total body dose factor is the total body dose rate divided by the radioactive release rate. Values for the total body dose factor are site specific and are provided in Table C-9 of Appendix C.



#### 4.2.4 Skin Dose and Dose Rate

##### Skin Dose

Equation A-4 of Appendix A is used to calculate dose to skin from noble gas radionuclides released in gaseous effluents. The skin dose is the summation of dose to the skin from beta and gamma radiation.

The equation for beta dose to skin is similar to that used to calculate beta dose to air (Equation A-2 of Appendix A) except that beta skin dose factors are used instead of beta air dose factors. The beta skin dose factor differs from the beta air dose factor by accounting for the attenuation of beta radiation by the dead layer of skin. The dead layer of skin is not susceptible to radiation damage and therefore is not of concern. The beta dose to the skin from non-noble gases is insignificant and is not calculated for the reason described in Section 4.1.3. When calculating the beta contribution to skin dose, no reduction is included in the calculations due to shielding provided by occupancy of residential structures.

The equation for gamma dose to skin is similar to that used to calculate gamma dose to air except for the following:

- Equation A-4 of Appendix A includes a units conversion factor 1.11 rem/rad to convert from units of gamma air dose (rad) to units of tissue dose equivalent (rem).
- Equation A-4 of Appendix A includes a dimensionless factor of 0.7 to account for the shielding due to occupancy of residential structures.

Equation A-4 of Appendix A uses gamma air dose factors not gamma total body dose factors. When calculating gamma dose to skin, no reduction is applied for the attenuation of radiation due to passage through body tissue (dead layer of skin).

##### Skin Dose Rate

Equation A-6 of Appendix A is used to calculate dose rate to skin. The assumptions are the same as those used in the calculation of skin dose (Equation A-4 of Appendix A) except that no credit is taken for shielding of gamma radiation by residential structures. The dose recipient may be outdoors when exposed and the maximum instantaneous dose rate is of concern.

##### The Skin Dose Factor

Values of the beta air dose factors and skin dose factors are nuclide specific and are provided in Table C-9 of Appendix C for 15 noble gas radionuclides.

#### 4.2.5 Ground Radiation

Equations A-7 and A-8 of Appendix A are used to calculate the total body dose due to non-noble gas radionuclides released in gaseous effluents and deposited on the ground.

##### Comment

Note that if there is no release of radionuclide *i* during a given time period, then the deposition rate is zero, the ground plane concentration is zero and the resulting dose due to ground deposition is zero. If there is a release of radionuclide *i*, the ground concentration is computed as if that release had been occurring at a constant rate for the ground deposition time period.

##### The Ground Plane Dose Conversion Factor

The ground plane dose conversion factor is the dose rate to the total body per unit of radioactivity concentration on the ground. Values of the ground plane dose conversion factor that are calculated by

assuming constant concentration over an infinite plane are provided for various radionuclides in Table C-10 of Appendix C.

#### **4.2.6 Inhalation**

##### **Dose**

Radioactivity from airborne releases of radioactive iodine, particulate and tritium can enter the body through inhalation. Equations A-7 and A-9 of Appendix A are used to calculate dose commitment to the total body or organs due to inhalation of non-noble gas radionuclides released in gaseous effluents.

##### **The Inhalation Dose Factor**

Values for the inhalation dose commitment factor are nuclide specific and are taken from Reg. Guide 1.109 (Reference 6) Tables E-7, 8, 9 and 10. These tables include data for four age groups (adult, teenager, child and infant) and seven body organs.

##### **Dose Rate**

The inhalation dose rate is the rate at which dose is accrued by an individual breathing contaminated air. Equation A-16 of Appendix A is used to calculate dose commitment rate to an organ due to inhalation of non-noble gas radionuclides. The assumptions are the same as used in the calculation of inhalation dose. The dose rate is determined for the child age group in accordance with the guidance found in NUREGs 0472, 0473, 1301 and 1302 (References 2, 3, 105 and 106).

#### **4.2.7 Ingestion**

Airborne releases of radioactive iodine, particulate and tritium can enter the food chain through deposition on vegetation. The radioactivity can be ingested by humans who consume the vegetation or who consume products (e.g., milk or meat) of animals who have fed on the contaminated vegetation. Each Exelon Nuclear nuclear power station considers the following ingestion pathways:

- Vegetables
- Milk
- Meat.

Equations A-7 and A-10 through A-15 of Appendix A are used to calculate the dose due to ingestion of food containing non-noble gas radionuclides released in gaseous effluents. Dose is assessed at the location in the unrestricted area where the combination of existing pathways and receptor age groups indicates the maximum potential exposures.

Values of the ingestion dose commitment factor are the same for each Exelon Nuclear nuclear power station. The components of this factor are not impacted by station-specific parameters. The station-specific aspects of the calculation of ingestion dose only concern the quantity of radioactivity ingested. Values of the ingestion dose commitment factors are taken from Reg. Guide 1.109 Tables E-11, 12, 13 and 14. These tables include data for four age groups and seven organs.

The equations used for radioactivity concentration on vegetation and in milk, and meat are discussed in Appendix A.

### 4.3 LIQUID RELEASES

The evaluation of dose due to releases of radioactivity in liquid effluents is required to confirm compliance with the provisions of RETS related to 10CFR50 Appendix I. ODCM Section 3.2 and Figure 3-1 list some of the pathways by which radioactivity in liquid effluents can impact man. The pathways used by Exelon Nuclear to calculate dose from liquid effluents are ingestion by drinking water and by eating fish from the body of water receiving station liquid discharges. The nuclear power stations obtain the dose commitment due to radioactivity in liquid effluent releases by summing the dose commitments from the drinking water and fish pathways depending upon their presence.

Equations A-17 through A-20 of Appendix A are used to calculate dose for the member of the public due to consumption of drinking water and fish.

The radioactivity concentration in water is obtained by dividing the quantity of radioactivity released by the volume of water in which the release is diluted. The result can be modified by a factor to represent any additional dilution that might occur.

The radioactivity concentration in fish is the product of the radioactivity concentration in water and a bioaccumulation factor. The dilution factors for fish may be different from those for water. (The fish may be caught at a location different from where drinking water is drawn.)

The bioaccumulation factor accounts for the fact that the quantity of radioactivity in fish can build up with time to a higher value relative to the concentration of the radioactivity in the water they consume. The bioaccumulation factor is the equilibrium ratio of the concentration of radionuclide *i* in fish to its concentration in water. The same values are used for the bio-accumulation factor at each station. These values are provided in Appendix C, Table C-8.

### 4.4 CONTAINED SOURCES OF RADIOACTIVITY

In addition to the total body, skin and single organ dose assessments previously described, an additional assessment is required. The additional assessment addresses radiation dose due to radioactivity contained within the nuclear power station and its structures.

There are presently two types of contained sources of radioactivity which are of concern in offsite radiological dose assessments. The first is that due to gamma rays resulting from nitrogen-16 carry-over to the turbine in BWR steam (skyshine). The second is that due to gamma rays associated with radioactive material contained in onsite radwaste and radioactive material storage facilities.

#### 4.4.1 BWR Skyshine

The most significant dose component to members of the public produced by "contained sources" is nitrogen-16 ( $^{16}\text{N}$ ) within the turbine building of BWRs. Although primary side shielding is around the turbine and its piping,  $^{16}\text{N}$  gamma rays scattered by air molecules in the overhead air space above the turbine and piping cause a measurable "skyshine" radiation dose in the local power plant environs.

Equation A-23 of Appendix A is used to evaluate skyshine dose. A complicating factor in the calculation is the practice at some stations of adding hydrogen to reactor coolant to improve coolant chemistry. The addition of hydrogen can increase the dose rate due to skyshine up to a factor of 10 times expected levels depending on injection rates and power levels (Reference 39). Increasing the hydrogen injection rate will increase the dose rates even further. (See Reference 102) The skyshine dose determined by Equation A-23 of Appendix A depends on the following factors:

- The distance of the dose recipient location from the turbine.
- The number of hours per year that the location is occupied by a dose recipient.
- The total energy [MWe-hr] generated by the nuclear power station with hydrogen addition.

- The total energy [MWe-hr] generated by the nuclear power station without hydrogen addition.

#### 4.4.2 Onsite Radwaste and Rad Material Storage Facilities

Low-level radioactive waste may be stored at any Exelon Nuclear nuclear power station in the following types of storage facilities:

- Process Waste Storage Facilities
  - Interim Radwaste Storage Facility (IRSF) structure
  - Concrete vaults containing 48 radwaste liners (Also referred to as "48-pack");
- DAW Storage Facilities
  - Dry Active Waste (DAW) facilities (may include Butler buildings/warehouses)
- Replaced Steam Generator Storage Facilities

Rad Material may be stored in facilities on site

- Rad Material Storage Facilities
  - Contaminated tools and equipment in seavans and/or warehouses

Spent Fuel may be stored in facilities on site:

- ISFSI Facilities
  - Independent spent fuel storage installation facilities

Administrative controls are implemented by each station to ensure compliance to applicable regulations. The impact to the offsite dose will be evaluated on a case by case basis and added to the station annex of the ODCM when applicable. In addition, a 10CFR50.59 analysis may be required for radwaste storage facilities.

#### 4.5 TOTAL DOSE REQUIREMENTS

##### 4.5.1 Total Effective Dose Equivalent Limits; 10CFR20 and 40CFR190

10CFR20 requires compliance to dose limits expressed as "Total Effective Dose Equivalent" (TEDE). Although annual dose limits in 10CFR20 are now expressed in terms of TEDEs, 40CFR190 limits remain stated as organ dose. The NRC continues to require 10CFR50 Appendix I and 40CFR190 doses to be reported in terms of organ dose and not TEDE. Due to the fact that organ dose limits set forth in 40CFR190 are substantially lower than those of 10CFR20 (25 mrem/yr vs 100 mrem/yr), the NRC has stated that demonstration of compliance with the dose limits in 40CFR190 will be deemed as demonstration of compliance with the dose limits of 10CFR20 for most facilities (Reference 104). In addition to compliance with 40CFR190, it may be necessary for a nuclear power plant to address dose from on-site activity by members of the public.

##### 4.5.2 Total Dose For Uranium Fuel Cycle

The nuclear power stations are required to determine the total dose to a member of the public due to all uranium fuel cycle sources in order to assess compliance with 40CFR190 as part of demonstrating compliance with 10CFR20.

The total dose for the uranium fuel cycle is the sum of doses due to radioactivity in airborne and liquid effluents and the doses due to direct radiation from contained sources at the nuclear power station. When evaluation of total dose is required for a station, the following contributions are summed:

- Doses due to airborne and liquid effluents from the station.
- Doses due to liquid effluents from nuclear power stations upstream.
- Doses due to nitrogen-16 ( $^{16}\text{N}$ ) skyshine, if the station is a boiling water reactor.
- Doses due to any onsite radioactive waste storage facilities; if applicable.

Section A.5.2 of Appendix A discusses the details of evaluations.

#### 4.5.3 ISFSI

10CFR72.104 dose limits are the same as those specified by 40CFR190.

Even a fully loaded ISFSI is not expected to become the prominent contributor to the limits in this section. ISFSI dose contribution is in the form of direct radiation as no liquid or gas releases are expected to occur. The 10CFR72.212 report prepared in accordance with ISFSI requirements assumes a certain array of casks exists on the pad. The dose contribution from this array of casks in combination with historical uranium fuel cycle operations (e.g. QCNPS 1 & 2) prior to ISFSI operations was analyzed to be within the 40CFR190 and 10CFR72.104 limits.

If the dose limits of 40CFR190 or 10CFR72.104 are exceeded, a special report to the NRC as well as an appropriate request for exemption/variance is required to be submitted to the NRC.

The requirement that the dose limits of 10CFR72.104 apply to "any real individual" is controlled for ISFSI activities in the ISFSI 72.212 report. Therefore, for the purposes of analyzing dose in the south end of the site, the member of the public as defined in 40CFR190 at this area is the same as the "real individual" identified in the 72.212 report. However, the location for the real individual identified in the ISFSI 72.212 report is not the limiting individual for calculating dose. The real individual that lives 800 meters north of QCNPS will remain the limiting individual, even with a fully loaded ISFSI.

Table 4-1

**Radionuclide Types Considered For Airborne Effluent Exposure Pathways**

<u>Category</u>	<u>External Radiation</u>		<u>Internal Radiation</u>	
	<u>Plume</u>	<u>Ground</u>	<u>Inhalation</u>	<u>Ingestion</u>
Noble Gases	X			
Tritium (H-3)			X	X
Iodine <sup>a</sup>		X	X	X
Particulate <sup>a</sup>		X	X	X

---

<sup>a</sup> The nuclear power stations are not required to consider all iodine radionuclides. Only particulates with half-life greater than 8 days need be considered. For details, see Generic Letter 89-01 and the RETS.

**Table 4-2**  
**Radiation Dose Factors**

<u>Name and Symbol</u>	<u>Units</u>	<u>Definition</u>	<u>Table</u>
Gamma Air Dose Factor $M_i$	mrad/yr per $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$	Gamma air dose rate per unit of radioactivity concentration for radionuclide $i$ .	RG 1.109 Table B-1, Column 4
Total Body Dose Factor: $K_i$	mrem/yr per $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$	Total body dose rate per unit of radioactivity concentration for radionuclide $i$ .	RG 1.109 Table B-1, Column 5
Beta Air Dose Factor $N_i$	mrad/yr per $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$	Beta air dose rate per unit of radioactivity concentration for radionuclide $i$ .	RG 1.109 Table B-1, Column 2
Beta Skin Dose Factor $L_i$	mrem/yr per $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$	Beta skin dose rate per unit of radioactivity concentration for radionuclide $i$ .	RG 1.109 Table B-1, Column 3
Ground Plane Dose Conversion Factor $\text{DFG}_i$	mrem/hr per $\text{pCi}/\text{m}^2$	Dose rate per unit of ground radioactivity concentration for radionuclide $i$ .	RG 1.109 Table E-6, Column 2
Inhalation Dose Commitment Factor $\text{DFA}_{ija}$	mrem per $\text{pCi}$	Dose to organ $j$ of age group $a$ per unit of radioactivity inhaled for radionuclide $i$ . (see Note 1)	RG 1.109 Tables; E-7, E-8, E-9, E-10
Ingestion Dose Commitment Factor $\text{DFI}_{ija}$	mrem per $\text{pCi}$	Dose to organ $j$ of age group $a$ per unit of radioactivity ingested for radionuclide $i$ . (see Note 1)	RG 1.109 Tables; E-11, E-12, E-13, E-14

Note 1: Dose assessments for 10CFR20 and 40CFR 190 compliance are made for an adult only.

Dose assessments for 10CFR50 Appendix I are made using dose factors of Regulatory Guide 1.109 (Reference 6) for all age groups.

## **CHAPTER 5**

### **MEASUREMENT**

#### **5.0 INTRODUCTION**

Each nuclear station has three measurement programs associated with offsite dose assessment:

- Measurement of releases of radioactivity from the station.
- Measurement of meteorology at the station site.
- Measurement of levels of radiation and radioactivity in the environs surrounding the station.

#### **5.1 EFFLUENT AND PROCESS MONITORING**

Radioactivity in liquid and gaseous effluents is measured in order to provide data for calculating radiation doses and radioactivity concentrations in the environment of each nuclear power station. Measurement of effluent radioactivity is required by 10CFR20.1302 and 10CFR50. The RETS of each nuclear power station provide detailed requirements for instrumentation, sampling and analysis. Relevant Regulatory Guides are 1.21 (Reference 4) and 4.15 (Reference 13). Chapter 10 of the ODCM includes brief descriptions of effluent monitoring instruments at each nuclear power station. The RETS of each nuclear power station require submission to the NRC of reports of effluent radioactivity releases and environmental measurements.

#### **5.2 METEOROLOGICAL MONITORING**

Meteorological parameters are measured in the vicinity of each nuclear power station in order to provide data for calculating radiation doses due to airborne effluent radioactivity. Some nuclear power stations' Technical Specifications state applicable requirements (typically under the subheading, "Meteorological Instrumentation," in the instrumentation section). Regulatory guidance is given in Regulatory Guide 1.23 (Reference 5). Wind speed, wind direction and the temperature gradient are measured using instruments at two or more elevations on a meteorological tower at each Exelon Nuclear station. The elevations are chosen to provide meteorological data representative of the elevations of the airborne releases from the station. The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report includes a summary of meteorological data collected over the reporting year. These data are used to calculate optional isopleths of radiation dose and radioactivity concentration.

#### **5.3 RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM (REMP)**

Each nuclear power station has a REMP that provides representative measurements of radiation and radioactive material in the environment. The program provides verification that measurable radiological impacts from the power station on the environment are within expectations derived from effluent measurements and calculations. The REMP is required by 10CFR50 (see Appendix I, Sections IV.B.2 and IV.B.3). General requirements of the program are prescribed in each station's RETS and more precise details (such as specific monitoring locations) are specified in ODCM Chapter 11.

##### **5.3.1 Interlaboratory Comparison Program**

The laboratory which performs the REMP analyses is required by the RETS to participate in an interlaboratory comparison program. The purpose is to provide an independent check on the laboratory's analytical procedures and to alert it to potential problems (e.g. accuracy). In order to assess the measurements of radioactivity in environmental media, an independent agency supplies participating



laboratories with samples of environmental media containing unspecified amounts of radioactivity. The laboratories measure the radioactivity concentrations and report the results to the agency. At a later time, the agency informs the participating laboratories of the actual concentrations and associated uncertainties. Any significant discrepancies are investigated by the participating laboratories. A similar process is used to assess measurements of environmental radiation by passive thermoluminescent dosimeters.

## CHAPTER 6

### IMPLEMENTATION OF OFFSITE DOSE ASSESSMENT PROGRAM

#### 6.1 NUCLEAR POWER STATION

The nuclear power station staff is responsible for effluent monitoring. The staff determines effluent radioactivity concentration and flow rate. These data are used to determine the radioactivity release information required for the Radioactive Effluent Release Report and to perform monthly calculations and projections of offsite radiation dose.

The nuclear power station staff is also responsible for control of effluent radioactivity. Procedures are implemented for determining, calculating and implementing setpoints. Liquid and gaseous radwaste treatment systems and ventilation exhaust treatment systems are utilized when appropriate. The nuclear power station staff implements the Process Control Program (PCP) for solid radwaste and measures tank radioactivity and BWR off-gas radioactivity.

The nuclear power station staff maintains instrumentation associated with these activities and demonstrates operability of the instrumentation in accordance with the surveillance requirements of the RETS. In the event that any RETS requirements are violated, the nuclear power station staff is responsible for taking one of the actions allowed by the RETS and issuing any required reports to the NRC.

The nuclear power station staff assembles and distributes the Radioactive Effluent Release Report.

#### 6.2 METEOROLOGICAL CONTRACTOR

The meteorological contractor operates and maintains the meteorological tower instrumentation at each nuclear power station. The contractor collects and analyzes the data and issues periodic reports. The contractor prepares the meteorological data summary required for the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report (AREOR) and also computes and plots isopleths included in the AREOR.

#### 6.3 REMP CONTRACTOR

The radiological environmental contractor collects environmental samples and performs radiological analyses as specified in the nuclear power station's REMP (see ODCM Chapters 11 and 12). The contractor issues reports of results to appropriate points of contact and each nuclear station. The contractor participates in an interlaboratory comparison program and reports results in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report. The contractor performs the annual land use census and assembles the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.

## CHAPTER 7

### REFERENCES

1. Deleted
2. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Standard Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications for Pressurized Water Reactors, NUREG-0472, Rev. 3, Draft, January 1983 (frequently revised).
3. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Standard Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications for Boiling Water Reactors, NUREG-0473, Rev. 3, Draft, September 1982 (frequently revised).
4. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Measuring, Evaluating, and Reporting Radioactivity in Solid Wastes and Releases of Radioactive Materials in Liquid and Gaseous Effluents from Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants, Regulatory Guide 1.21. Revision 1, June 1974.
5. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Onsite Meteorological Programs, Regulatory Guide 1.23, Safety Guide 23, February 17, 1972.
6. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50 Appendix I, Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, October 1977.
7. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors, Regulatory Guide 1.111, Rev. 1, July 1977.
8. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Calculation of Releases of Radioactive Materials in Gaseous and Liquid Effluents from Light-Water-Cooled Power Reactors, Regulatory Guide 1.112, Rev. 0-R, April 1976; reissued May 1977.
9. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Estimating Aquatic Dispersion of Effluents from Accidental and Routine Reactor Releases for the Purpose of Implementing Appendix I, Regulatory Guide 1.113, Rev. 1, April 1977.
10. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Programs for Monitoring Radioactivity in the Environs of Nuclear Power Plants, Regulatory Guide 4.1, Rev. 1, April 1975.
11. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Preparation of Environmental Reports for Nuclear Power Stations, Regulatory Guide 4.2, Rev. 2, July 1976.
12. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Environmental Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants, Regulatory Guide 4.8, Rev. 1, December 1975. (See also the related Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position, Rev. 1, November 1979.)
13. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Quality Assurance for Radiological Monitoring Programs (Normal Operations)—Effluent Streams and the Environment, Regulatory Guide 4.15, Rev. 1, February 1979.
14. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Preparation of Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants, edited by J. S. Boegli et al. NUREG-0133, October 1978.

15. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, XOQDOQ: Computer Program for the Meteorological Evaluation of Routine Effluent Releases at Nuclear Power Stations, J. F. Sagendorf et al. NUREG/CR-2919, PNL-4380, September 1982.
16. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Radiological Assessment, edited by J. E. Till and H. R. Meyer, NUREG/CR-3332, ORNL-5968, September 1983.
17. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Standard Review Plan, NUREG-0800, July 1981.
18. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Meteorology and Atomic Energy 1968, edited by D. H. Slade, TID-21940, July 1968.
19. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Plume Rise, G. A. Briggs, TID-25075, 1969.
20. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, The Potential Radiological Implications of Nuclear Facilities in the Upper Mississippi River Basin in the Year 2000, WASH 1209, January 1973.
21. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, HASL Procedures Manual, Health and Safety Laboratory, HASL-300 (revised annually).
22. U.S. Department of Energy, Models and Parameters for Environmental Radiological Assessments, edited by C. W. Miller, DOE/TIC-11468, 1984.
23. U.S. Department of Energy, Atmospheric Science and Power Production, edited by D. Randerson, DOE/TIC-27601, 1984.
24. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Workbook of Atmospheric Dispersion Estimates, D. E. Turner, Office of Air Programs Publication No. AP-26, 1970.
25. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 40CFR190 Environmental Radiation Protection Requirements for Normal Operations of Activities in the Uranium Fuel Cycle, Final Environmental Statement, EPA 520/4-76-016, November 1, 1976.
26. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Analysis of the Uranium Fuel Cycle, EPA-520/9-73-003-C, November 1973.
27. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Recommended Guide for the Prediction of the Dispersion of Airborne Effluents, 1973.
28. Eisenbud, M., Environmental Radioactivity, 3rd Edition, (Academic Press, Orlando, FL, 1987).
29. Glasstone, S., and Jordan, W. H., Nuclear Power and Its Environmental Effects (American Nuclear Society, LaGrange Park, IL, 1980).
30. International Atomic Energy Agency, Generic Models and Parameters for Assessing the Environmental Transfer of Radionuclides from Routine Releases, Safety Series, No. 57, 1982.
31. National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Radiological Assessment: Predicting the Transport, Bioaccumulation, and Uptake by Man of Radionuclides Released to the Environment, NCRP Report No. 76, March 15, 1984.
32. American National Standards Institute, Guide to Sampling Airborne Radioactive Materials in Nuclear Facilities, ANSI N13.1-1969, February 19, 1969.

33. Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Specification and Performance of On-Site Instrumentation for Continuously Monitoring Radioactivity in Effluents, ANSI N13.10-1974, September 19, 1974.
34. American National Standards Institute, Testing and Procedural Specifications for Thermoluminescence Dosimetry (Environmental Applications), ANSI N545-1975, August 20, 1975.
35. American Nuclear Insurers, Effluent Monitoring, ANI/MAELU Engineering Inspection Criteria for Nuclear Liability Insurance, Section 5.1, Rev. 2, October 24, 1986.
36. American Nuclear Insurers, Environmental Monitoring, ANI/MAELU Engineering Inspection Criteria for Nuclear Liability Insurance, Section 5.2, Rev. 1, March 23, 1987.
37. American Nuclear Insurers, Environmental Monitoring Programs, ANI/MAELU Information Bulletin 86-1, June 9, 1986.
38. Cember, H., Introduction to Health Physics, 2nd Edition (Pergamon Press, Elmsford, NY 1983).
39. Electric Power Research Institute, Guidelines for Permanent BWR Hydrogen Water Chemistry Installations—1987 Revision, EPRI NP-5283-SR-A, Special Report, September 1987.
40. Commonwealth Edison Company, Information Relevant to Keeping Levels of Radioactivity in Effluents to Unrestricted Areas As Low As Reasonably Achievable. LaSalle County Station, Units 1 and 2, June 4, 1976.
41. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Branch Technical Position, Radiological Assessment Branch, Revision 1, November 1979. (This is a branch position on Regulatory Guide 4.8.)
42. Deleted
43. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Calculation of Releases of Radioactive Materials in Gaseous and Liquid Effluents from Pressurized Water Reactors (PWR-GALE Code), NUREG-0017, April 1976.
44. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Calculation of Releases of Radioactive Materials in Gaseous and Liquid Effluents from Boiling Water Reactors (BWR-GALE Code), NUREG-0016, April 1976.
45. Sargent & Lundy, N-16 Skyshine from BWR Turbine Systems and Piping, NSLD Calculation No. D2-2-85, Rev. 0, 2/1/85.
46. Sargent & Lundy Calculation ATD-0138, Rev. 0, N-16 Skyshine Ground Level Dose from Dresden Turbine Systems and Piping, July 14, 1992.
47. Sargent & Lundy Calculation ATD-0139, Rev. 0, N-16 Skyshine Ground Level Dose from LaSalle Turbine Systems and Piping, July 28, 1992.
48. Sargent & Lundy Calculation ATD-0140, Rev. 0, N-16 Skyshine Ground Level Dose from Quad Cities Turbine Systems and Piping, July 28, 1992.
49. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Methods for Demonstrating LWR Compliance with the EPA Uranium Fuel Cycle Standard (40 CFR Part 190), NUREG-0543, February 1980.

50. International Commission on Radiological Protection, Report of Committee Two on Permissible Dose for Internal Radiation, Recommendations of the International Commission on Radiological Protection, ICRP Publication 2, 1959.
51. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Age-Specific Radiation Dose Commitment Factors for a One-Year Chronic Intake, Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories, NUREG-0172, 1977.
52. W. C. Ng, Transfer Coefficients for Prediction of the Dose to Man via the Forage-Cow-Milk Pathway from Radionuclides Released to the Biosphere, UCRL-51939.
53. E. C. Eimutis and M. G. Konicek, Derivations of Continuous Functions for the Lateral and Vertical Atmospheric Dispersion Coefficients, Atmospheric Environment 6, 859 (1972).
54. D. C. Kocher, Editor, Nuclear Decay Data for Radionuclides Occurring in Routine Releases from Nuclear Fuel Cycle Facilities, ORNL/NUREG/TM-102, August 1977.
55. R. L. Heath, Gamma-Ray Spectrum Catalog, Aerojet Nuclear Co., ANCR-1000-2, third or subsequent edition.
56. S. E. Thompson, Concentration Factors of Chemical Elements in Edible Aquatic Organisms, UCRL-50564, Rev. 1, 1972.
57. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Instruction Concerning Risks from Occupational Radiation Exposure, Regulatory Guide 8.29, July 1981.
58. Dresden Nuclear Power Station, Radioactive Waste and Environmental Monitoring, Annual Report 1987, March 1988.
59. Reserved reference number
60. Sargent & Lundy Calculation ATD-0173, Rev. 0, 9/21/92, Annual Dose to Members of the Public Due to the LaSalle IRSF.
61. Sargent & Lundy Calculation ATD-0174, Rev. 0, 9/21/92, Annual Dose to Members of the Public Due to the Zion IRSF.
62. Sargent & Lundy Calculation ATD-0175, Rev. 0, 9/21/92, Annual Dose to Members of the Public Due to the Quad Cities IRSF.
63. Sargent & Lundy Calculation ATD-0176, Rev. 0, 9/21/92, Annual Dose to Members of the Public Due to the Dresden IRSF.
64. Reserved reference number
65. Sargent & Lundy Calculation ATD-0180, Rev. 0, 9/25/92, Dose Information Around Braidwood DAW Sea/Land Van Storage Area.
66. Sargent & Lundy Calculation ATD-0181, Rev. 0, 9/25/92, Dose Information Around Byron DAW Sea/Land Van Storage Area.
67. Sargent & Lundy Calculation ATD-0182, Rev. 0, 9/25/92, Dose Information Around Dresden DAW Sea/Land Van Storage Area.
68. Sargent & Lundy Calculation ATD-0183, Rev. 0, 9/25/92, Dose Information Around LaSalle DAW Sea/Land Van Storage Area.

69. Catalytic, Inc., Determination of Roof and Wall Shielding for Onsite and Offsite Radiation Protection from Skyshine, Calculation Index Number 70161-19, August 22, 1984 (applies to Dresden).
70. D. C. Kocher, Radioactivity Decay Data Tables, DOE/TIC-11026, 1981.
71. J. C. Courtney, A Handbook of Radiation Shielding Data, ANS/SD-76/14, July 1976.
72. Commonwealth Edison Company, Information Relevant to Keeping Levels of Radioactivity in Effluents to Unrestricted Areas As Low As Reasonably Achievable, Zion Station, Units 1 and 2, June 4, 1976.
73. Commonwealth Edison Company, Information Relevant to Keeping Levels of Radioactivity in Effluents to Unrestricted Areas As Low As Reasonably Achievable, Dresden Station, Units 2 and 3, June 4, 1976.
74. Commonwealth Edison Company, Information Relevant to Keeping Levels of Radioactivity in Effluents to Unrestricted Areas As Low As Reasonably Achievable, Quad Cities Station, Units 1 and 2, June 4, 1976.
75. Sargent & Lundy, METWRSUM, S&L Program Number 09.5.187-1.0.
76. Sargent & Lundy, Comments on CEC Co ODCM and List of S&L Calculations, Internal Office Memorandum, P. N. Derezotes to G. R. Davidson, November 23, 1988.
77. Sargent & Lundy, AZAP, A Computer Program to Calculate Annual Average Offsite Doses from Routine Releases of Radionuclides in Gaseous Effluents and Postaccident X/Q Values, S&L Program Number 09.8.054-1.7.
78. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, A Program for Evaluating Atmospheric Dispersion from a Nuclear Power Station, J. F. Sagendorf, NOAA Technical Memorandum ERL ARL-42, Air Resources Laboratory, Idaho Falls, Idaho, May 1974.
79. G. P. Lahti, R. S. Hubner, and J. C. Golden, Assessment of Gamma-Ray Exposures Due to Finite Plumes, Health Physics 41, 319 (1981).
80. National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Ionizing Radiation Exposure of the Population of the United States, NCRP Report No. 93, September 1, 1987.
81. Reserved reference number
82. W. R. Van Pelt (Environmental Analysts, Inc.), Letter to J. Golden (Exelon Nuclear) dated January 3, 1972.
83. Electric Power Research Institute, Radiological Effects of Hydrogen Water Chemistry, EPRI NP-4011, May 1985.
84. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Draft Generic Environmental Impact Statement on Uranium Milling, NUREG-0511, April 1979.
85. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Analysis of the Uranium Fuel Cycle, Part I - Fuel Supply, EPA-520/9-73-003-B, October 1973.
86. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Final Generic Environmental Statement on the Use of Recycle Plutonium in Mixed Oxide Fuel in Light Water Cooled Reactors, NUREG-0002, August 1976.

87. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Demographic Statistics Pertaining to Nuclear Power Reactor Sites, NUREG-0348, Draft, December 1977.
88. Nuclear News 31, Number 10, Page 69 (August 1988).
89. General Electric Company, Irradiated Fuel Storage at Morris Operation, Operating Experience Report, January 1972 through December 1982, K. J. Eger, NEDO-20969B.
90. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Generic Letter 89-01, "Guidance For The Implementation of Programmatic Controls For RETS In The Administrative Controls Section of Technical Specifications and the Relocation of Procedural Details of Current RETS to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual or Process Control Program", January 1989.
91. "Assessment of the Impact of Liquid Radioactive Effluents from Braidwood Station on Proposed Public Water Intakes at Wilmington, Illinois", J.C. Golden, NSEP, January 1990
92. NRC Safety Evaluation Report (SER)/Idaho Notional Engineering Laboratory Technical Evaluation Report (TER) of the Commonwealth Edison Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM), Revision O.A, December 2, 1991.
93. Deleted
94. Deleted.
95. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Standards for Protection Against Radiation (10CFR20).
96. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Licensing of Production and Utilization Facilities (10CFR50).
97. Federal Register, Vol. 57, No. 169, Monday, August 31, 1992, page 39358.
98. Miller, Charles W., Models and Parameters for Environmental Radiological Assessments, U.S. Dept. of Energy, DE8102754, 1984, pages 32, 33, 48, and 49.
99. Kocher, D. C., "Dose-Rate Conversion Factors For External Exposure To Photons and Electrons", Health Physics Vol. 45, No. 3 (September), pp. 665-686, 1983.
100. U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare Public Health Service, Radiological Health Handbook, January 1970.
101. ODCM Bases and Reference Document, rev.0, November, 1998.
102. G. Moran, D. Goff, Quad Cities Nuclear Power Station; 1993 Hydrogen Water Chemistry Stress Corrosion Monitoring Test - Unit 2, 9/17-23/93.
103. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Generic Letter 79-041, September 17, 1979.
104. Federal Register, Vol. 56, No. 98, Tuesday, May 21, 1991, page 23374, column 3.
105. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Offsite Dose Calculation Manual Guidance: Standard Radiological Effluent Controls for Pressurized Water Reactors, NUREG-1301, April 1991.
106. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Offsite Dose Calculation Manual Guidance: Standard Radiological Effluent Controls for Boiling Water Reactors, NUREG-1302, April 1991.



107. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission, LADTAP II - Technical Reference and Users Guide, NUREG-4013, April 1986.
108. 10CFR72, Licensing Requirements for the Independent Storage of Spent Nuclear Fuel, High-Level Radioactive Waste, and Reactor-Related Greater Than Class C Waste.
109. Holtec Report No. Hi-2053404, Dose Versus Distance From a Single Cask at the Quad Cities ISFSI, Holtec International, 07/15/05.

## APPENDIX A

### COMPLIANCE METHODOLOGY

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
A.0 INTRODUCTION	A-1
A.1 AIRBORNE RELEASES	A-1
1. Release Point Classifications	A-1
2. Dose Due to Noble Gas Radionuclides	A-1
1. Gamma Air Dose	A-1
2. Beta Air Dose	A-3
3. Total Body Dose	A-4
4. Skin Dose	A-4
3. Dose Rate Due to Noble Gas Radionuclides	A-5
1. Total Body Dose Rate	A-5
2. Skin Dose Rate	A-6
4. Dose Due to Non-Noble Gas Radionuclides	A-7
1. Ground Deposition	A-8
2. Inhalation	A-9
3. Food Ingestion Pathway Dose Factors	A-10
1. Vegetation	A-10
2. Milk	A-12
3. Meat	A-13
5. Dose Rate Due to Non-Noble Gas Radionuclides	A-14
6. Operability and Use of Gaseous Effluent Treatment Systems	A-15
A.2 LIQUID RELEASES	A-16
1. Dose	A-16
1. Potable Water Pathway	A-17
2. Fish Ingestion Pathway	A-18
2. Liquid Effluent Concentrations Requirement	A-18
3. Tank Discharges	A-19
4. Tank Overflow	A-20
5. Operability and Use of the Liquid Radwaste Treatment System	A-20
6. Drinking Water	A-20
7. Non-routine Liquid Release Pathways	A-21
A.3 DOSE DUE TO CONTAINED SOURCES	A-21
1. BWR Skyshine	A-21
2. Dose from Onsite Radwaste Storage Facilities	A-23
A.4 TOTAL DOSE LIMITS (10CFR20 and 40CFR190)	A-23
1. Total External Total Body Dose	A-23
2. Total Dose	A-24

**APPENDIX A**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)**

	<u>PAGE</u>
A.5 COMPLIANCE TO TOTAL DOSE LIMITS	A-25
1. Total Dose Limit - 10CFR20 Compliance	A-25
1. Dose to a Member of the Public in the Unrestricted Area	A-25
2. Dose to a Member of the Public in the Restricted Area	A-25
2. Total Dose Due to the Uranium Fuel Cycle (40CFR190)	A-25
3. Summary of Compliance Methodology	A-26
A.6 DOSE DUE TO DRINKING WATER (40CFR141)	A-26
1. 40CFR141 Restrictions on Manmade Radionuclides	A-26
2. Application	A-27

**LIST OF TABLES**

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
A-0	Average Annual Concentrations Assumed to Produce a Total Body or Organ Dose of 4 mrem/yr.	A-27
A-1	Compliance Matrix	A-28
A-2	Release Point Classifications	A-29
A-3	Nearest Downstream Community Water Systems	A-30
A-4	40CFR190 Compliance	A-31

## APPENDIX A

### COMPLIANCE METHODOLOGY

#### A.0 INTRODUCTION

This appendix reviews the offsite radiological limits applicable to the nuclear power stations and presents in detail the equations and procedures used to assess compliance with these limits. An introduction to the calculational approach used here is given in Chapter 4. The approach incorporates simplifications such as the following:

- Use of pre-calculated atmospheric transport parameters based on historical average atmospheric conditions (see Section 4.1.5). These atmospheric dispersion and deposition factors are defined in Chapter 4.

The equations and parameters of this appendix are for use in calculating offsite radiation doses during routine operating conditions. They are not for use in calculating doses due to non-routine releases (e.g., accident releases).

This section of the ODCM provides the methodological details for demonstrating compliance with the 10CFR20, 10CFR50 Appendix I and 40CFR190 radiological limits for liquid and gaseous effluents.

An overview of the required compliance is given in Tables 2-1, 2-2, and 2-3. In Table 2-1, the dose components are itemized and referenced, and an indication of their regulatory application is noted. A more detailed compliance matrix is given in Table 2-3. Additionally, the locations of dose receivers for each dose component are given in Table 2-2.

The following sections detail the required radiological dose calculations.

#### A.1 AIRBORNE RELEASES

##### A.1.1 Release Point Classifications

The pattern of dispersion of airborne releases is dependent on the height of the release point relative to adjacent structures. For the equations of this appendix, each release point is classified as one of the following three height-dependent types, which are defined in Section 4.1.4:

- Stack (or Elevated) Release Point (denoted by the letter S or subscript s)
- Ground Level Release Point (denoted by the letter G or subscript g)
- Vent (or Mixed Mode) Release Point (denoted by the letter V or subscript v)

The release point classifications of routine release points at the nuclear power stations are stated in Table A-2.

##### A.1.2 Dose Due to Noble Gas Radionuclides

###### A.1.2.1 Gamma Air Dose

###### Requirement

RETS limit the gamma air dose due to noble gas effluents released from each reactor unit to areas at and beyond the unrestricted area boundary to the following:

- Less than or equal to 5 mrad per calendar quarter.
- Less than or equal to 10 mrad per calendar year.

## Equation

The gamma air dose due to noble gases released in gaseous effluents is calculated by the following expression:

$$D_{\gamma} = (3.17E-8) \sum_i M_i \{ (\chi/Q)_s^{\gamma} A_{is} + (\chi/Q)_v^{\gamma} A_{iv} + (\chi/Q)_g^{\gamma} A_{ig} \} \quad (A-1)$$

The summation is over noble gas radionuclides i.

$D_{\gamma}$	Gamma Air Dose	[mrad]
	Dose to air due to gamma radiation from noble gas radionuclides released in gaseous effluents.	
3.17E-8	Conversion Constant (seconds to years)	[yr/sec]
$M_i$	Gamma Air Dose Conversion Factor	[(mrad/yr)/(μCi/m <sup>3</sup> )]
	Gamma air dose rate factor per unit of radioactivity release rate for radionuclide i. From Table C-9 of Appendix C.	
$(\chi/Q)_s^{\gamma}, (\chi/Q)_v^{\gamma}, (\chi/Q)_g^{\gamma}$	Gamma- $\chi/Q$ Factor	[sec/m <sup>3</sup> ]
	Radioactivity concentration based on finite cloud methodology at a specific location per unit of radioactivity release rate from a stack, vent or ground level release, respectively. See Section B.3.5 and Table F-5b of appendix F.	
$A_{is}, A_{iv}, A_{ig}$	Cumulative Radionuclide Release	[μCi]
	Measured cumulative release of radionuclide i over the time period of interest from a stack, vent, or ground level release point, respectively.	

## Application

RETS require determination of cumulative and projected gamma air dose contributions due to noble gases for the current calendar quarter and the current calendar year at least once per 31 days (see Sections 12.4 of each station's RETS or Technical Specifications).

Gamma air dose is calculated for the sector with the highest offsite  $(\chi/Q)^{\gamma}$  and is compared with the RETS limits on gamma air dose.

For a release attributable to a processing or effluent system shared by more than one reactor unit, the dose due to an individual unit is obtained by proportioning the effluents among the units sharing the system. The allocation procedure is specified in ODCM Chapter 10.

### A.1.2.2 Beta Air Dose

#### Requirement

RETS limit the beta air dose due to noble gases in gaseous effluents released from each reactor unit to areas at and beyond the unrestricted area boundary to the following:

- Less than or equal to 10 mrad per calendar quarter.
- Less than or equal to 20 mrad per calendar year.

#### Equation

The beta air dose due to noble gases released in gaseous effluents is calculated by the following expression:

$$D_{\beta} = (3.17E-8) \sum_i \{ N_i [(\chi/Q)_s A_{is} + (\chi/Q)_v A_{iv} + (\chi/Q)_g A_{ig}] \} \quad (A-2)$$

The summation is over noble gas radionuclides *i*.

$D_{\beta}$	Beta Dose	[mrad]
	Dose to air due to beta radiation from noble gas radionuclides released in gaseous effluents.	
3.17E-8	Conversion Constant (seconds to years)	[yr/sec]
$N_i$	Beta Air Dose Conversion Factor	[(mrad/yr)/(μCi/m <sup>3</sup> )]
	Beta air dose rate per unit of radioactivity concentration for radionuclide <i>i</i> . Take from Table C-9 of Appendix C.	
$(\chi/Q)_s$ $(\chi/Q)_v$ $(\chi/Q)_g$	Relative Concentration Factor	[sec/m <sup>3</sup> ]
	Radioactivity concentration based on semi-infinite cloud methodology at a specified location per unit of radioactivity release rate for a stack, vent, or ground level release, respectively. See Section 4.1.6, Section B.3 of Appendix B, and Table F-5 of Appendix F.	
$A_{is}, A_{iv}, A_{ig}$	Cumulative Radionuclide Release	[μCi]
	Measured cumulative release of radionuclide <i>i</i> over the time period of interest from a stack, vent, or ground level release point, respectively.	

#### Application

RETS require determination of cumulative and projected beta air dose contributions due to noble gases for the current calendar quarter and the current calendar year at least once per 31 days (see Section 12.4 of each station's RETS or Technical Specification).

Beta air dose is calculated for the sector with the highest offsite ( $\chi/Q$ ) and is compared with the RETS limit on beta air dose.

For a release attributable to a processing or effluent system shared by more than one reactor unit, the dose due to an individual unit is obtained by proportioning the effluents among the units sharing the system. The allocation procedure is specified in ODCM Chapter 10.

### A.1.2.3 Total Body Dose

#### Requirement

The total body dose, to any receiver is due, in part, to gamma radiation emitted from radioactivity in airborne effluents. This component is added to others to demonstrate compliance to the requirements of 40CFR190 and 10CFR20.

#### Equation

The total body dose component due to gamma radiation from noble gases released in gaseous effluents is calculated by the following expression:

$$D_{TB} = (3.17E-8) \sum_i K_i \left\{ (\chi/Q)_s A_{is} + (\chi/Q)_v A_{iv} + (\chi/Q)_g A_{ig} \right\} \quad (A-3)$$

The summation is over noble gas radionuclides *i*.

$D_{TB}$	Total Body Dose	[mrem]
	Dose to the total body due to gamma radiation from noble gas radionuclides released in gaseous effluents.	
3.17E-8	Conversion Constant (seconds to years)	[yr/sec]
$K_i$	Gamma Total Body Dose Conversion Factor	[(mrem/yr)/(uCi/m3)]
	Gamma total body dose factor due to gamma emissions for noble gas radionuclide <i>i</i> released from a stack, vent or ground level release point, respectively. Taken from Table C-9 of Appendix C.	
$A_{is}, A_{iv}, A_{ig}$	Cumulative Radionuclide Release	[uCi]
	Measured cumulative release of radionuclide <i>i</i> over the time period of interest from a stack, vent, or ground level release point, respectively.	

#### Application

The total body dose is also calculated for the 40CFR190 and 10CFR20 compliance assessments. In some cases, the total body dose may be required in 10CFR50 Appendix I assessments (See Table 2-1).

### A.1.2.4 Skin Dose

#### Requirement

There is no regulatory requirement to evaluate skin dose. However, this component is evaluated for reference as there is skin dose design objective contained in 10CFR50 Appendix I. Note that in the unlikely event that if beta air dose guideline is exceeded, then the skin dose will require evaluation.

#### Equation

The part of skin dose due to noble gases released in gaseous effluents is calculated by the following expression:

$$D_{SK} = (3.17E-8) \sum_i \left\{ L_i \left[ (\chi/Q)_s A_{is} + (\chi/Q)_v A_{iv} + (\chi/Q)_g A_{ig} \right] + (1.11) M_i \left[ (\chi/Q)_s A_{is} + (\chi/Q)_v A_{iv} + (\chi/Q)_g A_{ig} \right] \right\} \quad (A-4)$$

The summation is over noble gas radionuclides  $i$ .

$D_{SK}$	Skin Dose	[mrem]
	Dose to the skin due to beta and gamma radiation from noble gas radionuclides released in gaseous effluents.	
$L_i$	Beta Skin Dose Conversion Factor	[(mrem/yr)/(μCi/m <sup>3</sup> )]
	Beta skin dose rate per unit of radioactivity concentration for radionuclide $i$ . Taken from Table C-9 of Appendix C.	
1.11	Conversion Constant (rads in air to rem in tissue)	[mrem/mrad]

All other terms have been previously defined.

### Application

The skin dose is calculated for reference only.

### A.1.3 Dose Rate Due to Noble Gas Radionuclides

#### A.1.3.1 Total Body Dose Rate

##### Requirement

RETS limit the total body dose rate due to noble gases in gaseous effluents released from a site to areas at and beyond the site boundary to less than or equal to 500 mrem/yr at all times. (see Section 12.4 of each station's RETS and Technical Specifications)

##### Equation

The total body dose rate due to noble gases released in gaseous effluents is calculated by the following expression:

$$\dot{D}_{TB} = \sum_i K_i \{ (\chi/Q)_s Q_{is} + (\chi/Q)_v Q_{iv} + (\chi/Q)_g Q_{ig} \} \quad (A-5)$$

The summation is over noble gas radionuclides  $i$ .

$\dot{D}_{TB}$	Total Body Dose Rate	[mrem/yr]
	Dose rate to the total body due to gamma radiation from noble gas radionuclides released in gaseous effluents.	
$Q_{is}, Q_{iv}, Q_{ig}$	Release Rate	[μCi/sec]

Measured release rate of radionuclide  $i$  from a stack, vent or ground level release point, respectively.  
All other terms have been previously defined.



## Application

RETS require the dose rate due to noble gases in gaseous effluents be determined to be within the above limit in accordance with methodology specified in the ODCM (see Section 12.4 of each station's RETS and Technical Specifications).

To comply with this specification, each station uses an effluent radiation monitor setpoint corresponding to an offsite total body dose rate at or below the limit (see Chapter 10). In addition, each station assesses compliance by calculating offsite total body dose rate on the basis of periodic samples obtained in accordance with station procedures.

### A.1.3.2 Skin Dose Rate

#### Requirement

RETS limit the skin dose rate due to noble gases in gaseous effluents released from a site to areas at and beyond the site boundary to less than or equal to a dose rate of 3000 mrem/yr at all times. (See Section 12.4 of each station's RETS and/or Technical Specifications)

#### Equation

The skin dose rate due to noble gases released in gaseous effluents is calculated by the following expression:

$$\dot{D}_{SK} = \sum_i \left\{ L_i \left[ (\chi/Q)_s Q_{is} + (\chi/Q)_v Q_{iv} + (\chi/Q)_g Q_{ig} \right] + (1.11) M_i \left[ (\chi/Q)_s^* Q_{is} + (\chi/Q)_v^* Q_{iv} + (\chi/Q)_g^* Q_{ig} \right] \right\} \quad (A-6)$$

The summation is over noble gas radionuclides  $i$ .

$\dot{D}_{SK}$	Skin Dose Rate	[mrem/yr]
	Dose rate to skin due to beta and gamma radiation from noble gas radionuclides released in gaseous effluents.	
$Q_{is}, Q_{iv}, Q_{ig}$	Release Rate	[ $\mu$ Ci/sec]
	Measured release rate of radionuclide $i$ from a stack, vent or ground level release point, respectively.	

All other terms been previously defined.

#### Application

RETS require the dose rate due to noble gases in gaseous effluents to be determined to be within the above limit in accordance with methodology specified in the ODCM. (See Section 12.4 of each station's RETS and Technical Specifications.)

To comply with this specification, each station uses an effluent radiation monitor setpoint corresponding to an offsite skin dose rate at or below the limit (see Chapter 10). In addition, each station assesses compliance by calculating offsite skin dose rate on the basis of samples obtained periodically in accordance with station procedures.

#### A.1.4 Dose Due to Non-Noble Gas Radionuclides

##### Requirement

RETS provide the following limits, based on 10CFR50 Appendix I, on the dose to a member of the public from specified non-noble gas radionuclides in gaseous effluents released from each reactor unit to areas at and beyond the unrestricted area boundary:

- Less than or equal to 7.5 mrem to any organ during any calendar quarter.
- Less than or equal to 15 mrem to any organ during any calendar year.

The individual dose components are also required as part of the 40CFR190 assessments and combined as part of the 10CFR20 assessment (See Section A.4). The dose due to radionuclides deposited on the ground is considered to be a component of the deep dose equivalent for 10CFR20 compliance and an organ (and total body) dose component for 10CFR50 Appendix I and 40CFR190 compliance.

In accordance with the definition of dose in Regulatory Guide 1.109, the term "dose" in this document when applied to individuals, is used instead of the more precise term "dose equivalent," as defined by the International Commission on Radiological Units and Measurements (ICRU). When applied to the evaluation of internal deposition of radioactivity, the term "dose" as used here, includes the prospective dose component arising from retention in the body beyond the period of environmental exposure, i.e., the dose commitment. The dose commitment is evaluated over a period of 50 years. Assessments for 10CFR50 Appendix I compliance are made for 4 age groups (adult/teenager/child/infant) using Regulatory Guide 1.109 (Reference 6) dose conversion factors.

##### Equation

The dose is calculated for releases in the time period under consideration.

Specifically, the dose is calculated as follows:

$$D_{aj}^{NNG} = (3.17E-8) \sum_p \sum_i [W_s R_{ajp} A_{is} + W_v R_{ajp} A_{iv} + W_g R_{ajp} A_{ig}] \quad (A-7)$$

The summation is over pathways p and non-noble gas radionuclides i.

$D_{aj}^{NNG}$	Dose Due to Non-Noble Gas Radionuclides	[mrem]
	Dose due to non-noble gases (radioiodines, tritium and particulates) to age group a, and to organ j.	
3.17E-8	Conversion Constant (seconds to years)	[yr/sec]
$W_s, W_v, W_g$	Relative Concentration Factor	
	Radioactive concentration at a specific location per unit of radioactivity release rate or concentration for stack, vent or ground level release, respectively.	
	$W_s, W_v, \text{ or } W_g = (\chi/Q)_s, (\chi/Q)_v \text{ or } (\chi/Q)_g$ for immersion, inhalation and all tritium pathways.	
	$W_s, W_v, \text{ or } W_g = (D/Q)_s, (D/Q)_v \text{ or } (D/Q)_g$ for ground plain and all ingestion pathways.	

$(\chi/Q)_s, (\chi/Q)_v, (\chi/Q)_g$	Relative Concentration Factor	[sec/m <sup>3</sup> ]
Radioactivity concentration based on semi-infinite cloud model at a specified location per unit of radioactivity release rate for a stack, vent, or ground level release, respectively. See Section 4.1.6, Section B.3 of Appendix B, and Table F-5 of Appendix F.		
$(D/Q)_s, (D/Q)_v, (D/Q)_g$	Relative Deposition Factor	[1/m <sup>2</sup> ]
Radioactivity concentration at a specified location per unit of radioactivity release concentration for a stack, vent, or ground level release, respectively. See Section 4.1.6, Section B.3 of Appendix B, and Table F-6 of Appendix F.		
$R_{a p j}$	Site-Specific Dose Factor	$[(m^2 \text{ mrem/yr})/(\mu\text{Ci/sec})]$ or $[(\text{mrem/yr})/(\mu\text{Ci/m}^3)]$
Site-specific dose factor for age group <i>a</i> , nuclide <i>i</i> , pathway <i>p</i> and organ <i>j</i> . Pathway included are ground plane exposure, inhalation, vegetation ingestion, milk ingestion and meat ingestion. Values of $R_{a p j}$ are provided in Appendix F.		
$A_{is}, A_{iv}, A_{ig}$	Cumulative Radionuclide Release	[μCi]
Measured cumulative release of radionuclide <i>i</i> over the time period of interest from a stack, vent, or ground level release point, respectively.		

#### Application

RETS require cumulative and projected dose contributions for the current calendar quarter and the current calendar year for the specified non-noble gas radionuclides in airborne effluents to be determined at least once per 31 days (see Section 12.4 of each station's RETS and Technical Specifications).

To comply with this specification, each nuclear power station obtains and analyzes samples in accordance with the radioactive gaseous waste or gaseous effluent sampling and analysis program in its RETS. In accordance with NUREG 0133 (Reference 14), dose due to non-noble gases is assessed at the location in the unrestricted area where the combination of existing pathways and receptor age groups indicates the maximum potential exposure. The inhalation and ground plane exposure pathways are considered to exist at all locations. The food ingestion pathways at a specific location are considered based on their existence as determined by land use census. The values used for  $(\chi/Q)$  and  $(D/Q)$  correspond to the applicable pathway location.

For a release attributable to a processing or effluent system shared by more than one reactor, the dose due to an individual unit is obtained by proportioning the effluents among the units sharing the system. The allocation procedure is specified in ODCM Chapter 10.

The dose evaluated is also included as part of the 10CFR20 and 40CFR190 assessment (See Section A.4).

#### A.1.4.1 Ground Deposition

The site-specific dose factor for ground deposition of radioactivity is considered to be a total body dose component and is calculated by the following expression:

$$R_{ai(GP)}[D/Q] = K'K''(0.7)DFG_i \left[ \frac{1 - e^{-\lambda_i t_b}}{\lambda_i} \right] \quad (A-8)$$

$R_{ai(GP)}[D/Q]$	Ground Plane Deposition Dose Factor	$[(m^2 \text{ mrem/yr})/(\mu\text{Ci/sec})]$
	Site-specific ground plane dose factor for age group a, nuclide i and organ j. The ground plane dose is calculated using (D/Q).	
$K'$	Conversion Constant (1E6 pCi per $\mu\text{Ci}$ )	$[\text{pCi}/\mu\text{Ci}]$
$K''$	Conversion Constant (8760 hr/yr)	$[\text{hr/yr}]$
0.7	Shielding Factor; a factor which accounts for shielding due to occupancy of structures.	dimensionless
$DFG_i$	Ground Plane Dose Conversion Factor	$[(\text{mrem/hr})/(\text{pCi}/m^2)]$
	Dose rate to the total body per unit of surface radioactivity concentration due to standing on ground uniformly contaminated with radionuclide i. Taken from Table C-10 of Appendix C.	
	Note that ground plane dose factors are only given for the total body and no age group. Doses to other organs are assumed to be equal to the total body dose. All age groups are assumed to receive the same dose.	
$\lambda_i$	Radiological Decay Constant	$[\text{hr}^{-1}]$
	Radiological decay constant for radionuclide i. See Table C-7 of Appendix C.	
$t_b$	Time Period of Ground Deposition	$[\text{hr}]$
	Time period during which the radioactivity on the ground is assumed to have been deposited. See Table C-1 of Appendix C.	

#### Application

The ground plane exposure pathway is considered to exist at all locations.

#### A.1.4.2 Inhalation

The site-specific dose factor for inhalation is calculated by the following expression:

$$R_{ai(Inhal)}[\chi/Q] = K'BR_aDFA_{ai} \quad (A-9)$$

$R_{ai(Inhal)}[\chi/Q]$	Inhalation Pathway Dose Factor	$[(\text{mrem/yr})/(\mu\text{Ci}/m^3)]$
	Site-specific inhalation dose factor for age group a, nuclide i and organ j. The inhalation dose is calculated using ( $\chi/Q$ ).	
$K'$	Conversion Constant (1E6 pCi per $\mu\text{Ci}$ )	$[\text{pCi}/\mu\text{Ci}]$

<b>BR<sub>a</sub></b>	Individual Air Inhalation Rate	[m <sup>3</sup> /yr]
	The air intake rate for individuals in age group a. See Table C-2 of Appendix C.	
<b>DFA<sub>aij</sub></b>	Inhalation Dose Conversion Factor	[mrem/pCi]
	Dose commitment to an individual in age group a to organ j per unit of activity of radionuclide i inhaled. Taken from Tables E-7 through E-10 of Regulatory Guide 1.109. The values for H-3 and for Sr-90 are taken from NUREG 4013 (Reference 107).	

#### Application

The inhalation exposure pathway is considered to exist at all locations.

#### A.1.4.3 Food Ingestion Pathway Dose Factors

##### Application

Food ingestion pathway doses are calculated at locations indicated by the land use census survey. If no real pathway exists within 5 miles of the station, the cow-milk pathway is assumed to be located at 5 miles. Food pathway calculations are not made for sectors in which the offsite regions near the station are over bodies of water.

##### A.1.4.3.1 Vegetation Ingestion Pathway Dose Factor

The dose factor for consumption of vegetables is calculated by the following expression:

$$R_{ai(veg)j}[D/Q] = K' \left[ \frac{(r)}{Y_v(\lambda_i + \lambda_w)} \right] (DFL_{aij}) [U_a^L f_L e^{-\lambda_i t_L} + U_a^S f_g e^{-\lambda_i t_h}] \quad (A-10)$$

<b>R<sub>ai(veg)j</sub>[D/Q]</b>	Vegetation Ingestion Pathway Dose Factor	[(m <sup>2</sup> mrem/yr)/(μCi/sec)]
	Site-specific vegetation ingestion dose factor for age group a, nuclide i and organ j. With the exception of H-3, the vegetation dose is calculated using (D/Q).	
<b>K'</b>	Conversion Constant (1E6 pCi per μCi)	[pCi/μCi]
<b>r</b>	Vegetation Retention Factor	dimensionless
<b>Y<sub>v</sub></b>	Agricultural Productivity Yield	[kg/ m <sup>2</sup> ]
<b>λ<sub>i</sub></b>	Radiological Decay Constant	[1/sec]
	Radiological decay constant for radionuclide i. See Table C-7 of Appendix C.	
<b>λ<sub>w</sub></b>	Weathering Decay Constant	[1/sec]
	Removal constant for physical loss of activity by weathering. See Table C-1 of Appendix C.	

$DFL_{a j}$	Ingestion Dose Conversion Factor	[mrem/pCi]
	Ingestion dose conversion factor for age group a, nuclide I and organ j. Converts pCi ingested to mrem. Taken from Tables E-11 through E-14 of Regulatory Guide 1.109. The values for H-3 and Sr-90 are taken from NUREG 4013 (Reference 107).	
$U_a^L$	Consumption Rate for Fresh Leafy Vegetation	[kg/yr]
	Consumption rate for fresh leafy vegetation for age group a.	
$U_a^S$	Consumption Rate for Stored Vegetation	[kg/yr]
	Consumption rate for stored vegetation for age group a.	
$f_L$	Local Leafy Vegetation Fraction	dimensionless
	Fraction of the annual intake of fresh leafy vegetation which is grown locally.	
$f_g$	Local Stored Vegetation Fraction	dimensionless
	Fraction of the annual intake of stored vegetation which is grown locally.	
$t_L$	Environmental Transport Time - Fresh Vegetation	[sec]
	Average time between harvest of leafy vegetation and its consumption.	
$t_h$	Environmental Transport Time - Stored Vegetation	[sec]
	Average time between harvest of stored vegetation and its consumption.	

The tritium dose from the vegetation pathway must be considered separately as the transport mechanism is based on airborne concentration rather than ground deposition. The dose factor for the tritium vegetation pathway is:

$$R_{a(H-3)(veg)j} [\chi/Q] = K' K'' (U_a^L f_L + U_a^S f_g) DFL_{a(H-3)j} [0.75(0.5/H)] \quad (A-11)$$

$R_{a(H-3)(veg)j} [\chi/Q]$	Tritium Vegetation Ingestion Pathway Dose Factor	[(mrem/yr)/(μCi/m <sup>3</sup> )]
	Site-specific tritium vegetation ingestion dose factor for age group a and organ j. The tritium vegetation dose is calculated using $\chi/Q$ .	
$K''$	Conversion Constant (1E3 gm per Kg)	[gm/Kg]
$H$	Absolute Atmospheric Humidity	[gm/m <sup>3</sup> ]
0.75	Water Fraction	dimensionless
	The fraction of total vegetation that is water.	
0.5	Specific Activity Ratio	dimensionless

#### A.1.4.3.2 Milk Ingestion Pathway Dose Factor

The dose factor for consumption of milk is calculated by the following expressions:

$$R_{ai(Milk)}[D/Q] = K' \frac{Q_F(U_{am})}{\lambda_i + \lambda_w} F_m(r)(DFL_{ai}) \left[ \frac{f_p f_s}{Y_p} + \frac{(1 - f_p f_s)e^{-\lambda_i t_h}}{Y_s} \right] e^{-\lambda_i t_r} \quad (A-12)$$

$R_{ai(Milk)}[D/Q]$	Milk Ingestion Pathway Dose Factor	$[(m^2 \text{ mrem/yr})/(\mu\text{Ci/sec})]$
	Site-specific milk ingestion dose factor for age group a, nuclide i and organ j. With the exception of H-3, the milk dose factor is calculated using (D/Q).	
$K'$	Conversion Constant (1E6 pCi per $\mu\text{Ci}$ )	$[\text{pCi}/\mu\text{Ci}]$
$Q_F$	Feed Consumption	$[\text{Kg/da}]$
	Amount of feed consumed by milk animal each day. See Table C-1 of Appendix C.	
$U_{am}$	Milk Consumption Rate	$[\text{l/yr}]$
	Milk consumption rate for age group a.	
$F_m$	Stable Element Transfer Coefficient for Milk	$[\text{da/l}]$
	Fraction of animal's daily intake of a particular chemical element which appears in each liter of milk (pCi/l in milk per pCi/da ingested by animal). See Table C-3 of Appendix C.	
$f_p$	Pasture Time Fraction	dimensionless
	Fraction of year that animal is on pasture.	
$f_s$	Pasture Grass Fraction	dimensionless
	Fraction of animal feed that is pasture grass while animal is on pasture.	
$Y_p$	Agricultural Productivity Yield - Pasture Grass	$[\text{kg/m}^2]$
	The agricultural productivity by unit area of pasture feed grass.	
$Y_s$	Agricultural Productivity Yield - Stored Feed	$[\text{kg/m}^2]$
	The agricultural productivity by unit area of stored feed.	
$t_h$	Environmental Transport Time - Stored Feed	$[\text{sec}]$
	Average time between harvest to consumption of stored feed by milk animal.	
$t_r$	Environmental Transport Time - Pasture to Consumption	$[\text{sec}]$
	Average time from pasture, to milk animal, to milk, to consumption.	

All other terms have been previously defined.

The tritium dose from the milk pathway must be considered separately as the transport mechanism is based on airborne concentration rather than ground deposition. The dose factor for the tritium milk pathway is:

$$R_{a(H-3)(Milk)_j}[\chi/Q] = K'K''F_m Q_F U_{am} DFL_{a(H-3)_j} [0.75(0.5/H)] \quad (A-13)$$

$R_{a(H-3)(Milk)_j}[\chi/Q]$	Tritium Milk Ingestion Pathway Dose Factor	[(mrem/yr)/(μCi/m <sup>3</sup> )]
	Site-specific tritium milk ingestion dose factor for age group a and organ j. The tritium milk dose is calculated using $\chi/Q$ .	
$K''$	Conversion Constant (1E3 gm per Kg)	[gm/Kg]
$H$	Absolute Atmospheric Humidity	[gm/m <sup>3</sup> ]
$0.75$	Water Fraction	dimensionless
	The fraction of total vegetation that is water.	
$0.5$	Specific Activity Ratio	dimensionless

All other terms have been previously defined.

#### A.1.4.3.3 Meat

The dose factor for consumption of meat is calculated by the following expression:

$$R_{ai(Meat)_j}[D/Q] = K' \frac{Q_F(U_{af})}{\lambda_i + \lambda_w} F_f(r) (DFL_{aij}) \left[ \frac{f_p f_s}{Y_p} + \frac{(1 - f_p f_s) e^{-\lambda_i t_h}}{Y_s} \right] e^{-\lambda_i t_r} \quad (A-14)$$

$R_{ai(Meat)_j}[D/Q]$	Meat Ingestion Pathway Dose Factor	[(m <sup>2</sup> mrem/yr)/(μCi/sec)]
	Site-specific meat ingestion dose factor for age group a, nuclide i and organ j. With the exception of H-3, the meat dose factor is calculated using (D/Q).	
$U_{af}$	Meat Consumption Rate	[l/yr]
	Meat consumption rate for age group a.	
$F_f$	Stable Element Transfer Coefficient for Meat	[da/Kg]
	Fraction of animal's daily intake of a particular chemical element which appears in each liter of meat (pCi/Kg in meat per pCi/da ingested by animal). See Table C-3 of Appendix C.	
$t_h$	Environmental Transport Time - Stored Feed	[sec]
	Average time between harvest to consumption of stored feed by meat animal.	
$t_r$	Environmental Transport Time - Pasture to Consumption	[sec]
	Average time from pasture, to meat animal, to meat, to consumption.	



All other terms have been previously defined.

The tritium dose from the meat pathway must be considered separately as the transport mechanism is based on airborne concentration rather than ground deposition. The dose factor for the tritium meat pathway is:

$$R_{a(H-3)(Meat)j}[\chi/Q] = K'K''F_i Q_F U_{af} DFL_{a(H-3)j} [0.75(0.5/H)] \quad (A-15)$$

$R_{a(H-3)(Meat)j}[\chi/Q]$	Tritium Meat Ingestion Pathway Dose Factor	[(mrem/yr)/(μCi/m <sup>3</sup> )]
	Site-specific tritium meat ingestion dose factor for age group a and organ j. The tritium meat dose is calculated using $\chi/Q$ .	
$K'''$	Conversion Constant (1E3 gm per Kg)	[gm/Kg]
$H$	Absolute Atmospheric Humidity	[gm/m <sup>3</sup> ]
$0.75$	Water Fraction	dimensionless
	The fraction of total vegetation that is water.	
$0.5$	Specific Activity Ratio	dimensionless

All other terms have been previously defined.

#### A.1.5 Dose Rate Due to Non-Noble Gas Radionuclides

##### Requirement

RETS limit the dose rate to any organ, due to radioactive materials in gaseous effluents released from a site to areas at and beyond the site boundary, to less than or equal to a dose rate of 1500 mrem/yr (see Section 12.4 of each station's RETS and Technical Specifications).

Typically the child is considered to be the limiting receptor in calculating dose rate to organs due to inhalation of non-noble gas radionuclides in gaseous effluents.

##### Equation

The dose rate to any child organ due to inhalation is calculated by the following expression:

$$\overset{\bullet}{D}_{(Child)i(Inhal)j}^{NNG} = \sum_i R_{(Child)i(Inhal)j} \{ (\chi/Q)_s Q_{is} + (\chi/Q)_v Q_{iv} + (\chi/Q)_g Q_{ig} \} \quad (A-16)$$

The summation is over non-noble gas radionuclides i.

$\overset{\bullet}{D}_{(Child)i(Inhal)j}^{NNG}$	Inhalation Dose Rate	[mrem/yr]
	Dose rate to the child age group from radionuclide i, via the inhalation pathway to organ j due to non-noble gas radionuclides.	
$R_{(Child)i(Inhal)j}$	Inhalation Dose Factor	[(mrem/yr)/(μCi/m <sup>3</sup> )]
	Inhalation dose factor for child age group for radionuclide i, and organ j. This dose factor is defined by Equation A-9.	

$Q_{is}$ ,  $Q_{iv}$ ,  $Q_{ig}$

Radionuclide Release Rate

[ $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$ ]

Measured release rate of radionuclide I from a stack, vent, or ground level release point, respectively.

All other terms have been previously defined.

#### Application

RETS require the dose rate due to non-noble gas radioactive materials in airborne effluents be determined to be within the above limit in accordance with a sampling and analysis program specified in the RETS (see Section 12.4 of each station's RETS and Technical Specifications).

To comply with this specification, each station obtains and analyzes samples in accordance with the sampling and analysis program in its RETS. The child organ dose rate due to inhalation is calculated in each sector at the location of the highest offsite  $\chi/Q$ . The result for the sector with the highest organ inhalation dose rate is compared to the limit.

### A.1.6 Operability and Use of Gaseous Effluent Treatment Systems

#### Requirement

10CFR50 Appendix I and the station RETS require that the ventilation exhaust treatment system and the waste gas holdup system be used when projected offsite doses in 31 days, due to gaseous effluent releases, from each reactor unit, exceed any of the following limits:

- 0.2 mrad to air from gamma radiation.
- 0.4 mrad to air from beta radiation.
- 0.3 mrem to any organ of a member of the public.

The nuclear power stations are required to project doses due to gaseous releases from the site at least once per 31 days.

#### Equation

Offsite doses due to projected releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents are calculated using Equations A-1, A-2 and A-7. Projected cumulative radionuclide releases are used in place of measured cumulative releases  $A_{is}$ ,  $A_{iv}$  and  $A_{ig}$ .

#### Application

For a release attributable to a processing or effluent system shared by more than one reactor unit, the dose due to an individual unit is obtained by proportioning the effluents among the units sharing the system. The allocation procedure is specified in Chapter 10 of this manual.

## A.2 LIQUID RELEASES

### A.2.1 Dose

#### Requirement

The design objectives of 10CFR50, Appendix I and RETS provide the following limits on the dose to a member of the public from radioactive materials in liquid effluents released from each reactor unit to restricted area boundaries:

- During any calendar quarter, less than or equal to 1.5 mrem to the total body and less than or equal to 5 mrem to any organ.
- During any calendar year, less than or equal to 3 mrem to the total body and less than or equal to 10 mrem to any organ.

The organ doses due to radioactivity in liquid effluents are also used as part of the 40CFR190 compliance and are included in the combination of doses to determine the total dose used to demonstrate 10CFR20 compliance. (See Section A.4)

Dose assessments for 10CFR50 Appendix I compliance are made for four age groups (adult/teenager/child/infant) using NUREG 0133 (Reference 14) methodology and Regulatory Guide 1.109 (Reference 6) dose conversion factors.

#### Equation

The dose from radioactive materials in liquid effluents considers the contributions for consumption of fish and potable water. All of these pathways are considered in the dose assessment unless demonstrated not to be present. While the adult is normally considered the maximum individual, the methodology provides for dose to be calculated for all four age groups. The dose to each organ (and to the total body) is calculated by the following expression:

$$D_{aj}^{Liq} = F \Delta t \sum_p \sum_I A_{ajpI} C_I \quad (A-17)$$

The summation is over exposure pathways  $p$  and radionuclides  $I$ .

$D_{aj}^{Liq}$  Organ and Total Body Dose Due to Liquid Effluents [mrem]  
Dose to organ  $j$  (including total body) of age group  $a$  due to radioactivity in liquid effluents.

$F$  Near Field Average Dilution Factor dimensionless  
Dilution in the near field averaged over the period of interest.  
Defined as:

$$F = \frac{\text{Waste Flow}}{\text{Dilution Flow} \times Z} \quad (A-18)$$

**Waste Flow** Liquid Radioactive Waste Flow [gpm]  
The average flow during disposal from the discharge structure release point into the receiving water body.

**Dilution Flow** Dilution Water Flow During Period of Interest [gpm]

$Z$  Discharge Structure Mixing Factor dimensionless  
Site-specific factor to account for the mixing effect of the discharge structure. The factor addresses the dilution which occurs in the near field between the discharge structure and the body of water containing the fish in the liquid ingestion pathway. From Table F-1, Appendix F.

$\Delta t$  Duration of Release [hrs]

$C_I$  Average Radionuclide Concentration [ $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ]  
Average concentration of radionuclide  $I$ , in the undiluted liquid effluent during time period  $\Delta t$ .

$A_{a p j}$	Site-Specific Liquid Dose Factor	$[(\text{mrem/hr})/(\mu\text{Ci/ml})]$
Site-specific dose factor for age group a, nuclide i, liquid pathway p and organ j. The pathways included are potable water and fish ingestion. $A_{a p j}$ is defined for these pathways in the following sections. Values for $A_{a p j}$ are provided in Appendix F.		

### A 2.1.1 Potable Water Pathway

The site-specific potable water pathway dose factor is calculated by the following expression:

$$A_{a|(PW)|j} = k_o \left\{ \frac{U_a^w}{D^w} \right\} DFL_{a|j} \quad (\text{A-19})$$

Where:

$A_{a (PW) j}$	Site-Specific Dose Factor for Potable Water Pathway	$[(\text{mrem/hr})/(\mu\text{Ci/ml})]$
Site-specific potable water ingestion dose factor for age group a, nuclide i and organ j.		
$k_o$	Conversion Constant (1.14E05)	$[(\text{yr-pCi-ml})/(\text{hr-}\mu\text{Ci-l})]$
Units constant to convert years to hours, pCi to $\mu\text{Ci}$ and liters to ml.		
$U_a^w$	Potable Water Consumption Rate	$[\text{l/yr}]$
Potable water consumption rate for age group a. Taken from Table E-5 of Regulatory Guide 1.109.		
$D^w$	Potable Water Dilution Factor	dimensionless
Dilution factor from the near field area within one-quarter mile of the release point to the potable water intake. From Table F-1, Appendix F.		
$DFL_{a j}$	Ingestion Dose Conversion Factor	$[\text{mrem/pCi}]$
Ingestion dose conversion factor for age group a, nuclide i and organ j. Converts pCi ingested to mrem. Taken from Tables E-11 through E-14 of Regulatory Guide 1.109. The values for H-3 and Sr-90 are taken from NUREG 4013 (Reference 107).		

### A.2.1.2 Fish Ingestion Pathway

The site-specific fish ingestion pathway dose factor is calculated by the following expression:

$$A_{ai(Fish)j} = k_o U_a^F BF_i DFL_{aij} \quad (A-20)$$

Where:

$A_{ai(Fish)j}$	Site-Specific Dose Factor for Potable Water Pathway  Site-specific fish ingestion dose factor for age group a, nuclide i and organ j.	$[(mrem/hr)/(\mu Ci/ml)]$
$U_a^F$	Fish Consumption Rate  Fish consumption rate for age group a. Taken from Table E-5 of Regulatory Guide 1.109.	$[kg/yr]$
$BF_i$	Bioaccumulation Factor  Bioaccumulation factor for nuclide i in fresh water fish. Taken from Table C-8 of Appendix C.	$[(pCi/kg)/(pCi/l)]$

All other terms have been previously defined.

#### Application

RETS require determination of cumulative and projected dose contributions from liquid effluents for the current calendar quarter and the current calendar year at least once per 31 days. (see Section 12.3 of each station's RETS and/or Technical Specifications).

For a release attributable to a processing or effluent system shared by more than one reactor unit, the dose due to an individual unit is obtained by proportioning the effluents among the units sharing the system. The allocation procedure is specified in ODCM Chapter 10.

### A.2.2 Liquid Effluent Concentrations Requirement

#### Requirement

One method of demonstrating compliance to the requirements of 10CFR20.1301 is to demonstrate that the annual average concentrations of radioactive material released in gaseous and liquid effluents do not exceed the values specified in 10CFR20 Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2. (See 10CFR 20.1302(b)(2).) However, as noted in Section A.5.1, this mode of 10CFR20.1301 compliance has not been elected.

As a means of assuring that annual concentration limits will not be exceeded, and as a matter of policy assuring that doses by the liquid pathway will be ALARA; RETS provides the following restriction:

"The concentration of radioactive material released in liquid effluents to unrestricted areas shall be limited to ten times the concentration values in Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2 to 10CFR20.1001-20.2402."

This also meets the requirement of Station Technical Specifications and RETS.

### Equation

According to the footnotes to 10CFR20 Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2, if a radionuclide mix of known composition is released, the concentrations must be such that

$$\sum_i \left( \frac{C_i}{10 ECL_i} \right) \leq 1 \quad (A-21)$$

where the summation is over radionuclide *i*.

$C_i$	Radioactivity Concentration in Liquid Effluents to the Unrestricted Area	[ $\mu$ Ci/ml]
	Concentration of radionuclide <i>i</i> in liquid released to the unrestricted area.	
$ECL_i$	Effluent Concentration Limit in Liquid Effluents Released to the Unrestricted Area	[ $\mu$ Ci/ml]
	The allowable annual average concentration of radionuclide <i>i</i> in liquid effluents released to the unrestricted area. This concentration is specified in 10CFR20 Appendix B, Table 2; Column 2. Concentrations for noble gases are different and are specified in the stations' Technical Specifications/RETS.	
10	Multiplier to meet the requirements of Technical Specifications.	

If either the identity or concentration of any radionuclide in the mixture is not known, special rules apply. These are given in the footnotes in 10CFR20 Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2.

### Application

The RETS and Technical Specifications require a specified sampling and analysis program to assure that liquid radioactivity concentrations at the point of release are maintained within the required limits.

To comply with this provision, each nuclear power station obtains and analyzes samples in accordance with the radioactive liquid waste (or effluent) sampling and analysis program in its RETS. Radioactivity concentrations in tank effluents are determined in accordance with Equation A-22 in the next section. Comparison with the Effluent Concentration Limit is made using Equation A-21.

### A.2.3 Tank Discharges

When radioactivity is released to the unrestricted area with liquid discharge from a tank (e.g., a radwaste discharge tank), the concentration of a radionuclide in the effluent is calculated as follows:

$$C_i = C_i^t \frac{\text{Waste Flow}}{\text{Dilution Flow}} \quad (A-22)$$

$C_i$	Concentration in Liquid effluent to the unrestricted area.	[ $\mu$ Ci/ml]
	Concentration of radionuclide <i>i</i> in liquid released to the unrestricted area.	
$C_i^t$	Concentration in the Discharge Tank	[ $\mu$ Ci/ml]
	Measured concentration of radionuclide <i>i</i> in the discharge tank.	

All other terms have been previously defined.

#### **A.2.4 Tank Overflow**

##### **Requirement**

To limit the consequences of tank overflow, the RETS/Technical Specifications may limit the quantity of radioactivity that may be stored in unprotected outdoor tanks. Unprotected tanks are tanks that are not surrounded by liners, dikes, or walls capable of holding the tank contents and that do not have tank overflows and surrounding area drains connected to the liquid radwaste treatment system. The specific objective is to provide assurance that in the event of an uncontrolled release of a tank's contents, the resulting radioactivity concentrations beyond the unrestricted area boundary, at the nearest potable water supply and at the nearest surface water supply, will be less than the limits of 10CFR20 Appendix B, Table 2; Column 2.

The Technical Specifications and RETS may contain a somewhat similar provision. For most nuclear power stations, specific numerical limits are specified on the number of curies allowed in affected tanks.

##### **Application**

Table F-1 of Appendix F provides information on the limits applicable to affected stations. The limits are as stated for some stations in the station Technical Specifications.

#### **A.2.5 Operability and Use of the Liquid Radwaste Treatment System**

##### **Requirement**

The design objectives of 10CFR50, Appendix I and RETS/Technical Specifications require that the liquid radwaste treatment system be operable and that appropriate portions be used to reduce releases of radioactivity when projected doses due to the liquid effluent from each reactor unit to restricted area boundaries exceed either of the following (see Section 12.3 of each station's RETS or Technical Specifications);

- 0.06 mrem to the total body in a 31 day period.
- 0.2 mrem to any organ in a 31 day period.

##### **Equation**

Offsite doses due to projected releases of radioactive materials in liquid effluents are calculated using Equation A-17. Projected radionuclide release concentrations are used in place of measured concentrations,  $C_i$ .

#### **A.2.6 Drinking Water**

Five nuclear power stations (Braidwood, Dresden, LaSalle, Quad Cities, and Zion) have requirements for calculation of drinking water dose that are related to 40CFR141, the Environmental Protection Agency National Primary Drinking Water Regulations. These are discussed in Section A.6.

#### **A.2.7 Non-routine Liquid Release Pathways**

Cases in which normally non-radioactive liquid streams (such as the Service Water) are found to contain radioactive material are non-routine will be treated on a case specific basis if and when this occurs. Since each station has sufficient capacity to delay a liquid release for reasonable periods of time, it is expected that planned releases will not take place under these circumstances. Therefore, the liquid release setpoint calculations need not and do not contain provisions for treating multiple simultaneous release pathways.

### A.3 DOSE DUE TO CONTAINED SOURCES

There are presently two types of contained sources of radioactivity which are of concern in Exelon Nuclear offsite radiological dose assessments. The first source is that due to gamma rays from nitrogen-16 ( $^{16}\text{N}$ ) carried over to the turbine in BWR (boiling water reactor) steam. The second source is that due to gamma rays associated with radioactive material resident in onsite radwaste storage facilities. Gamma radiation from these sources contributes to the total body dose.

#### A.3.1 BWR Skyshine

The contained onsite radioactivity source which results in the most significant offsite radiation levels at Exelon Nuclear nuclear power stations is skyshine resulting from  $^{16}\text{N}$  decay inside turbines and steam piping at boiling water reactor (BWRs).

The  $^{16}\text{N}$  that produces the skyshine effect is formulated through neutron activation of the oxygen atoms (oxygen-16, or  $^{16}\text{O}$ ) in reactor coolant as the coolant passes through the operating reactor core. The  $^{16}\text{N}$  travels with the steam produced in the reactor to the steam driven turbine. While the  $^{16}\text{N}$  is in transport, it radioactively decays with a half-life of about 7 seconds and produces 6 to 7 MeV gamma rays. Typically, offsite dose points are shielded from a direct view of components containing  $^{16}\text{N}$ , but there can be skyshine radiation at offsite locations due to scattering of gamma rays off the mass of air above the steamlines and turbine.

The offsite dose rate due to skyshine has been found to have the following dependencies:

- The dose rate decreases as distance from the station increases.
- The dose rate increases non-linearly as the power production level increases.
- The dose rate increases when hydrogen is added to the reactor coolant, an action taken to improve reactor coolant chemistry characteristics (see Reference 39).

To calculate offsite dose due to skyshine in a given time period, a BWR must track the following parameters:

- The total gross energy  $E_h$  produced with hydrogen being added.
- The total gross energy  $E_o$  produced without hydrogen being added.

The turbines at BWR sites are sufficiently close to each other that energy generated by the two units at each site may be summed.

An initial estimate of BWR skyshine dose is calculated per the following equation:

$$D^{\text{Sky}} = (K)(E_o + M_h E_h) \sum_k \{ OF_k SF_k e^{-0.007R_k} \} \quad (\text{A-23})$$

The summation is over all locations  $k$  occupied by a hypothetical maximally exposed member of the public characterized by the parameters specified in Table F-8 of Appendix F of the Dresden, LaSalle, and Quad Cities ODCMs. The parameters in Equation A-23 are defined as follows:

$D^{\text{Sky}}$	Dose Due to N-16 Skyshine	[mrem]
	External direct gamma dose due to BWR N-16 skyshine for the time period of interest.	
$K$	Empirical Constant	[mrem/(MWe-hr)]
	A constant determined by fitting data measured at each station.	



<b><math>E_o</math></b>	Electrical Energy Generated Without Hydrogen Addition	[MWe-hr]
	Total gross electrical energy generated without hydrogen addition in the time period of interest.	
<b><math>E_h</math></b>	Electrical Energy Generated with Hydrogen Addition	[MWe-hr]
	Total gross electrical energy generated with hydrogen addition in the period of interest.	
<b><math>M_h</math></b>	Multiplication Factor for Hydrogen Addition	dimensionless
	Factor applied to offsite dose rate when skyshine is present. Hydrogen addition increases main steam line radiation levels typically up to a factor of approximately 5 (see Page 8-1 of Reference 39). $M_h$ is station specific and is given in Table F-8, Appendix F of Dresden, LaSalle and Quad Cities ODCMs.	
<b><math>OF_k</math></b>	Occupancy Factor	dimensionless
	The fraction of time that the dose recipient spends at location $k$ during the period of interest. See Table F-8, Appendix F of Dresden, LaSalle and Quad Cities ODCMs.	
<b><math>SF_k</math></b>	Shielding Factor	dimensionless
	A dimensionless factor that accounts for shielding due to occupancy of structures.	
	$SF_k = 0.7$ if there is a structure at location $k$ ;	
	$SF_k = 1.0$ otherwise. See Table F-8, Appendix F of Dresden, LaSalle and Quad Cities ODCMs.	
<b>0.007</b>	Empirical Constant	[m <sup>-1</sup> ]
	A constant determined by fitting data measured at the Dresden station (see Reference 45).	
<b><math>R_k</math></b>	Distance	[m]
	Distance from the turbine to location $k$ . See Table F-8, Appendix F of Dresden, LaSalle and Quad Cities ODCMs.	

### A.3.2 Dose from Onsite Radwaste Storage Facilities

Low-level radioactive waste may be stored at any, or all Exelon Nuclear nuclear power stations in the following types of storage facilities:

- Interim Radwaste Storage Facility (IRSF)
- Concrete vaults containing 48 radwaste liners (48-Pack)
- Dry Active Waste (DAW) facilities
- Butler buildings/warehouses
- Steam generator storage facilities
- Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (ISFSI) facilities

The "48-Pack" is a shielded concrete vault which is designed to hold three tiers of radwaste liners in a four by four array. The outer shell of the "48-Pack" is a three-foot thick concrete wall and a two and one-half foot thick concrete cover slab. The vault is placed on a poured concrete slab. The liners may have an average surface dose rate of fifteen (15) rem per hour (or up to 380 rem/hr if a 50.59 evaluation has been completed).

The DAW facility will contain low-level radioactive waste that would result in dose rates less than the 10CFR20 requirements.

The dose rates resulting from these radwaste and spent fuel storage facilities will be monitored frequently as they are being utilized, and if necessary, a dose calculation model similar to that of Equation A-23 will be developed and placed in the ODCM.

#### A.4 Total Dose Limits (10CFR20 and 40CFR190)

The regulatory requirements of 10CFR20 and 40CFR190 each limit total dose to individual members of the public without regard to specific pathways. The only significant exposure pathways for light water reactors included in 10CFR20 and 40CFR190 not addressed by 10CFR50 Appendix I are the direct radiation pathway and exposure from on-site activity by members of the public. Sections A.1 and A.2 considered organ doses from the gaseous and liquid effluent streams for purposes of compliance with 10CFR50 Appendix I. Section A.3 addresses the direct radiation component that must be considered for 10CFR20 and 40CFR190 compliance. The following sections will describe the methodology of assessing direct radiation dose and then the manner in which the various doses are combined to obtain the appropriate "total" for regulatory compliance purposes.

Although annual dose limits in 10CFR20 are now expressed in terms of Total Effective Dose Equivalent (TEDE) 40CFR190 limits are still stated as organ dose. The NRC continues to require 10CFR50 Appendix I and 40CFR190 doses to be reported in terms of organ dose. Due to the fact that organ dose limits set forth in 40CFR190 are substantially lower than those of 10CFR20 (25 mrem/yr vs 100 mrem/yr), the NRC has stated that demonstration of compliance with the dose limits in 40CFR190 will be deemed as demonstration of compliance with the dose limits of 10CFR20 for most facilities (Reference 104). In addition to compliance with 40CFR190 it may be necessary for a nuclear power plant to address dose from on-site activity by members of the public.

##### A.4.1 External Total Body Dose

The external total body dose is comprised of the following parts:

- 1) Total body dose due to noble gas radionuclides in gaseous effluents (Section A.1.2),
- 2) Dose due to N-16 skyshine and other contained sources (Sections A.3.1 and A.3.2) and
- 3) Total body dose due to radioactivity deposited on the ground (Section A.1.4.1).

The external total body dose due to radioactivity deposited on the ground is accounted for in the determination of the non-noble gas dose (See Equations A-7 and A-8) and is not considered here.

The total external total body dose,  $D^{Ex}$ , is given by:

$$D^{Ex} = D^{TB} + D^{Sky} + D^{OSF} \quad (A-24)$$

$D^{Ex}$ : Total External Total Body Dose [mrem]

Total external total body dose due to irradiation by external sources at the location of interest.

$D^{TB}$	Noble Gas Total Body Dose	[mrem]
	External total body dose due to gamma radiation from noble gas radionuclides released in gaseous effluents at the location of interest. See Equation A-3.	
$D^{Sky}$	N-16 Skyshine Total Body Dose	[mrem]
	External total body dose due to N-16 skyshine for the period and location of interest. See Equation A-23.	
$D^{OSF}$	Dose From On-Site Storage Facilities	[mrem]
	External total body dose due to gamma radiation from on-site storage facilities at the location of interest. See Section A.3.2.	

#### A.4.2 Total Dose

The total dose,  $D^{Tot}$ , in the unrestricted area to a member of the public due to plant operations is given by:

$$D^{Tot} = D^{Ex} + D_{aj}^{Liq} + D_{aj}^{NNG} \quad (A-25)$$

where:

$D^{Tot}$	Total Dose To Member of Public	[mrem]
	Total off-site dose to a member of public due to plant operations.	
$D^{Ex}$	Total External Total Body Dose	[mrem]
	Total body dose due to external exposure to noble gases, N-16 skyshine and on-site storage facilities.	
$D_{aj}^{Liq}$	Liquid Effluent Dose	[mrem]
	Dose due to liquid effluents to age group a and organ j. The age group and organ with the highest dose from liquid effluents is used.	
$D_{aj}^{NNG}$	Non-Noble Gaseous Effluent Dose	[mrem]
	Dose due to non-noble gaseous effluents to age group a and organ j. The age group and organ with the highest dose from non-noble gas effluents is used.	

### A.5 COMPLIANCE TO TOTAL DOSE LIMITS

#### A.5.1 Total Effective Dose Equivalent Limit - 10CFR20 Compliance

##### Requirement

Each station's RETS limits the Total Effective Dose Equivalent (TEDE) to an annual limit of 100 mrem, as required by 10CFR20.1301 (a)(1). Demonstration of compliance with the limits of 40CFR190 (per Section 4.5.2) will be considered to demonstrate compliance with the 100 mrem/year limit.

#### **A.5.1.1 Dose to a Member of the Public in the Unrestricted Area**

The NRC has stated that demonstration of compliance with the limits of 40CFR190 or with the design objectives of Appendix I to 10CFR50 will be deemed to demonstrate compliance with the limits of 10CFR20.1301(a)(1). Power reactors that comply with Appendix I may also have to demonstrate that they are within the 25 mrem limit of 40CFR190 (See Reference 104).

#### **A.5.1.2. Dose to a Member of the Public in the Restricted Area**

In August of 1995, a revision to 10CFR20 was implemented that changed the definition of a member of the public. As a result, for each nuclear station, estimated doses were calculated for a member of the public who enters the site boundary, but is not authorized for unescorted access to the protected area of the site and does not enter any radiologically posted areas on the site. Realistic assumptions were made for occupancy times and locations visited while within the site boundary.

These evaluations indicate that the doses estimated for these members of the public are well within the 10CFR20 limits. These dose evaluations will be performed annually and if necessary, a model will be developed and included in the ODCM.

#### **Application**

Evaluation of the 40CFR190 dose is used to demonstrate compliance to 10CFR20 and satisfy station RETS and Technical Specifications (see Chapter 12).

#### **A.5.2 Total Dose due to the Uranium Fuel Cycle (40CFR190)**

##### **Requirement**

RETS, 40CFR190, and 10CFR72 limit the annual (calendar year) dose or dose commitment to any member of the public due to releases of radioactivity and to radiation from uranium fuel cycle sources to the following:

- Less than or equal to 25 mrem to the total body.
- Less than or equal to 25 mrem to any organ except the thyroid.
- Less than or equal to 75 mrem to the thyroid.

##### **Total Dose Components**

This requirement includes the total dose from operations at the nuclear power station. This includes doses due to radioactive effluents (airborne and liquid) and dose due to direct radiation from non-effluent sources (e.g., sources contained in systems on site). It also includes dose due to plants under consideration, neighboring plants and dose due to other facilities in the uranium fuel cycle.

The operations comprising the uranium fuel cycle are specified in 40CFR190.02(b). The following are included to the extent that they directly support the production of electrical power for public use utilizing nuclear energy:

- Milling of uranium ore.
- Chemical conversion of uranium.
- Isotopic enrichment of uranium.
- Fabrication of uranium fuel.
- Generation of electricity by a light-watered-cooled nuclear power plant using uranium fuel.
- Reprocessing of spent uranium fuel.

Excluded are:

- Mining operations.
- Operations at waste disposal sites.
- Transportation of any radioactive material in support of these operations.
- The re-use of recovered non-uranium special nuclear and by-product materials from the cycle.

#### **When Compliance Assessment is Required**

Compliance with the 40CFR190 regulations is now required as part of demonstration of compliance to 10CFR20 regulations per 10CFR20.1301(d).

#### **Equation**

The dose due to the uranium fuel cycle is determined by equation A-25.

#### **A.5.3 Summary of Compliance Methodology**

The required compliance is given in Tables 2-1, 2-2 and 2-3. In Table 2-1, the dose components are itemized and referenced, and an indication of their regulatory application is noted. A more detailed compliance matrix is given in Table 2-3. The locations of dose receivers for each dose component are given in Table 2-2.

Further, Table 2-2 states the location of the receiver and occupancy factors, if applicable. In general, the receiver spends time in locations that result in maximum direct dose exposure and inhales and ingests radioactivity from sites that yield maximum pathway doses. Thus, the dose calculated is a very conservative one compared to the "average" receiver who does not go out of his way to maximize radioactivity uptakes. Finally, the connection between regulations, the ODCM equations and the station RETS and Technical Specifications is given in Table 12-0.

#### **A.6 DOSE DUE TO DRINKING WATER (40CFR141)**

The National Primary Drinking Water Regulations, 40CFR141, contain the requirements of the Environmental Protection Agency applicable to public water systems. Included are limits on radioactivity concentration. Although these regulations are directed at the owners and operators of public water systems, several stations have requirements in their Technical Specifications related to 40CFR141.

##### **A.6.1 40CFR141 Restrictions on Manmade Radionuclides**

Section 141.16 states the following (not verbatim):

- (a) The average annual concentration of beta particle and photon radioactivity from man-made radionuclides in drinking water shall not produce an annual dose equivalent to the total body or any internal organ greater than 4 millirem/year.
  - (b) Except for the radionuclides listed in Table A-0, the concentration of man-made radionuclides causing 4 mrem total body or organ dose equivalents shall be calculated on the basis of drinking 2 liter of water per day. (Using the 168 hour data listed in "Maximum Permissible Body Burdens and Maximum Permissible Concentration of Radionuclides in Air or Water for Occupational Exposure, "NBS Handbook 69 as amended August 1963, U.S. Department of Commerce.). If two or more radionuclides are present, the sum of their annual dose equivalents to the total body or any organ shall not exceed 4 millirem/year.
-

**TABLE A-0**  
**AVERAGE ANNUAL CONCENTRATIONS ASSUMED TO**  
**PRODUCE A TOTAL BODY OR ORGAN DOSE OF 4 MREM/YR**

Radionuclide	Critical Organ	pCi / liter
Tritium	Total body	20,000
Strontium-90	Bone marrow	8

#### A.6.2 Application

The projection or calculation of dose due to the drinking water pathway is made using Equations A-17 and A-19. Projections are made using projected radionuclide releases in place of measured releases  $A_i$ . Doses calculated using Equations A-17 and A-19 may differ from doses determined by the methodology prescribed in 40CFR141.16.

When required, a nuclear power station prepares a special report on radiological impact at the nearest community water system. This system is taken as the one listed in Table A-3 of this appendix. The report should include the following:

- The doses calculated by Equations A-17 and A-19.
- A statement identifying the dose calculation methodology (e.g., a reference to this manual).
- A statement that the doses calculated by the ODCM methodology are not necessarily the same as doses calculated by the methodology prescribed in 40CFR141.16.
- The data used to calculate the doses. This information includes the amounts of radioactivity released and the flow rate and dilution values used (see Table F-1). This information is provided to assist the operator of the community water system in performing its own dose assessment.

Table A-1

**COMPLIANCE MATRIX**

Regulation	Dose to be compared to limit
10CFR50 Appendix I	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gamma air dose and beta air dose due to airborne radioactivity in effluent plume.</li> <li>• Total body and skin dose due to airborne radioactivity in effluent plume are reported only if certain gamma and beta air dose criteria are exceeded.</li> <li>• Dose for all organs and all four age groups due to iodine and particulate in effluent plume. Existing pathways are considered.</li> <li>• Dose for all organs and all four age groups due to radioactivity in liquid effluents.</li> </ul>
10CFR20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adherence determined by compliance with dose limits of 40CFR190.</li> </ul>
40CFR190 (now, by reference, also part of 10CFR20)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Total body dose due to direct radiation, ground and plume exposure from all sources at a station.</li> <li>• Organ doses to an adult due to all pathways.</li> </ul>
RETS/ODCM	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "Instantaneous" noble gas total body and skin dose rates and radioiodine, tritium and particulate inhalation dose rates to a child due to radioactivity in airborne effluents.</li> <li>• "Instantaneous" concentration limits for liquid effluents.</li> </ul>

**Table A-2**

**Release Point Classifications**

<u>Station</u>	<u>Release Point</u>	<u>Release Point Classification<sup>a</sup></u>
Braidwood 1 & 2	Vent Stacks	Vent (Mixed Mode)
Byron 1 & 2	Vent Stacks	Vent (Mixed Mode)
Dresden 1	Plant Chimney Chemical Cleaning	Stack (Elevated) Vent (Mixed Mode)
Dresden 2 & 3	Chimney	Stack (Elevated)
	Reactor Building Ventilation Exhaust Stack	Vent (Mixed Mode)
LaSalle 1 & 2	Main Station Vent Stack	Stack (Elevated)
	Standby Gas Treatment Stack <sup>b</sup>	Stack (Elevated)
Quad Cities 1 & 2	Chimney	Stack (Elevated)
	Reactor Building Ventilation Exhaust Stack	Vent (Mixed Mode)
Zion 1 & 2	Vent Stacks	Ground Level

<sup>a</sup>The definitions of release point classifications (stack, vent and ground level) are given in Section 4.1.4.

<sup>b</sup>The LaSalle standby gas treatment stack is located inside the main station vent stack.



Table A-3

**Nearest Downstream Community Water Systems**

Characteristics of Nearest  
Affected Downstream Community  
Water Supply

<u>Station</u>	<u>Exelon Nuclear Facilities Upstream of Station</u>	<u>Location and Distance<sup>a</sup></u>	<u>Other Exelon Nuclear Stations Upstream of Water Supply</u>
Braidwood	None	Wilmington, 5 river miles	None
Byron	None	None within 115 river miles	NA <sup>b</sup>
Dresden	Braidwood	Peoria, 106 river miles	Braidwood LaSalle
LaSalle	Braidwood Dresden	Peoria, 97 river miles	Braidwood Dresden
Quad Cities	None	E. Moline, 16 river miles	None
Zion	None	Lake County Intake, 1.4 miles	None

<sup>a</sup>ODCM Bases and Reference Document (Reference 101) Table O-2 and O-6 provide the bases of the location and distance data.

<sup>b</sup>NA = not applicable. For purposes of the calculations in the ODCM, there are no community water supplies affected by liquid effluents from Byron Station. This is based on the absence of community water supplies between the Byron Station liquid discharge to the Rock River and the confluence of the Rock and Mississippi Rivers, 115 miles downstream.

**Table A-4**  
**40CFR190 Compliance**

<b>40CFR190 Dose</b>	<b>Annual Limit (mrem)</b>	<b>ODCM Dose and Equation Number</b>
Total Body	25	Total Body Dose; A-25 evaluated for total body
Thyroid	75	Thyroid Dose; A-25 evaluated for thyroid
Other Organs	25	Organ Dose; A-25 evaluated for all organs except thyroid.

**Notes:**

1. The evaluation is made considering the following sources:
  - a. Radioactivity in contained sources within the station;
  - b. Radioactivity in station gaseous and liquid effluents;
  - c. Dose contributions from neighboring stations and other facilities in the nuclear fuel cycle.

## APPENDIX B

### MODELS AND PARAMETERS FOR AIRBORNE and LIQUID EFFLUENT CALCULATIONS

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
<b>SECTION 1: Models and Parameters for AIRBORNE Effluent Calculations</b>	
<b>B.0 INTRODUCTION</b>	B-1
<b>B.1 METEOROLOGICAL DATA AND PARAMETERS</b>	B-1
1. Data	B-2
2. Joint Frequency Distribution	B-2
1. Downwind Direction Versus Upwind Direction	B-2
2. Stack JFD	B-3
3. Ground Level JFD	B-3
4. Vent JFDs	B-3
3. Average Wind Speed	B-4
1. Stack Release	B-5
2. Ground Level Release	B-5
3. Vent Release	B-5
<b>B.2 GAUSSIAN PLUME MODELS</b>	B-6
1. Mathematical Representation	B-6
2. Sector-Averaged Concentration	B-7
<b>B.3 RELATIVE CONCENTRATION FACTOR <math>\chi/Q</math></b>	B-7
1. Stack Release	B-8
1. Effective Release Height	B-9
1. Plume Rise	B-10
2. Terrain Effects	B-11
2. Ground Level Release	B-11
3. Vent Release	B-12
4. Removal Mechanisms	B-12
5. Gamma- $\chi/Q$	B-13
<b>B.4 RELATIVE DEPOSITION FACTOR <math>D/Q</math></b>	B-14
1. Stack Release	B-15
2. Ground Level Release	E-16
3. Vent Release	E-16
<b>B.5 GAMMA AIR DOSE FACTORS (<math>S_i</math>, <math>V_i</math>, <math>G_i</math>)</b>	E-17
1. Stack Release	E-17
2. Ground Level Release	E-19
3. Vent Release	E-19

**APPENDIX B**  
**Table of Contents (Cont'd)**

	<u>PAGE</u>
B.6 GAMMA TOTAL BODY DOSE CONVERSION FACTORS ( $K_i$ )	B-20
B.7 BETA AIR AND SKIN DOSE FACTORS ( $N_i$ , $L_i$ )	B-20
B.8 GROUND PLANE DOSE CONVERSION FACTOR $DFG_i$	B-20
B.9 INHALATION DOSE COMMITMENT FACTOR $DFA_{ij}$	B-20
B.10 INGESTION DOSE COMMITMENT FACTOR $DFI_{ij}$	B-20
B.11 MEASURED RELEASE PARAMETERS	B-21
B.12 RADIOLOGICAL DECAY CONSTANTS	B-21
B.13 PRODUCTION/EXPOSURE PARAMETERS	B-21
<b>SECTION 2: Models and Parameters for LIQUID Effluent Calculations:</b>	
B.14 INTRODUCTION	B-22
B.15 DOSE	B-22
1. Drinking Water	B-22
2. Aquatic Foods (Fish)	B-22
3. Parameters	B-23
1. Flow and Dilution	B-23
1. River Model	B-23
2. Lake Michigan Model	B-23
2. Dose Factors	B-23
3. Measured Releases	B-23
4. Consumption	B-24
B.16 CONCENTRATION IN TANK DISCHARGES	B-24

## APPENDIX B

### LIST OF TABLES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
B-0	Noble Gas Nuclide Fraction	B-25
B-1	Portion of an Example Joint Frequency Distribution	B-26

### LIST OF FIGURES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
B-1	Instantaneous View of a Plume	B-27
B-2	A Gaussian Curve	B-28
B-3	Effect of Observation Period on Plume Shape	B-29
B-4	A Gaussian Plume	B-30

## SECTION 1:

### MODELS AND PARAMETERS FOR AIRBORNE EFFLUENT CALCULATIONS

#### B.0 INTRODUCTION

The equations used for calculation of doses due to radioactive airborne effluents are given in Section A.1 of Appendix A. The equations involve the following types of parameters:

- **Meteorological Parameters**  
These include  $\chi/Q$ ,  $\gamma\text{-}\chi/Q$ ,  $D/Q$  and wind speed. Their values are based on historical average atmospheric conditions at a site for a selected multi-year historical period (see Section 4.1.5).
- **Dose Factors**  
These parameters are used to provide a simple way to calculate doses and dose rates due to gamma and beta radiation. These parameters are independent of meteorological conditions and therefore generic (i.e., not station-specific).
- **Measured Release Parameters**  
These are measured values of radioactivity releases and release rates.
- **Radiological Decay Constants**  
These are used to account for the radioactive decay between the release of radioactivity to the environment and the exposure of persons to it.
- **Production/Exposure Parameters**  
These are parameters characterizing agricultural production (e.g., length of growing season, transport times) and human exposure patterns (e.g., exposure period, breathing rate, food consumption rates). These parameters affect the quantities of radioactivity to which persons may be exposed.

This appendix discusses the methodology used to determine values of these parameters. Section B.1 addresses how the historical meteorology of a site is characterized by use of a function called the joint frequency distribution. Section B.1 and Sections B.3 through B.5 present equations that use the joint frequency distribution to obtain values for site-specific meteorological parameters. These equations involve a mathematical model of a plume known as the Gaussian plume model. This model is developed in Section B.2. Various generic dose factors are discussed in Sections B.6 through B.10. The other parameters are discussed in the remaining sections.

#### B.1 METEOROLOGICAL DATA AND PARAMETERS

Predicting where airborne effluent will travel requires information on the following:

- Wind speed
- Wind direction
- Atmospheric turbulence

The greater the atmospheric turbulence, the more an effluent plume will tend to broaden and the more dilute the concentration will be. Atmospheric turbulence is affected by the general condition of the atmosphere (e.g., the vertical temperature distribution) and by local features (e.g., objects that protrude into the wind stream). A commonly used classification scheme for the degree of atmospheric turbulence associated with the general condition of the atmosphere involves seven stability classes:

- A Extremely Unstable
- B Moderately Unstable
- C Slightly Unstable
- D Neutral

- E Slightly Stable
- F Moderately Stable
- G Extremely Stable

This classification scheme is based on Reference 5, Table 1. Each class is associated with a particular range of wind direction fluctuations and of vertical temperature gradients in the atmosphere. These are specified in Table C-4 of Appendix C.

#### **B.1.1 Data**

Historical atmospheric conditions at each nuclear power station were recorded by an instrumented meteorological tower that measured wind speed, wind direction, and temperature at various heights. Hourly average values of wind speed, wind direction, and stability class were determined. The difference in temperature between two heights was used to assign an atmospheric stability class based on the correlation between temperature gradient and stability class in Table C-4 of Appendix C.

In obtaining the data, quality assurance checks and corrections were made. Also, corrections were applied to compensate for the limitations of wind sensors at low speeds. A calm was said to exist if the wind speed was less than that of the threshold of either the anemometer (wind speed meter) or the wind direction vane. For calm conditions, a wind speed equal to one-half of the higher threshold was assigned. For each stability class, the wind directions during calm conditions were assumed to be distributed in proportion to the observed wind direction distribution of the lowest non-calm wind speed class.

#### **B.1.2 Joint Frequency Distribution**

The data for a particular historical period are summarized by developing a joint frequency distribution (JFD). Each such distribution specifies the fraction of time during the historical period that the following jointly occur:

- Wind speed within a particular range (wind speed class).
- Downwind direction in one of the 16 sectors corresponding to the 16 principal compass directions (N, NNE, etc.).
- Atmospheric conditions corresponding to one of the seven atmospheric stability classes discussed in Section B.1. Table B-1 of this appendix displays a portion of an example JFD.

Different JFDs are associated with the different release classifications defined in Section 4.1.4. One JFD is defined for stack releases, and another JFD is defined for ground level releases. Two JFDs are associated with vent (mixed mode) releases, one for the portion of the time the release is treated as elevated and the other for the portion of the time the release is treated as ground level.

##### **B.1.2.1 Downwind Direction Versus Upwind Direction**

Unless otherwise noted, any reference to wind direction in this document represents downwind direction, i.e., the direction in which the wind is blowing toward. This is because the parameters developed in this document are used to calculate radioactivity concentration and radiation dose downwind of a release point. In contrast, it is conventional for meteorologists to provide JFDs based on upwind direction, the direction from which the wind is blowing. For example, the JFDs presented in the annual operating reports of the nuclear power stations are obtained from a meteorological contractor and the directions specified in the reports are upwind directions. Users of JFDs should always be careful to ascertain whether the directions specified are upwind or downwind.

### B.1.2.2 Stack JFD

For a stack release, the JFD is defined as follows:

$\Sigma f_s(n, \theta, c)$  Joint Frequency Distribution, Stack Release

The fraction of hours during a period of observation that all of the following hold:

- The average wind speed is within wind speed class  $n$ .
- The downwind direction is within the sector denoted by  $\theta$ .
- The atmospheric stability class is  $c$ .

This function is defined for application to a stack release point (see Section 4.1.4). Its value is based on hourly average wind data obtained at a height representative of the release point height.

The stack JFD is normalized to 1:

$$\Sigma f_s(n, \theta, c) = 1 \quad (B-1)$$

The summation is over all wind speed classes  $n$ , all compass direction sectors  $\theta$ , and all stability classes  $c$ .

### B.1.2.3 Ground Level JFD

For a ground level release, the JFD  $f_g(n, \theta, c)$  is defined in the same way as for a stack release except that the wind data are obtained at a height representative of a ground level release point. This height is taken as about 10 meters.

The ground level JFD is normalized to 1:

$$\Sigma f_g(n, \theta, c) = 1 \quad (B-2)$$

The summation is over all wind speed classes  $n$ , all compass direction sectors, and all stability classes  $c$ .

### B.1.2.4 Vent JFDs

In accordance with the approach recommended in Regulatory Guide 1.111 (Reference 7), the plume from a vent release is treated as elevated part of the time and as ground level the rest of the time. Two JFDs are determined:

- $f_{v,elev}(n, \theta, c)$  characterizes the plume during the part of the time that it is considered elevated;
- $f_{v,gnd}(n, \theta, c)$  characterizes the plume during the part of the time that it is considered ground level.

Their definitions are as follows:

$f_{v,elev}(n, \theta, c)$  Joint Frequency Distribution, Elevated Portion of a Vent Release



The fraction of hours during a period of observation that the plume is considered elevated and that all of the following hold:

- The average wind speed is within wind speed class  $n$ .
- The downwind direction is within the sector denoted by  $\theta$ .
- The atmospheric stability class is  $c$ .

$f_{v,gnd}(n,\theta,c)$  Joint Frequency Distribution,  
Ground Level Portion of a Vent Release

The fraction of hours during a period of observation that the plume is considered ground level and that all of the following hold:

- The average wind speed is within wind speed class  $n$ .
- The downwind direction is within the sector denoted by  $\theta$ .
- The atmospheric stability class is  $c$ .

The value of  $f_{v,elev}(n, \theta, c)$  is based on hourly average wind data at a height representative of the vent release point. Where the measurement height differed considerably from the release height, wind speed data for the release height was obtained by extrapolation. The value of  $f_{v,gnd}(n, \theta, c)$  is based on hourly average wind data obtained at a height representative of a ground level release point. This is taken as about 10 meters.

The sum of these two JFDs is normalized to 1:

$$\sum \{ f_{v,elev}(n, \theta, c) + f_{v,gnd}(n, \theta, c) \} = 1 \quad (B-3)$$

The summation is over all wind speed classes  $n$ , all compass direction sectors  $\theta$ , and all stability classes  $c$ .

The prescription of Regulatory Guide 1.111 is used in determining the fraction of time that the plume is considered elevated and the fraction of time that it is considered ground level. The fractions are obtained from the ratio of stack exit velocity  $W_O$  to hourly average wind speed  $u$  at the height of the vent release point as follows:

• If  $W_O/u > 5$ , then the plume is considered elevated for the hour.

• If  $W_O/u \leq 1$ , then the plume is considered ground level for the hour.

• If  $1 < W_O/u \leq 5$ , the plume is considered to be a ground level release for a fraction  $G_t$  of the hour and an elevated release for a fraction  $(1 - G_t)$  of the hour where  $G_t$  is defined as follows:

$$G_t = 2.58 - 1.58(W_O/u) \quad \text{for } 1.0 < W_O/u \leq 1.5 \quad (B-4)$$

$$G_t = 0.30 - 0.06(W_O/u) \quad \text{for } 1.5 < W_O/u \leq 5.0 \quad (B-5)$$

### B.1.3 Average Wind Speed

Using the joint frequency distribution, average wind speeds are obtained for each station. Values are obtained for each downwind direction (N, NNE, etc.) and for various release point classifications (stack, vent, and ground level).

### B.1.3.1 Stack Release

For a stack release, the following formula is used:

$$u_s(\theta) = \Sigma \{ f_s(n, \theta, c) u_n \} / \Sigma \{ f_s(n, \theta, c) \} \quad (B-6)$$

where the summations are over wind speed classes  $n$  and stability classes  $c$ .

$u_s(\theta)$  Average Wind Speed, Stack Release [m/sec]

The average wind speed in downwind direction  $\theta$  for a stack release.

$u_n$  Wind Speed for Class  $n$  [m/sec]

A wind speed representative of wind speed class  $n$ . For each wind speed class except the highest,  $u_n$  is the average of the upper and lower limits of the wind speed range for the class. For the highest wind speed class,  $u_n$  is the lower limit of the wind speed range for the class.

The parameter  $f_s$  is defined in Section B.1.2.2.

### B.1.3.2 Ground Level Release

For a ground level release, the following formula is used:

$$u_g(\theta) = \Sigma \{ f_g(n, \theta, c) u_n \} / \Sigma \{ f_g(n, \theta, c) \} \quad (B-7)$$

where the summations are over wind speed classes  $n$  and stability classes  $c$ .

$u_g(\theta)$  Average Wind Speed, Ground Level Release [m/sec]

The average wind speed in downwind direction  $\theta$  for a ground level release.

The parameter  $f_g$  is defined in Section B.1.2.3.

### B.1.3.3 Vent Release

For a vent release, the following formula is used:

$$u_v(\theta) = \Sigma \{ [f_{v,elev}(n, \theta, c) + f_{v,gnd}(n, \theta, c)] u_n \} / \Sigma \{ f_{v,elev}(n, \theta, c) + f_{v,gnd}(n, \theta, c) \} \quad (B-8)$$

where the summations are over wind speed classes  $n$  and stability classes  $c$ .

$u_v(\theta)$  Average Wind Speed, Vent Release [m/sec]

The average wind speed in downwind direction  $\theta$  for a vent release.

The parameters  $f_{v,elev}$  and  $f_{v,gnd}$  are defined in Section B.1.2.4.

## B.2 GAUSSIAN PLUME MODELS

As a plume of airborne effluents moves away from an elevated release point, the plume both broadens and meanders. It has been found that the time-averaged distribution of material in an effluent plume can be well represented mathematically by a Gaussian function.

### B.2.1 Mathematical Representation

In a widely used form of the Gaussian plume model, the distribution of radioactivity in a plume is represented mathematically by the equation below:

$$\chi(x,y,z) = [Q/(2\pi \sigma_y \sigma_z u)] \exp(-y^2/2\sigma_y^2) \times \{ \exp[-(z-h_e)^2/2\sigma_z^2] + \exp[-(z+h_e)^2/2\sigma_z^2] \} \quad (B-9)$$

$\chi(x,y,z)$  Radioactivity Concentration [μCi/m<sup>3</sup>]

The concentration of radioactivity at point (x,y,z). The x, y, and z axis are defined as follows:

**x** Downwind Distance [m]  
Distance from the stack along an axis parallel to the wind direction.

**y** Crosswind Distance [m]  
Distance from the plume centerline along an axis parallel to the crosswind direction.

**z** Vertical Distance [m]  
Distance from the ground (grade level at the stack) along an axis parallel to the vertical direction.

**Q** Release Rate [μCi/sec]  
Release rate of radioactivity.

**$\sigma_y, \sigma_z$**  Horizontal and Vertical Dispersion Coefficients [m]

Standard deviations of the Gaussian distributions describing the plume cross-sections in the y and z directions, respectively. The values of  $\sigma_y$  and  $\sigma_z$  depend on several parameters:

- Downwind distance x.  
Because a plume broadens and meanders as it travels away from its release point, the values of  $\sigma_y$  and  $\sigma_z$  increase as x increases.
- Atmospheric stability class.  
The plume is broadest for extremely unstable atmospheric conditions (Class A) and narrowest for extremely stable conditions (Class G).
- Time period of averaging plume concentration.

The values of  $\sigma_y$  and  $\sigma_z$  increase as the averaging period increases.

**u** Average Wind Speed [m/sec]

The average wind speed. The average speed of travel of the plume in the x direction.

**$h_e$**  Effective Release Height [m]

The effective height of effluent release above grade elevation.  
This may be greater than the actual release height (see Section B.3.1.1.1).

The two exponential functions of  $z$  in the curly brackets of Equation B-9 represent the emitted and reflected components of the plume. The reflected component (represented by the exponential with  $(z + h_e)$  in its argument) arises from the assumption that all material in a portion of the plume that touches ground is reflected upward. This assumption is conservative if one is calculating airborne radioactivity concentration.

## B.2.2 Sector-Averaged Concentration

Sometimes, it is desired to determine the average concentration of radioactivity in a sector due to release at a constant rate over an extended period of time (e.g., a year). For such a case, it is reasonable to assume that the wind blows with equal likelihood toward all directions within the sector. From Equation B-9, the following equation for ground level radioactivity concentration can be derived:

$$\chi_{\text{sector}} = [2.032 f Q / (\sigma_z u x)] \exp(-h_e^2 / 2\sigma_z^2) \quad (\text{B-10})$$

**$\chi_{\text{sector}}$**  Sector-Averaged Ground Level Concentration [μCi/m<sup>3</sup>]

The time-averaged concentration of airborne radioactivity in a sector at ground level at a distance  $x$  from the release point.

**2.032** A dimensionless constant.

**f** Sector Fraction

The fraction of time that the wind blows into the sector.

**Q** Release rate of radioactivity. [μCi/sec]

The other parameter definitions are the same as for Equation B-9.

## B.3 RELATIVE CONCENTRATION FACTOR $\chi/Q$

The relative concentration factor  $\chi/Q$  (called "chi over Q") provides a simplified method of calculating the radioactivity concentration at a given point in an effluent plume when the release rate is known:

$$\chi = Q (\chi/Q) \quad (\text{B-11})$$

**$\chi$**  Concentration of Radioactivity [μCi/m<sup>3</sup>]  
Concentration of radioactivity at point (x,y,z) in the atmosphere.

**Q** Release Rate [μCi/sec]  
Release rate of radioactivity.

**$\chi/Q$**  Relative Concentration Factor [sec/m<sup>3</sup>]  
Relative concentration factor for point (x,y,z). The airborne radioactivity concentration at (x,y,z) per unit release rate.

Expressions for  $\chi/Q$  based on Gaussian plume models can be obtained from the equations for concentration  $\chi$  in Section B.2 simply by dividing both sides of each equation by the release rate **Q**. For example, from Equation B-10, we obtain the following expression for the sector-averaged  $\chi/Q$ :

$$(\chi_{\text{sector}}/Q) = [2.032 f/(\sigma_z u x)] \exp(-h_e^2/2\sigma_z^2) \quad (\text{B-12})$$

The values of  $\chi/Q$  used in ODCM calculations are both sector-averaged and time-averaged. The time averaging is based on the historical average atmospheric conditions of a specified multi-year time period (see Section 4.1.5) and is accomplished by use of the joint frequency distribution discussed in Section B.1.2. The formulas used to obtain the time- and sector-averaged  $\chi/Q$  are based on Equation B-12, but vary depending on whether the release is a stack, ground level, or vent release. The three cases are discussed below.

### B.3.1 Stack Release

For a stack release, the relative concentration factor is designated  $(\chi/Q)_s$ . Its value is obtained by the following formula:

$$(\chi/Q)_s = (2.032/R) \sum \{ f_s(n,\theta,c) \times [\exp(-h_e^2/2\sigma_z^2)] / (u_n \sigma_z) \} \quad (\text{B-13})$$

The summation is over wind speed classes **n** and atmospheric stability classes **c**.

**$(\chi/Q)_s$**  Relative Concentration Factor, [sec/m<sup>3</sup>]  
Stack Release

The time- and sector-averaged relative concentration factor due to a stack release for a point at ground level at distance **R** in downwind direction **θ**.

**2.032** Constant  
A dimensionless constant.

**R** Downwind Distance [m]  
The downwind distance from the release point to the point of interest.

**$f_s(n,\theta,c)$**  Joint Frequency Distribution, Stack Release  
This function is defined in Section B.1.2.2.

**$h_e$**  Effective Release Height [m]

The effective height of an effluent release above grade elevation. For a stack release,  $h_e$  is obtained by correcting the actual height of the release point for plume rise, terrain effects, and downwash as described in Section B.3.1.1, below.

$\sigma_z$  Standard Vertical Dispersion Coefficient [m]

A coefficient characterizing vertical plume spread in the Gaussian model for stability class  $c$  at distance  $R$  (see Table C-5 of Appendix C).

$u_n$  Wind Speed [m/sec]

A wind speed representative of wind speed class  $n$ . For each wind speed class except the highest,  $u_n$  is the average of the upper and lower limits of the wind speed range for the class. For the highest wind speed class,  $u_n$  is the lower limit of the wind speed range for the class.

This expression is recommended by the NRC in Regulatory Guide 1.111 (Reference 7) and is based on a model designated there as the "constant mean wind direction model." In this model it is assumed that the mean wind speed, the mean wind direction, and the atmospheric stability class determined at the release point also apply at all points within the region in which airborne concentration is being evaluated.

#### B.3.1.1 Effective Release Height

For a stack release, the effective height of an effluent plume is the height of the release point corrected for plume rise and terrain effects:

If  $(h_s + h_{pr} - h_t) < 100$  meters, then

$$h_e = h_s + h_{pr} - h_t \quad (B-14)$$

If  $(h_s + h_{pr} - h_t) \geq 100$  meters, then;

$$h_e = 100 \text{ meters} \quad (B-15)$$

$h_e$  Effective Release Height [m]

The effective height of an effluent release above grade elevation.

$h_s$  Actual Release Height [m]

The actual height of the release above grade elevation.

$h_{pr}$  Plume Rise [m]

The rise of the plume due to its momentum and buoyancy.  
(See Section B.3.1.1.1.)

$h_t$  Terrain Correction Parameter [m]

A parameter to account for the effect of terrain elevation on the effective height of a plume. Taken as zero (see Section B.3.1.1.2).

### B.3.1.1.1 Plume Rise

Because nuclear power stations generally have plumes that are not significantly warmer than room temperature, plume rise due to buoyancy is neglected. The formulas used to calculate plume rise due to momentum are given below.

#### Stability Classes A, B, C, and D

For these stability classes (corresponding to unstable and neutral conditions),  $h_{pr}$  is taken as the lesser of two quantities:

$$h_{pr} = \text{Minimum of } [(h_{pr})_1, (h_{pr})_2] \quad (B-16)$$

$$(h_{pr})_1 = (1.44)(W_o/u)^{2/3}(R/d)^{1/3}(d) - h_d \quad (B-17)$$

$$(h_{pr})_2 = (3)(W_o/u)(d) \quad (B-18)$$

$W_o$                       Stack Exit Velocity                      [m/sec]

The effluent stream velocity at the discharge point.

$u$                               Wind Speed                              [m/sec]

$R$                               Downwind Distance                      [m]

The downwind distance from the release point to the point of interest.

$d$                               Internal Stack Diameter                      [m]

The internal diameter of the stack from which the effluent is released.

$h_d$                               Downwash Correction                      [m]

A parameter to account for downwash at low exit velocities.

The parameter  $h_d$  is calculated by the following equations:

$$h_d = (3)(1.5 - W_o/u)(d) \text{ if } W_o < 1.5u \quad (B-19)$$

$$h_d = 0 \text{ if } W_o \geq 1.5u \quad (B-20)$$

Note that  $(h_{pr})_1$  can increase without limit as  $R$  increases; thus, the effect of  $(h_{pr})_2$  is to limit calculated plume rise at large distances from the nuclear power station.

#### Stability Classes E, F, and G

For these stability classes (corresponding to stable conditions),  $h_{pr}$  is taken as the minimum of four quantities:

$$h_{pr} = \text{Minimum of } [(h_{pr})_1, (h_{pr})_2, (h_{pr})_3, (h_{pr})_4] \quad (B-21)$$

$$(h_{pr})_3 = (4)(F/S)^{1/4} \quad (B-22)$$

$$(h_{pr})_4 = (1.5)(F/u)^{1/3}(S)^{-1/6} \quad (B-23)$$

**F** Momentum Flux Parameter  $[m^4/sec^2]$

A parameter defined as:

$$F = W_o^2(d/2)^2 \quad (B-24)$$

**S** Stability Parameter  $[1/sec^2]$

A parameter defined as follows:

Stability Class	S
E	8.70E-4
F	1.75E-3
G	2.45E-3

The quantities  $(h_{pr})_1$  and  $(h_{pr})_2$  are as defined by Equations B-17 and B-18.

#### B.3.1.1.2 Terrain Effects

Due to general flatness of the terrain in the vicinity of the stations, the terrain correction parameter  $h_t$  was taken as zero in all calculations of meteorological dispersion and dose parameters for this Manual.

#### B.3.2 Ground Level Release

For a ground level release, the relative concentration factor is designated  $(\chi/Q)_g$ . Its value is obtained by the following formula:

$$(\chi/Q)_g = (2.032/R) \sum \{ f_g(n,\theta,c)/(u_n S_z) \} \quad (B-25)$$

The summation is over wind speed classes  $n$  and atmospheric stability classes  $c$ .

$(\chi/Q)_g$  Relative Concentration Factor, Ground Level Release  $[sec/m^3]$

The time- and sector-averaged relative concentration factor due to a ground level release for a point at ground level at distance  $R$  in downwind direction  $\theta$ .

$f_g(n,\theta,c)$  Joint Frequency Distribution, Ground Level Release

This function is defined in Section B.1.2.3.

$S_z$  Wake-Corrected Vertical Dispersion Coefficient  $[m]$

The vertical dispersion coefficient corrected for building wake effects. The correction is made as described below.

The remaining parameters are defined in Section B.3.1.

#### Wake-Corrected Vertical Dispersion Coefficient



The wake-corrected vertical dispersion coefficient  $S_z$  in Equation B-25 is taken as the lesser of two quantities:

$$S_z = \text{Minimum of } [(S_z)_1, (S_z)_2] \quad (\text{B-26})$$

$$(S_z)_1 = [\sigma_z^2 + D^2/(2\pi)]^{1/2} \quad (\text{B-27})$$

$$(S_z)_2 = (\sigma_z)(3^{1/2}) \quad (\text{B-28})$$

$S_z$  Wake-Corrected Vertical Dispersion Coefficient [m]

The vertical dispersion coefficient corrected for building wake effects.

$\sigma_z$  Standard Vertical Dispersion Coefficient [m]

The coefficient characterizing vertical plume spread in the Gaussian model for stability class *c* at distance *R* (see Table C-5 of Appendix C).

*D* Maximum Height of Neighboring Structure [m]

The maximum height of any neighboring structure causing building wake effects (see Table F-2 of Appendix F).

### B.3.3 Vent Release

For a vent release, the relative concentration factor is designated  $(\chi/Q)_v$ . Its value is obtained by the following formula:

$$(\chi/Q)_v = (2.032/R) \sum \{ f_{v,\text{elev}}(n,\theta,c) \times [\exp(-h^2 e / 2\sigma_z^2)] / (u_n \sigma_z) + f_{v,\text{gnd}}(n,\theta,c) / (u_n S_z) \} \quad (\text{B-29})$$

The summation is over wind speed classes *n* and atmospheric stability classes *c*.

$(\chi/Q)_v$  Relative Concentration Factor, Vent Release [sec/m<sup>3</sup>]

The time and sector averaged relative concentration factor due to a vent release for a point at ground level at distance *R* in downwind direction  $\theta$ .

The parameters  $f_{v,\text{elev}}(n,\theta,c)$  and  $f_{v,\text{gnd}}(n,\theta,c)$  are defined in Section B.1.2.4. The parameter  $S_z$  is defined in Section B.3.2. The remaining parameters are defined in Section B.3.1.

### B.3.4 Removal Mechanisms

In Regulatory Guide 1.111, the NRC allows various removal mechanisms to be considered in evaluating the radiological impact of airborne effluents. These include radioactive decay, dry deposition, wet deposition, and deposition over water. For simplicity, these removal mechanisms cited by the NRC are not accounted for in the evaluation or use of  $\chi/Q$  in this manual. This represents a conservative approximation as ignoring removal mechanisms increases the value of  $\chi/Q$ .

### B.3.5 Gamma- $\chi/Q$

The noble gas dose factors of Reg. Guide 1.109, Table B-1 are based upon assumption of immersion in a semi-infinite cloud. For ground level and mixed mode releases this tends to overestimate the gamma air dose arising from a plume that is actually finite in nature.

For elevated releases, the Reg. Guide 1.109 noble gas dose factors will underestimate exposure as they consider only immersion and not that portion of exposure arising from sky shine. At distances close in to the point of elevated release, the ground level concentration as predicted by  $\chi/Q$  will be essentially zero. In such a case, the sky shine component of the exposure becomes significant and must be considered.

The gamma- $\chi/Q$  provides a simplified method of calculating gamma air dose and dose rates for a finite and/or elevated plume. The methodology of Reg. Guide 1.109, Section C.2 and Appendix B provides the methodology for calculating finite cloud gamma air dose factors from which the gamma- $\chi/Q$  values can be derived. Section B.5 addresses the calculation of these dose factors.

The gamma- $\chi/Q$  is defined such that for a given finite cloud the semi-infinite cloud methodology will yield the same gamma air dose as the finite cloud methodology.

Three gamma- $\chi/Q$  values are defined:  $(\chi/Q)_s^T$ ,  $(\chi/Q)_v^T$  and  $(\chi/Q)_g^T$  for stack, vent and ground level releases, respectively. These gamma- $\chi/Q$  values are calculated as follows:

For stack releases:

$$(\chi/Q)_s^T = \frac{\sum_i f_i S_i}{\sum_i f_i M_i} \quad (\text{B-30})$$

The summation is over all noble gas radionuclides  $i$ .

$(\chi/Q)_s^T$	Gamma- $\chi/Q$ for Stack Releases	[sec/m <sup>3</sup> ]
$f_i$	Noble Gas Nuclide Fraction	dimensionless
	Fraction of total noble gas release that is due to radionuclide $i$ . Values for $f_i$ are listed in Table B-0.	
$S_i$	Stack Release Gamma Air Dose Factor	[(mrad/yr)/( $\mu$ Ci/sec)]
	Gamma air dose factor for radionuclide $i$ for stack releases as defined in Section B.5.1. Taken from Appendix F, Table 7.	
$M_i$	Semi-Infinite Cloud Dose Factor	[(mrad/yr)/( $\mu$ Ci/m <sup>3</sup> )]
	Dose factor for immersion exposure to a semi-infinite cloud of noble gas. Taken from Reg. Guide 1.109, Table B-1, Col 4. (Note that the units in Reg. Guide 1.109 must be multiplied by 1E6 to convert pCi to $\mu$ Ci.)	

For vent releases:

$$(\chi/Q)_v^T = \frac{\sum_i f_i V_i}{\sum_i f_i M_i} \quad (\text{B-31})$$

The summation is over all noble gas radionuclides  $i$ .

$(\chi/Q)_v^r$	Gamma- $\gamma/Q$ for Vent Releases	[sec/m <sup>3</sup> ]
$V_i$	Vent Release Gamma Air Dose Factor	[(mrad/yr)/( $\mu$ Ci/sec)]
	Gamma air dose factor for radionuclide $i$ for stack releases as defined in Section B.5.3. Taken from Appendix F, Table 7.	

All other terms have been previously defined.

For ground level releases:

$$(\chi/Q)_g^r = \frac{\sum_i f_i G_i}{\sum_i f_i M_i} \quad (\text{B-32})$$

The summation is over all noble gas radionuclides  $i$ .

$(\chi/Q)_g^r$	Gamma- $\gamma/Q$ for Ground Releases	[sec/m <sup>3</sup> ]
$G_i$	Ground Level Release Gamma Air Dose Factor	[(mrad/yr)/( $\mu$ Ci/sec)]
	Gamma air dose factor for radionuclide $i$ for ground level releases as defined in Section B.5.2. Taken from Appendix F, Table 7.	

All other terms have been previously defined.

The Noble Gas Nuclide Fraction,  $f_i$  is determined from historical release data and defined as:

$$f_i = \frac{A_i}{\sum_i A_i} \quad (\text{Ei-33})$$

The summation is over all noble gas radionuclides  $i$ .

$A_i$	Cumulative Radionuclide Release	units of activity
	Cumulative release of noble gas radionuclide $i$ over a period of time.	

#### B.4 RELATIVE DEPOSITION FACTOR $D/Q$

The quantity  $D/Q$  (called "D over Q") is defined to provide the following simple way of calculating the rate of deposition of radioactivity at a given point on the ground when the release rate is known.

$$d = Q (D/Q) \quad (\text{B-34})$$

$d$	Deposition Rate	[( $\mu$ Ci/m <sup>2</sup> )/sec]
	Rate of deposition of radioactivity at a specified point on the ground.	
$Q$	Release Rate of radioactivity.	[ $\mu$ Ci/sec]

**D/Q** Relative Deposition Factor [1/m<sup>2</sup>]

Relative deposition factor for a specified point on the ground. The deposition rate per unit release rate.

The values of **D/Q** used in this manual are time-averaged. The time averaging is based on the historical average atmospheric conditions of a specified multi-year time period (see Section 4.1.5) and is accomplished by use of the joint frequency distribution described in Section B.1.2. The formulas used to obtain **D/Q** vary depending on whether the release is a stack, ground level, or vent release. The three cases are discussed below.

#### B.4.1 Stack Release

For a stack release, the relative deposition factor is designated **(D/Q)<sub>s</sub>**. Its value is obtained by the following formula:

$$(D/Q)_s = [1/(2\pi R/16)] \sum \{f_s(n, \theta, c) D_r(c, R, h_e)\} \quad (B-35)$$

The summation is over wind speed classes **n** and stability classes **c**.

**(D/Q)<sub>s</sub>** Relative Deposition Factor, Stack Release [1/m<sup>2</sup>]

The time-averaged relative deposition factor due to a stack release for a point at distance **R** in the direction **θ**.

**2π/16** Sector Width [radians]

The width of a sector over which the plume direction is assumed to be uniformly distributed (as in the model of Section B.2.2). Taken as 1/16 of a circle.

**R** Downwind Distance [m]

The downwind distance from the release point to the point of interest.

**f<sub>s</sub>(n, θ, c)** Joint Frequency Distribution, Stack Release

This function is defined in Section B.1.2.2.

**D<sub>r</sub>(c, R, h<sub>e</sub>)** Relative Deposition Rate, Stack Release [m<sup>-1</sup>]

The deposition rate per unit downwind distance [μCi/(sec-m)] divided by the source strength [μCi/sec] due to a stack release for stability class **c**, downwind distance **R**, and effective release height **h<sub>e</sub>**.

The value is based on Figures 7 to 9 of Regulatory Guide 1.111, which apply, respectively, to release heights of 30, 60, and 100 m. Linear interpolation is used to obtain values at intermediate release heights. If the effective release height is greater than 100 meters, then the data for 100 meters are used.

**h<sub>e</sub>** Effective Release Height [m]

The effective height of the release above grade elevation.  
See Section B.3.1.1.

#### B.4.2 Ground Level Release

For ground level release, the relative deposition factor is designated  $(D/Q)_g$ . Its value is obtained by the following formula:

$$(D/Q)_g = [1/(2\pi R/16)] D_r(R) \sum \{ f_g(n, \theta, c) \} \quad (B-36)$$

The summation is over wind speed classes  $n$  and stability classes  $c$ .

$(D/Q)_g$  Relative Deposition Factor, Ground Level Release  $[1/m^2]$

The time-averaged relative deposition factor due to a ground level release for a point at distance  $R$  in the direction  $\theta$ .

$f_g(n, \theta, c)$  Joint Frequency Distribution, Ground Level Release

This function is defined in Section B.1.2.3.

$D_r(R)$  Relative Deposition Rate, Ground Level  $[m^{-1}]$

The deposition rate per unit downwind distance  $[\mu Ci/(sec \cdot m)]$  divided by the source strength  $[\mu Ci/sec]$  due to a ground level release for downwind distance  $R$ . The value is taken from Figure 6 of Regulatory Guide 1.111 and is the same for all atmospheric stability classes.

The remaining parameters are defined in Section B.4.1.

#### B.4.3 Vent Release

For a vent release, the relative deposition factor is designated  $(D/Q)_v$ . Its value is obtained by the following formula:

$$(D/Q)_v = [1/(2\pi R/16)] \times [\sum \{ f_{v,elev}(n, \theta, c) D_r(c, R, h_e) \} + D_r(R) \sum \{ f_{v,gnd}(n, \theta, c) \}] \quad (B-37)$$

The summation is over wind speed classes  $n$  and stability classes  $c$ .

$(D/Q)_v$  Relative Deposition Factor, Vent Release  $[1/m^2]$

The time-averaged relative deposition factor due to a ground level release for a point at distance  $R$  in the direction  $\theta$ .

The parameters  $f_{v,elev}(n, \theta, c)$  and  $f_{v,gnd}(n, \theta, c)$  are defined in Section B.1.2.4. The remaining parameters are defined in Sections B.4.1 and B.4.2.

## B.5 GAMMA AIR DOSE FACTORS ( $S_i$ , $V_i$ , $G_i$ )

The gamma air dose factors provide a simple way of calculating doses and dose rates to air due to gamma radiation. For example, using a dose factor  $DF_i$ , gamma air dose rate may be calculated as follows:

$$\dot{D} = \sum \dot{D}_i \quad (B-38)$$

$$\dot{D}_i = \sum \{Q_i DF_i\} \quad (B-39)$$

The summations are over  $i$  radionuclides.

$\dot{D}$	Gamma Air Dose Rate	[mrad/yr]
	The gamma air dose rate due to all radionuclides released.	
$\dot{D}_i$	Gamma Air Dose Rate Due to Radionuclide $i$	[mrad/yr]
$Q_i$	Release Rate of Radionuclide $i$	[ $\mu$ Ci/sec]
$DF_i$	Gamma Air Dose Factor for Radionuclide $i$	[(mrad/yr)/ ( $\mu$ Ci/sec)]
	A factor used to calculate gamma air dose or dose rate due to release of radionuclide $i$ . Gamma air dose rate at a particular location per unit release rate.	

Three gamma air dose factors are defined:  $S_i$ ,  $V_i$ , and  $G_i$ . They are used for stack, vent, and ground level releases, respectively. These three release point classifications are defined in Section 4.1.4. The calculation of the three dose factors is discussed below.

### B.5.1 Stack Release

For a stack release, the gamma air dose factor  $S_i$  is obtained by a model similar to that of Equation 6 of Regulatory Guide 1.109 (Reference 6). A sector-averaged Gaussian plume is assumed and the dose factor is evaluated on the basis of historical average atmospheric conditions. The value of  $S_i$  depends on distance  $R$  from the release point and on downwind sector  $\theta$ .

The following equation is used:

$$S_i = [260/(2\pi R/16)] \times \sum \{f_s(n,\theta,c)[\exp(-\lambda_i R/3600 u_n)] \times E_k \mu_a(E_k) A_{KI} I(h_e, u_n, c, \sigma_z, E_k)/u_n\} \quad (B-40)$$

The summation is over wind speed classes  $n$ , atmospheric stability classes  $c$ , and photon group indices  $k$ .

$S_i$	Gamma Air Dose Factor, Stack Release	[(mrad/yr)/ ( $\mu$ Ci/sec)]
	The gamma air dose factor at ground level for a stack release for radionuclide $i$ , downwind sector $\theta$ , downwind distance $R$ from the release point, and the average atmospheric conditions of a specified historical time period.	

260	Conversion factor	$[(\text{mrad-radians-m}^3\text{-disintegrations})/(\text{sec-MeV-Ci})]$
	Reconciles units of Equation B-36.	
$2\pi/16$	Sector Width	[radians]
	The width of a sector over which the plume direction is assumed to be uniformly distributed (as in the model of Section B.2.2). Taken as 1/16 of a circle.	
$f_s(n, \theta, c)$	Joint Frequency Distribution, Stack Release	
	This function is defined in Section B.1.2.2.	
$\lambda_i$	Radiological Decay Constant	$[\text{hr}^{-1}]$
	Radiological Decay Constant for radionuclide i (see Table C-7 of Appendix C).	
3600	Conversion Factor	$[\text{sec/hr}]$
	The number of seconds per hour. Used to convert wind speed in meters/sec to meters/hr.	
$E_k$	Photon Group Energy	$[\text{MeV/photon}]$
	An energy representative of photon energy group k. The photons emitted by each radionuclide are grouped into energy groups in order to facilitate analysis. All photons with energy in energy group k are assumed to have energy $E_k$ .	
$\mu_a(E_k)$	Air Energy Absorption Coefficient	$[\text{m}^{-1}]$
	The linear energy absorption coefficient for air for photon energy group k. The fraction of energy absorbed in air per unit of distance traveled for a beam of photons of energy $E_k$ . Distance is measured in units of linear thickness (meters).	
$A_{ki}$	Effective Photon Yield	$[\text{photons/disintegration}]$
	The effective number of photons emitted with energy in energy group k per decay of nuclide i. On the basis of Section B.1 of Regulatory Guide 1.109 (Reference 6), the parameter $A_{ki}$ is calculated as follows:	
	$A_{ki} = [\Sigma\{A_m E_m \mu_a(E_m)\}]/[E_k \mu_a(E_k)] \quad (\text{B-41})$	
	The summation in the numerator is over the index m.	
$A_m$	True Photon Yield	$[\text{photons per disintegration}]$
	The actual number of photons emitted with energy $E_m$ per decay of nuclide i.	

$E_m$ [MeV/photon]	Photon Energy	
	The energy of the $m^{\text{th}}$ photon within photon energy group $k$ .	
$\mu_a(E_m)$	Air Energy Absorption Coefficient	$[m^{-1}]$
	The linear energy absorption coefficient for air for photon energy $E_m$ .	
$I(\dots)$	I Function	
	A dimensionless parameter obtained by numerical evaluation of integrals that arise in the plume gamma dose problem. The value of $I$ depends on the arguments (...) listed in Equation B-40. A specific definition for $I$ is given by Equation F-13 of Regulatory Guide 1.109.	
	The integrals involved in calculating $I$ arise from conceptually dividing up the radioactive plume into small elements of radioactivity and adding up the doses produced at the point of interest by all of the small elements. The distribution of radioactivity in the plume is represented by a sector-averaged Gaussian plume model like that discussed in Section B.2.2.	

The parameters  $R$ ,  $h_e$ ,  $u_n$ , and  $\sigma_z$  are defined in Section B.3.1.

## B.5.2 Ground Level Release

The gamma air dose factor  $G_i$  for a ground level release is defined as follows:

$G_i$	Gamma Air Dose Factor, Ground Level Release	$[(\text{mrad/yr})/(\mu\text{Ci/sec})]$
	The gamma air dose factor at ground level for a ground level release for radionuclide $i$ , downwind sector $\theta$ , downwind distance $R$ from the release point, and the average atmospheric conditions of a specified historical time period.	

The value of  $G_i$  is obtained by the same equation as used for a stack release, Equation B-36 of Section B.5.1, with the following modifications:

- The joint frequency distribution for a ground level release ( $f_g$  of Section B.1.2.3) is used in place of the one for a stack release ( $f_s$ ).
- In evaluating the  $I$  function, the effective release height  $h_e$  is taken as zero.

This corresponds to use of a finite plume model.

## B.5.3 Vent Release

For a vent release, the gamma air dose factor is calculated as follows:

$$V_i = [260/(2\pi R/16)] \times \Sigma \{f_{v,elev}(n,\theta,c)[\exp(-\lambda_i R/3600u_n)] \times A_{ki}E_k\mu_a(E_k) I(h_e,u_n,c,\sigma_z,E_k)/u_n + f_{v,gnd}(n,\theta,c)[\exp(-\lambda_i R/3600u_n)] \times A_{ki}E_k\mu_a(E_k) I(0,u_n,c,\sigma_z,E_k)/u_n\} \quad (\text{B-42})$$

The summation is over wind speed classes  $n$ , atmospheric stability classes  $c$ , and photon group indices  $k$ .



$V_i$

Gamma Air Dose Factor, Vent Release

$[(\text{mrad/yr})/(\mu\text{Ci/sec})]$

The gamma air dose factor at ground level for a vent release for radionuclide  $i$ , downwind sector  $\theta$ , downwind distance  $R$  from the release point, and the average atmospheric conditions of a specified historical time period.

The parameters  $f_{v,\text{elev}}(n,\theta,c)$  and  $f_{v,\text{gnd}}(n,\theta,c)$  are defined in Section B.1.2.4. The parameter  $\sigma_z$  is defined in Section B.3.2. The remaining parameters are discussed in Section B.5.1.

## B.6 Gamma Total Body Dose Conversion Factor ( $K_i$ )

The gamma total body dose conversion factors ( $K_i$ ) are used to calculate doses and dose rates due to gamma irradiation of the whole body. The gamma total body dose conversion factors are taken from Reg. Guide 1.109, Table B-1, Column 5. The gamma total body dose conversion factors in Table B-1 of Reg. Guide 1.109 are based upon the semi-infinite cloud model.

## B.7 BETA AIR AND BETA SKIN DOSE CONVERSION FACTORS ( $N_i, L_i$ )

The beta air ( $N_i$ ) and beta skin ( $L_i$ ) dose conversion factors are used to calculate doses and dose rates due to noble gas beta exposure. The beta air dose conversion factors are taken from Reg. Guide 1.109, Table B-1, Column 2. The beta skin dose conversion factors are taken from Column 5 of that same table. The values are based on a semi-infinite cloud model.

## B.8 GROUND PLANE DOSE CONVERSION FACTOR $DFG_i$

The ground plane dose conversion factor  $DFG_i$  is used to calculate dose due to standing on ground contaminated with radionuclide  $i$  (see Equation A-8 of Appendix A). The units of  $DFG_i$  are (mrem/hr) per ( $\text{pCi}/\text{m}^2$ ).

Values are provided (see Table C-10 of Appendix C) for dose to the whole body. The values are taken from Regulatory Guide 1.109 and are based on a model that assumes a uniformly contaminated ground plane.

## B.9 INHALATION DOSE COMMITMENT FACTOR $DFA_{ija}$

The inhalation dose commitment factor  $DFA_{ija}$  is used to calculate dose and dose rate to organ  $j$  of an individual of age group  $a$  due to inhalation of radionuclide  $i$  (see Equations A-7 and A-9 of Appendix A).

Values of  $DFA_{ija}$  for 10CFR50 compliance are taken from Regulatory Guide 1.109 (Reference 6). The units of  $DFA_{ija}$  are mrem per pCi inhaled. Values are provided for seven organs, with the whole body considered as an organ (see Tables E-7, E-8, E-9 and E-10 in Reg. Guide 1.109).

## B.10 INGESTION DOSE COMMITMENT FACTOR $DFL_{ija}$

The ingestion dose commitment factor  $DFL_{ija}$  is used to calculate dose to organ  $j$  of an individual of age group  $a$  due to ingestion of radionuclide  $i$  (see Equations A-7 and A10 through A20 of Appendix A).

Values of  $DFL_{ija}$  for 10CFR50 compliance are taken from Regulatory Guide 1.109 (Reference 6). The units of  $DFL_{ija}$  are mrem per pCi ingested. In Tables E-11, E-12, E-13 and E-14 of Reg. Guide 1.109, values are provided for seven organs, with the whole body considered as an organ.

### **B.11 MEASURED RELEASE PARAMETERS**

Input parameters required for calculations of dose or dose rate due to airborne effluents include measured values of radioactivity release ( $A_{is}$ ,  $A_{iv}$ , and  $A_{ig}$ ) or release rate ( $Q_{is}$ ,  $Q_{iv}$ , and  $Q_{ig}$ ) (see Section A.1 of Appendix A). These are obtained per the nuclear power station procedures.

### **B.12 RADIOLOGICAL DECAY CONSTANTS**

Values used for these are obtained from the literature and are specified in Table C-7 of Appendix C.

### **B.13 PRODUCTION/EXPOSURE PARAMETERS**

These parameters characterize various aspects of agricultural production and human exposure. Values used for generic (site-independent) parameters are specified in Appendix C.

Values of site-specific parameters are given in Appendix F. Many of the values are based on Reg. Guide 1.109, while others are based on site-specific considerations.

## SECTION 2:

### MODELS AND PARAMETERS FOR LIQUID EFFLUENT CALCULATIONS

#### B.14 INTRODUCTION

Equations for radiation dose and radioactivity concentration due to liquid effluents are given in Section A.2 of Appendix A. The equations involve the following types of parameters:

- Flow and Dilution Parameters.
- Dose Factors.
- Measured Release Parameters.
- Transport/Consumption Parameters.

This section discusses the methodology used to determine these parameters. Section B.15 addresses dose calculations and Section B.16 addresses concentration calculations for tank discharges. For dose calculations, flow and dilution parameters are discussed for two different models; the River Model, which is used for all nuclear power stations except Zion, and the Lake Michigan Model, which is used for Zion.

#### B.15 DOSE

##### B.15.1 Drinking Water

The radiation dose due to consumption of drinking water containing released radioactivity is calculated by Equations A-17, A-18 and A-19 of Appendix A:

$$D_{aj}^{Lq} = F \Delta t \sum_p \sum_i A_{aij} C_i \quad (A-17)$$

$$F = \frac{\text{Waste Flow}}{\text{Dilution Flow} \times Z} \quad (A-18)$$

$$A_{ai(PW)} = k_o \left\{ \frac{U_a^w}{D^w} \right\} DFL_{aij} \quad (A-19)$$

The summation is over index  $i$  (radionuclides) and  $p$  (pathways). The parameters are defined in Section A.2.1 of Appendix A.

This methodology addresses the following considerations:

- The duration of the release,  $\Delta t$ .
- The concentration of the activity released,  $C_i$ .
- The dilution that takes place in the environment is represented by the parameters  $F$  and  $Z$ .
- Receptor consumption rate,  $U_a^w$ .
- Dilution which occurs from the near field discharge area to potable water intake as represented by  $D^w$ .
- The dose commitment per unit of ingested radioactivity is  $DFL_{aij}$ .

##### B.15.2 Aquatic Foods (Fish)

Near the nuclear power stations, the only aquatic food of significance for human consumption is fish. The liquid dose due to consumption of fish containing released radioactivity is calculated by Equations A-17, A-18 and A-20 of Appendix A.

$$A_{a(Fish)} = k_o U_a^F B F_i D F L_{a|j} \quad (A-20)$$

The parameters are defined in Section A.2.1 of Appendix A.

This is similar to the methodology used for calculating the dose due to drinking water except for the addition of the bioaccumulation factor,  $B F_i$ . This factor is the equilibrium ratio of the concentration of radionuclide  $i$  in fish (pCi/kg) to its concentration in water (pCi/L). It accounts for the fact that radioactivity ingested by fish can accumulate in their bodies to a higher concentration than in the waters in which the fish live.

### B.15.3 Parameters

#### B.15.3.1 Flow and Dilution

The values of dilution can differ for potable water and fish. The dilution for potable water will depend on where water is drawn, while that for fish will depend on where the fish are caught. Models used to determine these parameters are discussed below. The values used for each station are summarized in Table F-1 of Appendix F.

##### B.15.3.1.1 River Model

For the purpose of calculating the drinking water dose from liquid effluents discharged into a river, it is assumed that total dilution of the discharge in the river flow occurs prior to consumption. The measure of dilution for the potable water pathway is described by the parameter  $D^w$ . A value of  $D^w = 1$  represents no dilution.

For the fish consumption pathway, the dilution in the near-field is described by the parameter  $Z$ . This is an estimate of the dilution of released radioactivity in the water consumed by fish caught near the station downstream of its discharge. No additional dilution is assumed to occur.

##### B.15.3.1.2 Lake Michigan Model

Only (Zion) discharges liquid effluents into Lake Michigan. For this nuclear power station, it is assumed that the dilution in the near-field ( $Z$ ) is dictated by the initial entrainment dilution is a factor of 10. The potable water pathway dilution factor of 6 ( $D^w$ ) is derived from the plume dilution (a factor of 3 over approximately 1 mile) and the current direction frequency (annual average factor of 2).

### B.15.3.2 Dose Factors

Equations A-17 through A-20 of Appendix A determine dose due to ingested radioactivity using the same ingestion dose factor  $D F L_{i|ja}$  as used in the evaluation of airborne radioactivity which is ingested with foods. The units of  $D F L_{i|ja}$  are:

(mrem) per (pCi ingested)

For 10CFR50 Appendix I compliance, the data of Tables E-1, E-12, E-13 and E-14 of Reg. Guide 1.109, are used for four age groups and for seven organs, with the whole body considered as an organ.

### B.15.3.3 Measured Releases

Calculations of dose due to liquid effluents require measured values of radioactivity concentration release ( $C_i$ ) for input. These release values are obtained per the nuclear power station procedures.

#### B.15.3.4 Consumption

Equations A-19 and A-20 of Appendix A involve consumption rates for water and fish ( $U_a^w$  and  $U_a^f$ ). The values used are specified for each nuclear power station in Table F-1 of Appendix F.

#### B.16 CONCENTRATION IN TANK DISCHARGES

The concentration of radioactivity in a release to the unrestricted area due to a tank discharge is calculated by Equation A-22 of Appendix A:

$$C_i = C_i^t \frac{\text{Waste Flow}}{\text{Dilution Flow}} \quad (\text{A-22})$$

The parameters are defined in Section A.2.3 of Appendix A.

The radioactivity concentration released from the tank ( $C_i^t$  at flow rate  $F^r$ ) is diluted by mixing with the initial dilution stream (with flow rate  $F^d$ ) to yield a lower concentration ( $C_i$ ) in the combined streams.

**Table B-0**  
**Noble Gas Nuclide Fractions**

<b>Nuclide</b>	<b>Braidwood<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Byron<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Dresden<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>LaSalle<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>QuadCities<sup>3</sup></b>	<b>Zion<sup>1</sup></b>
Ar-41	8.90E-01	8.90E-01	1.46E-02	0.00E+00	1.85E-02	0.00E+00
Kr-83m	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.50E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Kr-85	2.49E+01	2.49E+01	3.50E-05	2.60E-05	3.11E-02	1.00E+00
Kr-85m	1.80E-01	1.80E-01	3.68E-02	8.00E-03	2.39E-02	0.00E+00
Kr-87	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	3.71E-02	2.60E-02	3.25E-02	0.00E+00
Kr-88	2.80E-01	2.80E-01	4.47E-02	2.60E-02	3.10E-02	0.00E+00
Kr-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.70E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Kr-90	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.70E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Xe-131m	1.40E+00	1.40E+00	0.00E+00	2.00E-05	1.15E-03	0.00E+00
Xe-133	7.11E+01	7.11E+01	4.88E-02	1.10E-02	6.34E-02	0.00E+00
Xe-133m	5.70E-01	5.70E-01	3.17E-04	3.80E-04	5.00E-05	0.00E+00
Xe-135	5.30E-01	5.30E-01	2.71E-01	2.90E-02	4.95E-02	0.00E+00
Xe-135m	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.10E-01	3.40E-02	1.77E-01	0.00E+00
Xe-137	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.00E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Xe-138	4.00E-02	4.00E-02	4.37E-01	1.20E-01	5.72E-01	0.00E+00

Notes:

- (1) From Table 10-1.
- (2) From 1998 and 1999 Dresden Station Radiological Environmental Operating Reports.
- (3) From 1998 and 1999 Quad Cities Station Radiological Environmental Operating Reports.

Table B-1

## Portion of an Example Joint Frequency Distribution

Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Class

Class	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S
A	.289	.317	.301	.244	.249	.190	.198	.197	.335
B	.190	.187	.178	.168	.125	.065	.079	.130	.193
C	.269	.226	.252	.218	.190	.118	.152	.189	.302
D	3.298	2.327	2.338	2.684	1.992	1.334	1.365	2.172	3.012
E	1.466	1.198	.988	1.331	1.661	1.226	1.472	2.553	3.628
F	.504	.318	.185	.276	.699	.648	.803	1.293	1.732
G	.202	.091	.061	.099	.253	.250	.355	.400	.624
Total	6.217	4.663	4.304	5.011	5.169	3.830	4.424	6.933	9.826

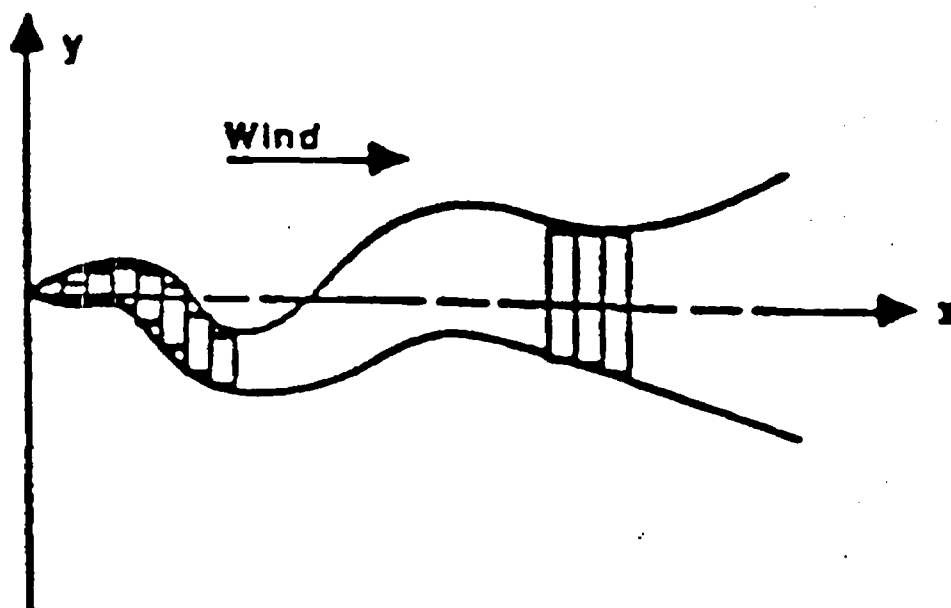
Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Speed

Speed	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S
.45	.098	.099	.078	.030	.009	.000	.014	.032	.046
1.05	.308	.154	.125	.137	.121	.093	.090	.090	.127
2.05	.939	.602	.458	.594	.843	.606	.598	.605	1.008
3.05	1.164	1.030	.779	.981	1.468	1.075	1.093	1.478	1.982
4.05	1.179	1.024	.878	.995	1.243	.831	1.027	1.727	2.110
5.05	.839	.631	.858	.798	.724	.474	.652	1.254	1.636
6.05	.612	.467	.496	.589	.417	.313	.418	.803	1.153
8.05	.755	.437	.612	.695	.310	.313	.405	.735	1.319
10.05	.253	.157	.183	.165	.032	.093	.103	.180	.374
13.05	.053	.061	.034	.027	.001	.031	.025	.028	.072
18.00	.016	.001	.004	.000	.000	.001	.001	.002	.000
99.00	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
Total	6.217	4.663	4.304	5.011	5.169	3.830	4.424	6.933	9.826

Summary Table of Percent by Speed and Class

Class Speed	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
.45	.004	.001	.000	.095	.257	.275	.346
1.05	.018	.012	.027	.508	1.035	1.080	.780
2.05	.286	.171	.246	3.256	5.028	3.228	1.419
3.05	.744	.428	.616	6.258	7.173	3.272	.985
4.05	.992	.581	.781	8.165	6.404	1.902	.460
5.05	.909	.506	.808	7.302	4.357	.807	.077
6.05	.712	.388	.613	6.167	2.938	.164	.013
8.05	.819	.500	.755	7.616	2.734	.081	.011
10.05	.230	.150	.196	2.806	.667	.009	.000
13.05	.075	.032	.055	.765	.161	.001	.000
18.00	.004	.000	.018	.117	.012	.000	.000
99.00	.000	.000	.001	.001	.000	.000	.000

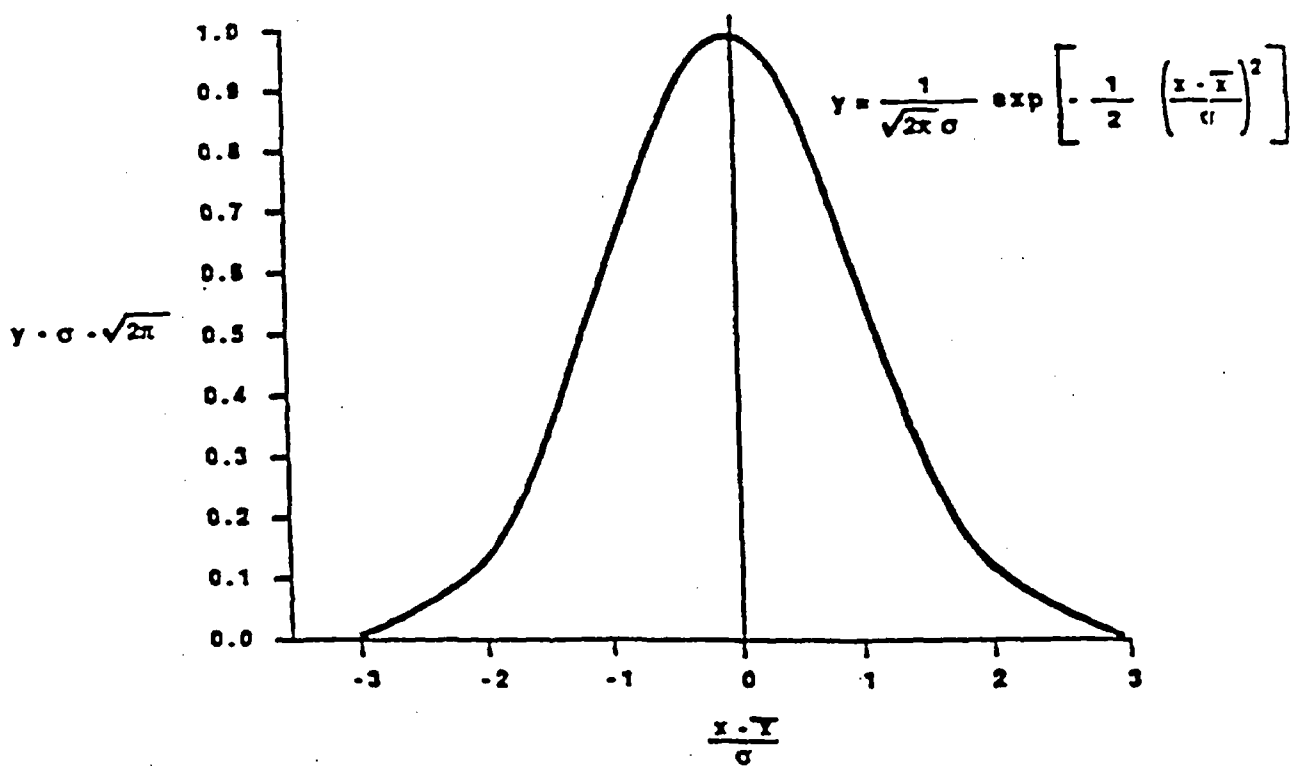
**Figure B-1**  
**Instantaneous View of Plume**



This figure represents a snapshot of a projection of a plume on the horizontal plane. As it moves downwind, the plume meanders about the average wind direction and broadens (adapted from Reference 18).



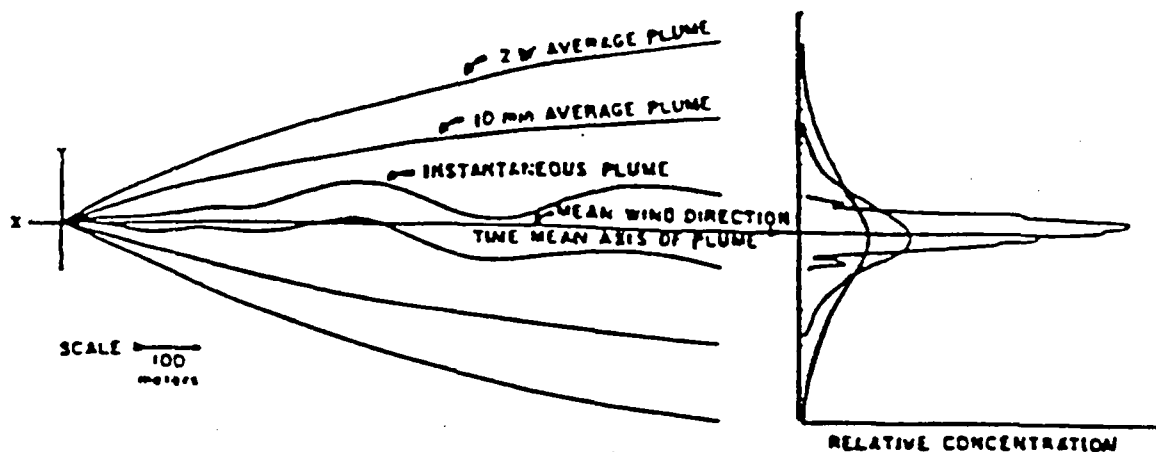
Figure B-2  
A Gaussian Curve



(Adapted from Reference 24 of Chapter 9, Page 61.)

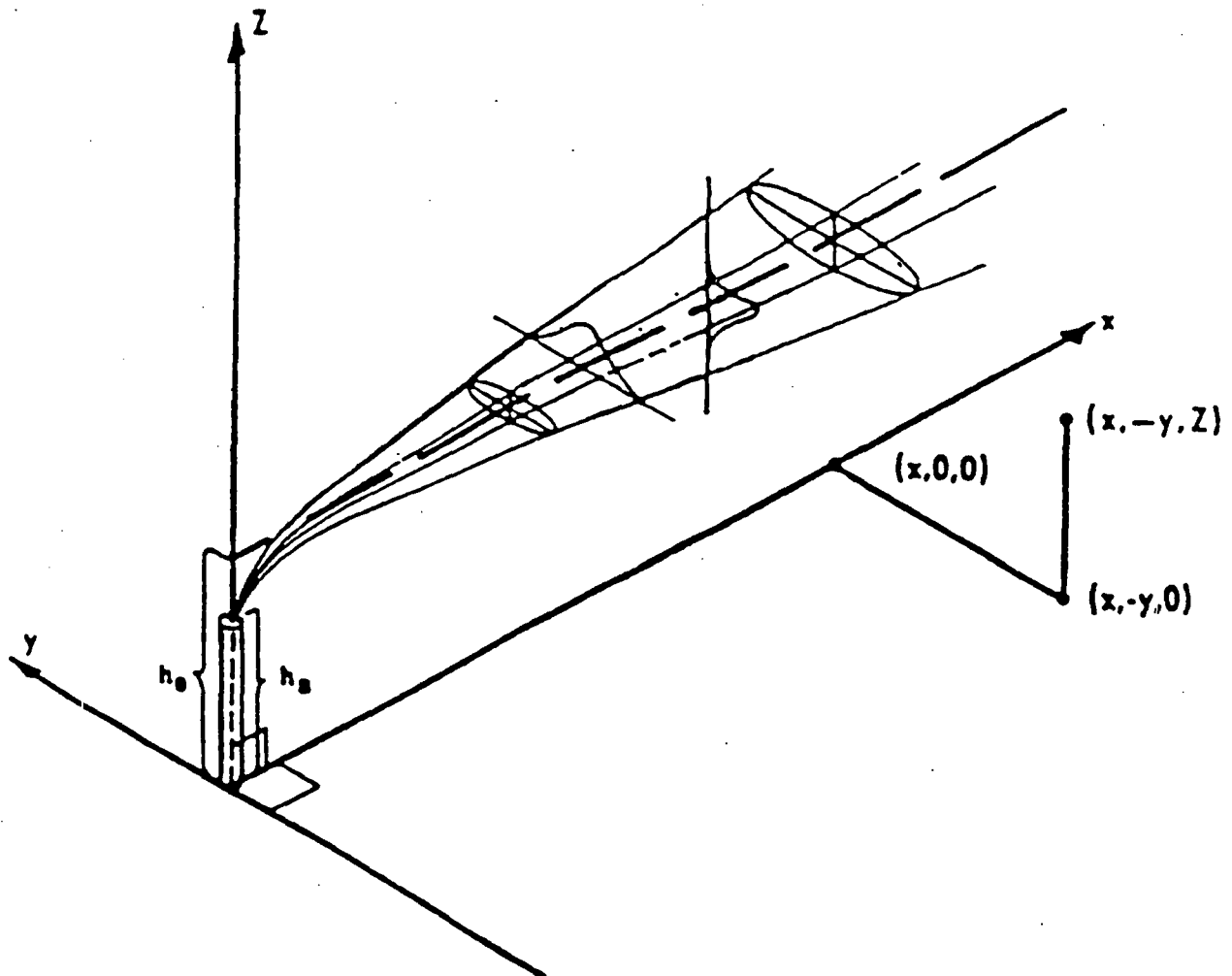
Figure B-3

Effect of Observation Period on Plume Shape



This sketch represents the approximate outlines of a smoke plume observed instantaneously and averaged over periods of 10 minutes and 2 hours. The diagram on the right shows the corresponding cross plume distribution patterns. The plume width increases as the period of observation increases (from Reference 18).

Figure B-4  
A Gaussian Plume



This sketch illustrates a plume characterized by Equation B-9. The plume is moving downwind in the  $x$  direction. Both the horizontal dispersion parameter  $\sigma_y$  increases as  $x$  increases. The reflected component has been omitted in this illustration (adapted from Reference 24).

## APPENDIX C

### GENERIC DATA

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

C.1	INTRODUCTION	<u>PAGE</u> C-1
C.2	10CFR50 DOSE COMMITMENT FACTORS	C-1

#### LIST OF TABLES

NUMBER	TITLE	PAGE
C-1	Miscellaneous Dose Assessment Factors - Environmental Parameters	C-2
C-2	Miscellaneous Dose Assessment Factors - Consumption Rate Parameters	C-3
C-3	Stable Element Transfer Data	C-4
C-4	Atmospheric Stability Classes	C-6
C-5	Vertical Dispersion Parameters	C-7
C-6	Allowable Concentrations of Dissolved or Entrained Noble Gases Released from the Site to Unrestricted Areas in Liquid Waste	C-8
C-7	Radiological Decay Constants ( $\lambda_i$ ) in $\text{hr}^{-1}$	C-9
C-8	Bioaccumulation Factors $B_i$ to be Used in the Absence of Site-Specific Data	C-11
C-9	Dose Factors for Noble Gases	C-13
C-10	External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground	C-14
C-11	Sector Code Definitions	C-17

## APPENDIX C GENERIC DATA

### C.1 INTRODUCTION

This appendix contains generic (common to one or more of the stations) offsite dose calculation parameter factors, or values. Site specific factors are provided in the station annex Appendix F. The factors described in section C.2 are found in the prescribed references and are not repeated in this appendix.

### C.2 10CFR50 DOSE COMMITMENT FACTORS

With the exception of H-3, the dose commitment factors for 10CFR50 related calculations are exactly those provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109 (Reference 6). The following table lists the parameters and the corresponding data tables in the RG 1.109:

<u>PATHWAY</u>	<u>ADULT</u>	<u>TEENAGER</u>	<u>CHILD</u>	<u>INFANT</u>
Inhalation	RG 1.109:Table E-7	RG 1.109:Table E-8	RG 1.109:Table E-9	RG 1.109:Table E-10
Ingestion	RG 1.109:Table E-11	RG 1.109:Table E-12	RG 1.109:Table E-13	RG 1.109:Table E-14

These tables are contained in Regulatory Guide 1.109 (Reference 6). Each table (E-7 through E-14) provides dose factors for seven organs for each of 73 radionuclides. For radionuclides not found in these tables, dose factors will be derived from ICRP 2 (Reference 50) or NUREG-0172 (Reference 51). The values for H-3 are taken from NUREG-4013 (Reference 107).

**Table C-1**  
**Miscellaneous Dose Assessment Factors -**  
**Environmental Parameters**

Parameter	Value	Comment	Equation	Basis <sup>a</sup>
$f_g$	0.76		A-10, A-11	A
$f_l$	1.0		A-10, A-11	A
$f_p$	1.0		A-12, A-14	A
$f_s$	1.0		A-12, A-14	A
$t_b$	262,800 hrs	30 years	A-8	C
$t_f$	48 hrs	Cow Milk Pathway	A-12	A
$t_f$	480 hrs	Cow Meat Pathway	A-14	A
$t_h$	1440 hrs	60 days for produce	A-10	A
$t_h$	2160 hrs	90 days for produce	A-12, A-14	A
$t_l$	24 hrs	1 day for leafy vegetables	A-10	A
$Q_F$	50 Kg/da		A-12, A-13, A-14, A-15	B
$r$	1.0	For Iodines	A-10, A-12, A-14	A
$r$	0.2	For Particulates	A-10, A-12, A-14	A
$Y_p$	0.7 Kg/m <sup>2</sup>		A-12, A-14	A
$Y_s$	2.0 Kg/m <sup>2</sup>		A-12, A-14	A
$Y_v$	2.0 Kg/m <sup>2</sup>		A-10	A
$\lambda_w$	0.0021 hr <sup>-1</sup>		A-10, A-12, A-14	A
H	8 gm/m <sup>3</sup>	Absolute Atmospheric Humidity	A-11, A-13, A-15	D

<sup>a</sup>Basis key:

- A: Reference 6, Table E-15.
- B: Reference 6, Table E-3.
- C: The parameter  $t_b$  is taken as the midpoint of plant operating life (based upon an assumed 60 year plant operating lifetime).
- D: Reference 14, Section 5.3.1.3.

**Table C-2**  
**Miscellaneous Dose Assessment Factors -**  
**Consumption Parameters**

Type	Variable	Infant	Child	Teenager	Adult
Air	$BR_a$ (m <sup>3</sup> /yr)	1400	3700	8000	8000
Milk	$U_{am}$ (L/yr)	330	330	400	310
Produce	$U_a^S$ (Kg/yr)	0	520	630	520
Leafy Vegetables	$U_a^L$ (Kg/yr)	0	26	42	64
Meat	$U_{af}$ (Kg/yr)	0	41	65	110
Water	$U_a^W$ (L/yr)	330	510	510	730
Fish	$U_a^F$ (Kg/yr)	0	6.9	16	21

---

From Regulatory Guide 1.109, Table E-5.

**Table C-3**  
**Stable Element Transfer Data**

Element	F <sub>I</sub> Meat (d/kg)	F <sub>M</sub> (Cow) Milk (d/L)	Reference
H	1.2E-02	1.0E-02	6
Be	1.5E-03	3.2E-03	Footnote 1
C	3.1E-02	1.2E-02	6
F	2.9E-03	1.4E-02	Footnote 2
Na	3.0E-02	4.0E-02	6
Mg	1.5E-03	3.2E-03	Footnote 1
Al	1.5E-02	1.3E-03	Footnote 3
P	4.6E-02	2.5E-02	6
Cl	2.9E-03	1.4E-02	Footnote 2
Ar	NA	NA	NA
K	1.8E-02	7.2E-03	16
Ca	1.6E-03	1.1E-02	16
Sc	2.4E-03	7.5E-06	Footnote 4
Ti	3.4E-02	5.0E-06	Footnote 5
V	2.8E-01	1.3E-03	Footnote 6
Cr	2.4E-03	2.2E-03	6
Mn	8.0E-04	2.5E-04	6
Fe	4.0E-02	1.2E-03	6
Co	1.3E-02	1.0E-03	6
Ni	5.3E-02	6.7E-03	6
Cu	8.0E-03	1.4E-02	6
Zn	3.0E-02	3.9E-02	6
Ga	1.5E-02	1.3E-03	Footnote 3
Ge	9.1E-04	9.9E-05	Footnote 7
As	1.7E-02	5.0E-04	Footnote 8
Se	7.7E-02	1.0E-03	Footnote 9
Br	2.9E-03	2.2E-02	F <sub>I</sub> Footnote 2; F <sub>M</sub> from Ref. 16
Kr	NA	NA	NA
Rb	3.1E-02	3.0E-02	6
Sr	6.0E-04	8.0E-04	6
Y	4.6E-03	1.0E-05	6
Zr	3.4E-02	5.0E-06	6
Nb	2.8E-01	2.5E-03	6
Mo	8.0E-03	7.5E-03	6
Tc	4.0E-01	2.5E-02	6
Ru	4.0E-01	1.0E-06	6
Rh	1.5E-03	1.0E-02	6
Pd	5.3E-02	6.7E-03	Footnote 10
Cd	3.0E-02	2.0E-02	Footnote 11
In	1.5E-02	1.3E-03	Footnote 3
Sn	9.1E-04	9.9E-05	Footnote 7
Sb	5.0E-03	2.0E-05	98
Ag	1.7E-02	5.0E-02	6
Te	7.7E-02	1.0E-03	6
I	2.9E-03	6.0E-03	6
Xe	NA	NA	NA
Cs	4.0E-03	1.2E-02	6
Ba	3.2E-03	4.0E-04	6
La	2.0E-04	5.0E-06	6
Ce	1.2E-03	1.0E-04	6
Pr	4.7E-03	5.0E-06	6
Nd	3.3E-03	5.0E-06	6



**Table C-3 (Cont'd)**  
**Stable Element Transfer Data**

Element	F <sub>I</sub> Meat (d/kg)	F <sub>M</sub> (Cow) Milk (d/L)	Reference
Pm	2.9E-04	2.0E-05	16
Sm	2.9E-04	2.0E-05	16
Eu	2.9E-04	2.0E-05	16
Gd	2.9E-04	2.0E-05	16
Dy	2.9E-04	2.0E-05	16
Er	2.9E-04	2.0E-05	16
Tm	2.9E-04	2.0E-05	16
Yb	2.9E-04	2.0E-05	16
Lu	2.9E-04	2.0E-05	16
Hf	3.4E-02	5.0E-06	Footnote 5
Ta	2.8E-01	1.3E-03	F <sub>M</sub> - Ref.16; F <sub>I</sub> -Footnote 6
W	1.3E-03	5.0E-04	6
Re	1.0E-01	1.3E-03	F <sub>M</sub> - Ref.16; F <sub>I</sub> -Footnote 12
Os	2.2E-01	6.0E-04	Footnote 13
Ir	7.3E-03	5.5E-03	Footnote 14
Pt	5.3E-02	6.7E-03	Footnote 10
Au	1.3E-02	3.2E-02	Footnote 15
Hg	3.0E-02	9.7E-06	F <sub>M</sub> - Ref.16; F <sub>I</sub> -Footnote 11
Tl	1.5E-02	1.3E-03	F <sub>M</sub> - Ref.16; F <sub>I</sub> -Footnote 3
Pb	9.1E-04	9.9E-05	98
Bi	1.7E-02	5.0E-04	98
Ra	5.5E-04	5.9E-04	98
Th	1.6E-06	5.0E-06	98
U	1.6E-06	1.2E-04	98
Np	2.0E-04	5.0E-06	6
Am	1.6E-06	2.0E-05	98

**Notes:**

1. NA = It is assumed that noble gases are not deposited on the ground.
2. Elements listed are those considered for 10CFR20 assessment and compliance.

**Footnotes:**

- There are numerous F<sub>I</sub> and F<sub>M</sub> values that were not found in published literature. In these cases, the periodic table was used in conjunction with published values. The periodic table was used based on a general assumption that elements have similar characteristics when in the same column of the periodic table. The values of elements in the same column of the periodic table, excluding atomic numbers 58-71 and 90-103, were averaged then assigned to elements missing values located in the same column of the periodic table. This method was used for all columns where there were missing values except column 3A, where there was no data, hence, the average of column 2B and 4A were used.
1. Values obtained by averaging Reference 6 values of Ca, Sr, Ba and Ra.
  2. F<sub>I</sub> value obtained by assigning the Reference 6 value for I. F<sub>M</sub> value obtained by averaging I (Ref. 6) and Br (Ref.16).
  3. F<sub>I</sub> values obtained by averaging Zn (Ref.6) and Pb (Ref. 98); there were no values for elements in the same column; an average is taken between values of columns 2B and 4A on the periodic table. F<sub>M</sub> values obtained by using the value for Tl from Reference 16.
  4. Values obtained by averaging Reference 6 values of Y and La.
  5. Values obtained by assigning the Reference 6 value for Zr.
  6. F<sub>I</sub> values obtained from Ref. 6 value for Nb. F<sub>M</sub> values obtained by averaging values for Nb (Ref.6) and Ta (Ref. 16).
  7. Values obtained from the Reference 6 values for Pb.
  8. Values obtained from the Reference 6 values for Bi.
  9. Values obtained from the Reference 6 values for Te.
  10. Values obtained from the Reference 6 values for Ni.
  11. F<sub>I</sub> values obtained from Ref. 6 values for Zn. F<sub>M</sub> values obtained by averaging the Reference 6 values for Zn and Hg.
  12. Values obtained by averaging Reference 6 values for Mn, Tc, Nd and Reference 98 value for U.
  13. Values obtained by averaging Reference 6 values from Fe and Ru.
  14. Values obtained by averaging Reference 6 values from Co and Rh.
  15. Values obtained by averaging Reference 6 values from Cu and Ag.

**Table C-4**  
**Atmospheric Stability Classes**

<u>Description</u>	<u>Pasquill Stability Class</u>	<u><sup>a</sup><math>\sigma_\theta</math> (degrees)</u>	<u>Temperature Change with Height (°C/100 m)</u>
Extremely Unstable	A	>22.5	<-1.9
Moderately Unstable	B	17.5 to 22.5	-1.9 to -1.7
Slightly Unstable	C	12.5 to 17.5	-1.7 to -1.5
Neutral	D	7.5 to 12.5	-1.5 to -0.5
Slightly Stable	E	3.8 to 7.5	-0.5 to 1.5
Moderately Stable	F	2.1 to 3.8	1.5 to 4.0
Extremely Stable	G	0 to 2.1	>4.0

<sup>a</sup> $\sigma_\theta$  is the standard deviation of horizontal wind direction fluctuation over a period of 15 minutes to 1 hour.

---

From Regulatory Guide 1.21, Table 4B.

**Table C-5**  
**Vertical Dispersion Parameters**

**Section 1**

**Vertical Dispersion Parameters  $\sigma_z$**

$\sigma_z$  (meters) =  $aR^b + c$  with  $\sigma_z$  limited to a maximum of 1000 meters

R = downwind range (meters)

a, b and c have the values listed below:

Stability Class	100 < R < 1000			R > 1000		
	a	b	c	a	b	c
A	*	*	*	0.00024	2.094	-9.6
B	*	*	*	*	*	*
C	0.113	0.911	0.0	*	*	*
D	0.222	0.725	-1.7	1.26	0.516	-13.0
E	0.211	0.678	-1.3	6.73	0.305	-34.0
F	0.086	0.74	-0.35	18.05	0.18	-48.6
G	0.052	0.74	-0.21	10.83	0.18	-29.2

Basis: Reference 53, except for cases denoted by an asterisk. In these cases, the value of  $\sigma_z$  is obtained by a polynomial approximation to the data from Reference 53 (see Section 2 of this table). The functions given in Reference 50 are not used because they are discontinuous at 1000 meters.

**Section 2**

Polynomial Approximation for  $\sigma_z$ :

$\sigma_z$  (meters) =  $\exp [a_0 + a_1P + a_2P^2 + a_3P^3]$  with  $\sigma_z$  limited to a maximum of 1000 meters

$P = \log_e [R(\text{meters})]$

$a_0, a_1, a_2$  and  $a_3$  have the values listed below:

Stability Class	Range	Coefficients
A	100 ≤ R ≤ 1000	$a_0 = -10.50$
		$a_1 = 6.879$
		$a_2 = -1.309$
		$a_3 = 0.0957$
B	100 ≤ R ≤ 1000	$a_0 = -0.449$
		$a_1 = 0.218$
		$a_2 = 0.112$
		$a_3 = -0.00517$
B	R > 1000	$a_0 = 319.148$
		$a_1 = -127.806$
		$a_2 = 17.093$
		$a_3 = -0.750$
C	R > 1000	$a_0 = 5.300$
		$a_1 = -1.866$
		$a_2 = 0.3509$
		$a_3 = -0.01514$

**Table C-6**  
**Allowable Concentration of Dissolved or Entrained Noble Gases**  
**Released from the Site to Unrestricted Areas in Liquid Waste**

Allowable Concentration ( $\mu\text{Ci/mL}$ ) <sup>a</sup>		
Nuclide	Braidwood	
	Byron	Dresden LaSalle Quad Cities
Kr 85m	2E-4	2E-4
Kr 85	2E-4	5E-4
Kr 87	2E-4	4E-5
Kr 88	2E-4	9E-5
Ar 41	2E-4	7E-5
Xe 131m	2E-4	7E-4
Xe 133m	2E-4	5E-4
Xe 133	2E-4	6E-4
Xe 135m	2E-4	2E-4
Xe 135	2E-4	2E-4

<sup>a</sup>Computed from Equation 17 of ICRP Publication 2 (Reference 47) adjusted for infinite cloud submersion in water, and  $R = 0.01 \text{ rem/week}$ ,  $\rho_w = 1.0 \text{ gm/cm}^3$ , and  $P_w/P_i = 1.0$ .

**Table C-7**  
**Radiological Decay Constants ( $\lambda_i$ ) in  $\text{hr}^{-1}$**

Isotope	Lambda		Isotope	Lambda		Isotope	Lambda
H-3	6.44E-06		As-73	3.6E-04		Tc-104	2.31E+00
Be-7	5.4E-04		As-74	1.62E-03		Ru-97	9.96E-03
C-14	1.38E-08		As-76	2.63E-02		Ru-103	7.34E-04
F-18	3.78E-01		As-77	1.79E-02		Ru-105	1.56E-01
Na-22	3.04E-05		Se-73	9.69E-02		Ru-106	7.84E-05
Na-24	4.62E-02		Se-75	2.41E-04		Rh-106	8.33E+01
Mg-27	4.39E+00		Br-77	1.21E-02		Pd-109	5.15E-02
Mg-28	3.31E-02		Br-80	2.38E+00		Cd-109	6.22E-05
Al-26	1.10E-10		Br-82	1.96E-02		In-111	1.02E-02
Al-28	1.85E+01		Br-83	2.90E-01		In-115M	1.59E-01
P-32	2.02E-03		Br-84	1.30E+00		In-116	7.66E-01
Cl-38	1.12E+00		Br-85	1.45E+01		Sn-113	2.51E-04
Ar-41	3.79E-01		Kr-79	1.98E-02		Sn-117M	2.12E-03
K-40	6.19E-14		Kr-81	3.77E-10		Sn-119M	9.85E-05
K-42	5.61E-02		Kr-83M	3.79E-01		Sb-117	2.48E-01
K-43	3.07E-02		Kr-85M	1.55E-01		Sb-122	1.07E-02
Ca-47	6.37E-03		Kr-85	7.38E-06		Sb-124	4.80E-04
Sc-44	1.76E-01		Kr-87	5.44E-01		Sb-125	2.86E-05
Sc-46M	1.33E+02		Kr-88	2.44E-01		Sb-126	2.33E-03
Sc-46	3.44E-04		Kr-90	7.71E+00		Ag-108M	6.23E-07
Sc-47	8.44E-03		Rb-84	8.78E-04		Ag-108	1.75E+01
Ti-44	1.67E-06		Rb-86	1.55E-03		Ag-110M	1.16E-04
V-48	1.81E-03		Rb-87	1.67E-15		Ag-111	3.87E-03
Cr-51	1.04E-03		Rb-88	2.33E+00		Te-121M	1.88E-04
Mn-52M	1.94E+00		Rb-89	2.69E+00		Te-121	1.72E-03
Mn-52	5.16E-03		Sr-85	4.45E-04		Te-123M	2.41E-04
Mn-54	9.23E-05		Sr-87M	2.47E-01		Te-125M	4.98E-04
Mn-56	2.69E-01		Sr-89	5.71E-04		Te-125	0.00E+00
Fe-52	8.37E-02		Sr-90	2.77E-06		Te-127M	2.65E-04
Fe-55	2.93E-05		Sr-91	7.29E-02		Te-127	7.41E-02
Fe-59	6.47E-04		Sr-92	2.56E-01		Te-129M	8.59E-04
Co-57	1.07E-04		Y-86	4.70E-02		Te-129	5.96E-01
Co-58	4.08E-04		Y-87	8.63E-03		Te-131M	2.31E-02
Co-60	1.50E-05		Y-88	2.71E-04		Te-131	1.66E+00
Ni-63	7.90E-07		Y-90	1.08E-02		Te-132	8.86E-03
Ni-65	2.75E-01		Y-91M	8.35E-01		Te-134	9.93E-01
Cu-64	5.46E-02		Y-91	4.94E-04		I-123	5.28E-02
Cu-67	4.67E-04		Y-92	1.96E-01		I-124	6.91E-03
Cu-68	8.31E+01		Y-93	6.86E-02		I-125	4.80E-04
Zn-65	1.18E-04		Zr-95	4.51E-04		I-130	5.61E-02
Zn-69M	5.04E-02		Zr-97	4.10E-02		I-131	3.59E-03
Zn-69	7.46E-01		Nb-94	3.90E-09		I-132	3.01E-01
Ga-66	7.37E-02		Nb-95	8.00E-03		I-133	3.33E-02
Ga-67	8.85E-03		Nb-97M	4.15E+01		I-134	7.89E-01
Ga-68	6.10E-01		Nb-97	5.76E-01		I-135	1.05E-01
Ga-72	4.91E-02		Mo-99	1.05E-02		Xe-127	7.93E-04
Ge-77	6.13E-02		Tc-99M	1.15E-01		Xe-129M	3.25E-03
As-72	2.67E-02		Tc-101	2.92E+00		Xe-131M	2.44E-03

Table C-7 (Cont'd)  
Radiological Decay Constants ( $\lambda_i$ ) in  $\text{hr}^{-1}$

Isotope	Lambda	Isotope	Lambda
Xe-133M	1.32E-02	Yb-175	6.89E-03
Xe-133	5.51E-03	Lu-177	4.30E-03
Xe-135M	2.70E+00	Hf-181	6.81E-04
Xe-135	7.61E-02	Ta-182	2.52E-04
Xe-137	1.08E+01	Ta-183	5.78E-03
Xe-138	2.94E+00	W-187	2.91E-02
Cs-129	2.16E-02	Re-188	4.08E-02
Cs-132	4.46E-03	Os-191	1.88E-03
Cs-134	3.84E-05	Ir-194	3.62E-02
Cs-136	2.19E-03	Pt-195M	7.18E-03
Cs-137	2.62E-06	Pt-197	3.79E-02
Cs-138	1.29E+00	Au-195M	8.15E+01
Cs-139	4.41E+00	Au-195	1.58E-04
Ba-131	2.45E-03	Au-198	1.07E-02
Ba-133M	1.78E-02	Au-199	9.20E-03
Ba-133	7.53E-06	Hg-197	2.91E-02
Ba-135M	2.41E-02	Hg-203	6.20E-04
Ba-137M	1.63E+01	Tl-201	9.49E-03
Ba-137	0.00E+00	Tl-206	9.90E+00
Ba-139	4.99E-01	Tl-208	1.36E+01
Ba-140	2.26E-03	Pb-203	1.33E-02
Ba-141	2.27E+00	Pb-210	3.55E-06
Ba-142	3.88E+00	Pb-212	6.51E-02
La-140	1.72E-02	Pb-214	1.55E+00
La-142	4.35E-01	Bi-206	4.63E-03
Ce-139	2.10E-04	Bi-207	2.37E-06
Ce-141	8.88E-04	Bi-214	2.09E+00
Ce-143	2.10E-02	Ra-226	4.94E-08
Ce-144	1.02E-04	Th-232	5.63E-15
Pr-142	3.62E-02	U-238	1.77E-14
Pr-143	2.13E-03	Np-239	1.23E-02
Pr-144	2.40E+00	Am-241	1.83E-07
Nd-147	2.63E-03		
Nd-149	4.01E-01		
Pm-145	4.47E-06		
Pm-148M	6.99E-04		
Pm-148	5.38E-03		
Pm-149	1.31E-02		
Sm-153	1.48E-02		
Eu-152	5.82E-06		
Eu-154	8.99E-06		
Eu-155	1.59E-05		
Gd-153	1.20E-04		
Dy-157	8.60E-02		
Er-169	3.07E-03		
Er-171	9.22E-02		
Tm-170	2.25E-04		
Yb-169	9.03E-04		

( $\lambda_i$ ) = Radiological Decay Constant  
=  $0.693/T_i$

$T_i$  = Radiological Half-Life in hours  
(from Reference 70).

Except for Cu-68, Tc-104, Ba-137, Ta-183, Tl-206, Bi-206 which are from References 100.

**Table C-8**  
**Bioaccumulation Factors (BF<sub>i</sub>) to be Used**  
**in the Absence of Site-Specific Data**

<u>Element</u>	<u>BF<sub>i</sub> for Freshwater Fish (pCi/kg per pCi/L)</u>	<u>Reference</u>
H	9.0E-01	6
Be	2.8E+01	Footnote 2
C	4.6E+03	6
F	2.2E+02	Footnote 16
Na	1.0E+02	6
Mg	2.8E+01	Footnote 2
Al	2.2E+03	Footnote 13
P	1.0E+05	6
Cl	2.2E+02	Footnote 16
Ar	NA	NA
K	1.0E+03	Footnote 1
Ca	2.8E+01	Footnote 2
Sc	2.5E+01	Footnote 3
Ti	3.3E+00	Footnote 4
V	3.0E+04	Footnote 5
Cr	2.0E+02	6
Mn	4.0E+02	6
Fe	1.0E+02	6
Co	5.0E+01	6
Ni	1.0E+02	6
Cu	5.0E+01	6
Zn	2.0E+03	6
Ga	2.2E+03	Footnote 13
Ge	2.4E+03	Footnote 12
As	3.3E+04	Footnote 14
Se	4.0E+02	Footnote 15
Br	4.2E+02	6
Kr	NA	NA
Rb	2.0E+03	6
Sr	3.0E+01	6
Y	2.5E+01	6
Zr	3.3E+00	6
Nb	3.0E+04	6
Mo	1.0E+01	6
Tc	1.5E+01	6
Ru	1.0E+01	6
Rh	1.0E+01	6
Pd	1.0E+02	Footnote 9
Cd	2.0E+03	Footnote 11
In	2.2E+03	Footnote 13
Sn	2.4E+03	Footnote 12
Sb	1.0E+00	98
Ag	2.3E+00	56
Te	4.0E+02	6
I	1.5E+01	6
Xe	NA	NA
Cs	2.0E+03	6
Ba	4.0E+00	6
La	2.5E+01	6
Ce	1.0E+00	6
Pr	2.5E+01	6
Nd	2.5E+01	6
Pm	3.0E+01	98
Sm	3.0E+01	Footnote 3

**Table C-8 (Cont'd)**  
**Bioaccumulation Factors (BF<sub>f</sub>) to be Used**  
**In the Absence of Site-Specific Data**

<u>Element</u>	<u>BF<sub>f</sub> for Freshwater Fish (pCi/kg per pCi/L)</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Eu	1.0E+02	Footnote 3
Gd	2.6E+01	Footnote 3
Dy	2.2E+03	Footnote 3
Er	3.3E+04	Footnote 3
Tm	4.0E+02	Footnote 3
Yb	2.2E+02	Footnote 3
Lu	2.5E+01	Footnote 3
Hf	3.3E+00	Footnote 4
Ta	3.0E+04	Footnote 5
W	1.2E+03	6
Re	2.1E+02	Footnote 6
Os	5.5E+01	Footnote 7
Ir	3.0E+01	Footnote 8
Pt	1.0E+02	Footnote 9
Au	2.6E+01	Footnote 10
Hg	2.0E+03	Footnote 11
Tl	2.2E+03	Footnote 13
Pb	3.0E+02	98
Bi	2.0E+01	98
Ra	5.0E+01	98
Th	3.0E+01	98
U	1.0E+01	98
Np	1.0E+01	6
Am	3.0E+01	98

**Footnotes:**

NA = It is assumed that noble gases are not accumulated.

In Reference 6, see Table A-1.

A number of bioaccumulation factors could not be found in literature. In this case, the periodic table was used in conjunction with published element values. This method was used for periodic table columns except where there were no values for column 3A, so the average of columns 2B and 4A was assigned.

1. Value is the average of Reference 6 values in literature for H, Na, Rb and Cs.
2. Value is the average of Ref. 6 values in literature for Sr, Ba and Ref. 98 values for Ra.
3. Value is the same as the Reference 6 value used for Y.
4. Value is the same as the Reference 6 value used for Zr.
5. Value is the same as the Reference 6 value used for Nb.
6. Value is the average of Reference 6 values in literature for Mn and Tc.
7. Value is the average of Reference 6 values in literature for Fe and Ru.
8. Value is the average of Reference 6 values in literature for Co and Rh.
9. Value is the same as the Reference 6 value used for Ni.
10. Value is the average of Reference 6 values in literature for Cu and Reference 56 value for Ag.
11. Value used is the same as the Reference 6 value used for Zn.
12. Value is the average of Reference 6 value in literature for C and Reference 98 value for Pb.
13. Value is the average of columns 2B and 4A, where column 2B is the "Reference 6 value for Zn" and column 4A is the average of "Reference 6 value for C and Reference 98 value for Pb".
14. Value is the average of Ref. 6 value found in literature for P and the Ref. 98 values for Bi and Sb.
15. Value is the same as the Reference 6 value used for Te.
16. Value is the average of Reference 6 values found in literature for Br and I.



**Table C-9**  
**Dose Factors for Noble Gases**

	Beta Air Dose Factor	Beta Skin Dose Factor	Gamma Air Dose Factor	Gamma Total Body Dose Factor
	$N_i$	$L_i$	$M_i$	$K_i$
<u>Nuclide</u>	<u>(mrad/yr per uCi/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>	<u>(mrem/yr per uCi/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>	<u>(mrad/yr per uCi/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>	<u>(mrem/yr per uCi/m<sup>3</sup>)</u>
Kr-83m	2.88E+02	—	1.93E+01	7.56E-02
Kr-85m	1.97E+03	1.46E+03	1.23E+03	1.17E+03
Kr-85	1.95E+03	1.34E+03	1.72E+01	1.61E+01
Kr-87	1.03E+04	9.73E+03	6.17E+03	5.92E+03
Kr-88	2.93E+03	2.37E+03	1.52E+04	1.47E+04
Kr-89	1.06E+04	1.01E+04	1.73E+04	1.66E+04
Kr-90	7.83E+03	7.29E+03	1.63E+04	1.56E+04
Xe-131m	1.11E+03	4.76E+02	1.56E+02	9.15E+01
Xe-133m	1.48E+03	9.94E+02	3.27E+02	2.51E+02
Xe-133	1.05E+03	3.06E+02	3.53E+02	2.94E+02
Xe-135m	7.39E+02	7.11E+02	3.36E+03	3.12E+03
Xe-135	2.46E+03	1.86E+03	1.92E+03	1.81E+03
Xe-137	1.27E+04	1.22E+04	1.51E+03	1.42E+03
Xe-138	4.75E+03	4.13E+03	9.21E+03	8.83E+03
Ar-41	3.28E+03	2.69E+03	9.30E+03	8.84E+03

---

Source: Table B-1 of Reference 6.

**Table C-10**  
**External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground**  
**DFG<sub>ij</sub> (mrem/hr per pCi/ m<sup>2</sup>)**

<u>Element</u>	<u>Whole Body Dose Factor</u>	<u>Reference</u>	<u>Element</u>	<u>Dose Factor</u>	<u>Reference</u>
H-3	0.00E+00	6	Be-7	5.95E-10	99
C-14	0.00E+00	6	F-18	1.19E-08	99
Na-22	2.42E-08	99	Na-24	2.50E-08	6
Mg-27	1.14E-08	99	Mg-28	1.48E-08	99
Al-26	2.95E-08	99	Al-28	2.00E-08	99
P-32	0.00E+00	6	Cl-38	1.70E-08	99
Ar-41	1.39E-08	99	K-40	2.22E-09	99
K-42	4.64E-09	99	K-43	1.19E-08	99
Ca-47	1.14E-08	99	Sc-44	2.50E-08	99
Sc-46m	1.21E-09	99	Sc-46	2.24E-08	99
Sc-47	1.46E-09	99	Ti-44	1.95E-09	99
V-48	3.21E-08	99	Cr-51	2.20E-10	6
Mn-52m	2.79E-08	99	Mn-52	3.80E-08	99
Mn-54	5.80E-09	6	Mn-56	1.10E-08	6
Fe-52	9.12E-09	99	Fe-55	0.00E+00	6
Fe-59	8.00E-09	6	Co-57	1.65E-09	99
Co-58	7.00E-09	6	Co-60	1.70E-08	6
Ni-63	0.00E+00	6	Ni-65	3.70E-09	6
Cu-64	1.50E-09	6	Cu-67	1.52E-09	99
Cu-68	8.60E-09 <sup>1</sup>	—	Zn-65	4.00E-09	6
Zn-69m	5.06E-09	99	Zn-69	0.00E+00	6
Ga-66	2.70E-08	99	Ga-67	1.89E-09	99
Ga-68	1.24E-08	99	Ga-72	3.00E-08	99
Ge-77	1.34E-08	99	As-72	2.23E-08	99
As-73	1.16E-10	99	As-74	9.41E-09	99
As-76	6.46E-09	99	As-77	1.79E-10	99
Se-73	1.38E-08	99	Se-75	4.98E-09	99
Br-77	3.84E-09	99	Br-80	2.01E-09	99
Br-82	3.00E-08	99	Br-83	6.40E-11	6
Br-84	1.20E-08	6	Br-85	0.00E+00	6
Kr-79	3.07E-09	99	Kr-81	1.59E-10	99
Kr-83m	1.42E-11	99	Kr-85m	2.24E-09	99
Kr-85	1.35E-10	99	Kr-87	1.03E-08	99
Kr-88	2.07E-08	99	Kr-90	1.56E-08	99
Rb-84	1.07E-08	99	Rb-86	6.30E-10	6
Rb-87	0.00E+00	99	Rb-88	3.50E-09	6
Rb-89	1.50E-08	6	Sr-85	6.16E-09	99
Sr-87m	3.92E-09	99	Sr-89	5.60E-13	6
Sr-90	1.84E-11	99	Sr-91	7.10E-09	6
Sr-92	9.00E-09	6	Y-86	4.00E-08	99
Y-87	5.53E-09	99	Y-88	2.88E-08	99
Y-90	2.20E-12	6	Y-91m	3.80E-09	6
Y-91	2.40E-11	6	Y-92	1.60E-09	6
Y-93	5.70E-10	6	Zr-95	5.00E-09	6
Zr-97	5.50E-09	6	Nb-94	1.84E-08	99
Nb-95	5.10E-09	6	Nb-97m	8.57E-09	99
Nb-97	8.48E-09	99	Mo-99	1.90E-09	6
Tc-99m	9.60E-10	6	Tc-101	2.70E-09	6
Tc-104	1.83E-08 <sup>1</sup>	—	Ru-97	2.99E-09	99
Ru-103	3.60E-09	6	Ru-105	4.50E-09	6
Ru/Rh-106	5.76E-09 <sup>3</sup>	6, 99	Pc-109	3.80E-10	99
Cc-109	1.12E-10	99	In-111	5.11E-09	99
In-115m	2.01E-09	99	In-116	0.00E+00 <sup>2</sup>	—
Sn-113	1.15E-09	99	Sn-117m	1.96E-08	99
Sn-119m	7.05E-11	99	Sb-117	0.00E+00 <sup>2</sup>	—
Sb-122	2.71E-09 <sup>1</sup>	—	Sb-124	1.16E-08 <sup>1</sup>	—
Sb-125	4.56E-09	99	Sb-126	7.13E-10	99
Ag-108m	1.92E-08	99	Ag-108	1.14E-09	99
Ag-110m	1.80E-08	6	Ag-111	6.75E-10	99
Te-121m	2.65E-09	99	Te-121	6.75E-09	99
Te-123m	1.88E-09	99	Te-125m	3.50E-11	6
Te-125	0.00E+00 <sup>2</sup>	—	Te-127m	1.10E-12	6
Te-127	1.00E-11	6	Te-129m	7.70E-10	6
Te-129	7.10E-10	6	Te-131m	8.40E-09	6

**Table C-10 (cont.)**  
**External Dose Factors for Standing on Contaminated Ground**  
**DFG<sub>1</sub> (mrem/hr per pCi/ m<sup>2</sup>)**

<u>Element</u>	<u>Whole Body Dose Factor</u>	<u>Reference</u>	<u>Element</u>	<u>Dose Factor</u>	<u>Reference</u>
Te-131	2.20E-09	6	Te-I-132	3.40E-09 <sup>5</sup>	6
Te-134	1.05E-08	99	I-123	2.12E-09	99
I-124	1.23E-08	99	I-125	2.89E-10	99
I-130	1.40E-08	6	I-131	2.80E-09	6
I-133	3.70E-09	6	I-134	1.60E-08	6
I-135	1.20E-08	6	Xe-127	3.44E-09	99
Xe-129m	5.57E-10	99	Xe-131m	2.13E-10	99
Xe-133m	4.81E-10	99	Xe-133	5.91E-10	99
Xe-135m	5.23E-09	99	Xe-135	3.36E-09	99
Xe-137	4.26E-09	99	Xe-138	1.30E-08	99
Cs-129	3.39E-09	99	Cs-132	8.40E-09	99
Cs-134	1.20E-08	6	Cs-136	1.50E-08	6
Cs-137/Ba-137m	1.14E-08 <sup>4</sup>	6, 99	Cs-138	2.10E-08	6
Cs-139	5.15E-09	99	Ba-131	5.74E-09	99
Ba-133m	8.10E-10	99	Ba-133	4.85E-09	99
Ba-135m	7.26E-10	99	Ba-137m	7.17E-09	99
Ba-137	0.00E+00 <sup>2</sup>	—	Ba-139	2.40E-09	6
Ba-La-140	1.71E-08 <sup>6</sup>	6	Ba-141	4.30E-09	6
Ba-142	7.90E-09	6	La-142	1.50E-08	6
Ce-139	2.04E-09	99	Ce-141	5.50E-10	6
Ce-143	2.20E-09	6	Ce-Pr-144	5.20E-10 <sup>7</sup>	6
Pr-142	1.84E-09	99	Pr-143	0.00E+00	6
Nc-147	1.00E-09	6	Nc-149	5.32E-09	99
Pm-145	3.38E-10	99	Pm-148m	2.35E-08	99
Pm-148	7.22E-09	99	Pm-149	5.32E-10	99
Sm-153	8.95E-10	99	Eu-152	1.30E-08	99
Eu-154	1.41E-08	99	Eu-155	8.27E-10	99
Gc-153	1.46E-09	99	Dy-157	4.39E-09	99
Er-169	6.12E-14	99	Er-171	5.11E-09	99
Tm-170	3.41E-10	99	Yb-169	4.12E-09	99
Yb-175	4.94E-10	99	Lu-177	4.60E-10	99
Hf-181	6.67E-09	99	Ta-182	1.42E-08	99
Ta-183	2.93E-09 <sup>1</sup>	—	W-187	3.10E-09	6
Re-188	1.89E-09	99	Os-191	9.83E-10	99
Ir-194	2.31E-09	99	Pt-195m	9.79E-10	99
Pt-197	3.57E-10	99	Au-195m	2.54E-09	99
Au-195	1.14E-09	99	Au-198	5.19E-09	99
Au-199	1.18E-09	99	Hg-197	9.33E-10	99
Hg-203	2.89E-09	99	Tl-201	1.24E-09	99
Tl-206	0.00E+00 <sup>2</sup>	—	Tl-208	3.58E-08	99
Pb-203	3.88E-09	99	Pb-210	3.57E-11	99
Pb-212	1.91E-09	99	Pb-214	3.18E-09	99
Bi-206	3.74E-08	99	Bi-207	1.77E-08	99
Bi-214	1.71E-08	99	Ra-226	8.78E-11	99
Th-232	8.14E-12	99	U-238	7.98E-12	99
Np-239	9.50E-10	6	Am-241	3.48E-10	99

- <sup>1</sup> Valued derived by comparing the percentage and MeV of the nuclide's gammas and then comparing to Cesium-137, as a value was not available in the literature.
- <sup>2</sup> 0.0 due to low yield and short half life. A value was not available in the literature.
- <sup>3</sup> Value is the sum of Ru-106 (1.50E-9) and Rh-106 (4.26E-9). The Rh-106 value is from Reference 99 and the Ru-106 value is from Reference 6.
- <sup>4</sup> Value is the sum of Cs-137 (4.20E-9) and Ba-137m (7.17E-9). The values are from references 6 and 99, respectively.

- 5 Value is the sum of Te-132 ( $1.70\text{E-}9$ ) and I-132 ( $1.70\text{E-}9$ ).
- 6 Value is the sum of Ba-140 ( $2.10\text{E-}9$ ) and La-140 ( $1.50\text{E-}8$ ) from reference 6. In Reference 6, see Table E-6.
- 7 Value is the sum of Ce-144 ( $3.20\text{E-}10$ ) and Pr-144 ( $2.00\text{E-}10$ ) from reference 6.

Note: Dose assessments for 10CFR20 and 40CFR190 compliance are made for an adult only.

Dose assessments for 10CFR50 Appendix are made using dose factors of Regulatory Guide 1.109 (Reference 6) for all age groups.

Table C-11

Sector Code Definitions

<u>Sector Code</u>	<u>Sector Direction</u>	<u>Angle from North (Degrees)</u>
A	N	$348.75 < \theta \leq 11.25$
B	NNE	$11.25 < \theta \leq 33.75$
C	NE	$33.75 < \theta \leq 56.25$
D	ENE	$56.25 < \theta \leq 78.75$
E	E	$78.75 < \theta \leq 101.25$
F	ESE	$101.25 < \theta \leq 123.75$
G	SE	$123.75 < \theta \leq 146.25$
H	SSE	$146.25 < \theta \leq 168.75$
J	S	$168.75 < \theta \leq 191.25$
K	SSW	$191.25 < \theta \leq 213.75$
L	SW	$213.75 < \theta \leq 236.25$
M	WSW	$236.25 < \theta \leq 258.75$
N	W	$258.75 < \theta \leq 281.25$
P	WNW	$281.25 < \theta \leq 303.75$
Q	NW	$303.75 < \theta \leq 326.25$
R	NNW	$326.25 < \theta \leq 348.75$

---

QUAD CITIES  
QUAD CITIES ANNEX INDEX

Revision 4  
September 2002 |

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
CHAPTER 10	
10-i	4
10-ii	4
10-iii	4
10-iv	4
10-v	4
10-1	4
10-2	4
10-3	4
10-4	4
10-5	4
10-6	4
10-7	4
10-8	4
10-9	4
10-10	4
10-11	4
10-12	4
10-13	4
10-14	4

## CHAPTER 10

## RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT TREATMENT AND MONITORING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>NUMBER</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
10.1	AIRBORNE RELEASES .....	1
1.	System Description .....	1
1.	Condenser Offgas Treatment System .....	1
2.	Ventilation Exhaust Treatment System.....	1
2.	Radiation Monitors .....	1
1.	Plant Chimney Monitor.....	1
2.	Reactor Building Vent Stack Effluent Monitor.....	2
3.	Reactor Building Ventilation Monitors.....	2
4.	Condenser Air Ejector Monitors.....	2
3.	Alarm and Trip Setpoints .....	3
1.	Setpoint Calculation .....	3
1.	Reactor Building Vent Stack Monitors .....	3
2.	Condenser Air Ejector Monitors.....	3
3.	Plant Chimney Radiation Monitor .....	3
2.	Release Limits .....	3
3.	Release Mixture .....	4
4.	Conversion Factors.....	4
5.	HVAC Flow Rates .....	5
4.	Allocation of Effluents from Common Release Points .....	5
5.	Dose Projections.....	5

## CHAPTER 10

## RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT TREATMENT AND MONITORING

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (Cont'd)

<u>NUMBER</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
10.2	LIQUID RELEASES .....	6
1.	System Description .....	6
1.	River Discharge Tank .....	6
2.	Radiation Monitors .....	6
1.	Liquid Radwaste Effluent Monitor .....	6
2.	Service Water Effluent Monitors .....	6
3.	Alarm and Trip Setpoints .....	6
1.	Setpoint Calculations .....	6
1.	Liquid Radwaste Effluent Monitor .....	6
2.	Service Water Effluent Monitors .....	7
2.	Discharge Flow Rates.....	8
1.	Release Tank Discharge Flow Rate .....	8
3.	Release Limits .....	8
4.	Release Mixture .....	9
5.	Conversion Factors.....	9
6.	Liquid Dilution Flow Rates .....	9
4.	Allocation of Effluents from Common Release Points .....	9
5.	Projected Concentrations for Releases .....	9
10.3	SOLIDIFICATION OF WASTE/PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM .....	10



LIST OF TABLES

- None -

## CHAPTER 10

## RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT TREATMENT AND MONITORING

## LIST OF FIGURES

<u>NUMBER</u>		<u>PAGE</u>
10-1	Simplified Gaseous Radwaste and Gaseous Effluent Flow Diagram	10-11
10-2	Simplified Liquid Radwaste Processing Diagram	10-12
10-3	Simplified Liquid Effluent Flow Diagram	10-13
10-4	Simplified Solid Radwaste Processing Diagram	10-14

## CHAPTER 10

## RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT TREATMENT AND MONITORING

## 10.1 AIRBORNE RELEASES

## 10.1.1 System Description

A simplified gaseous radwaste and gaseous effluent flow diagram is provided in Figure 10-1.

Each airborne release point is classified as stack, vent, or ground level in accordance with the definitions in Section 4.1.4 and the results in Table A-1 of Appendix A. The principal release points for potentially radioactive airborne effluents and their classifications are as follows:

- The ventilation chimney (a stack release point).
- The reactor building ventilation stack (a vent release point).

## 10.1.1.1 Condenser Offgas Treatment System

The condenser offgas treatment system is designed and installed to reduce radioactive gaseous effluents by collecting non-condensable off-gases from the condenser and providing for holdup to reduce the total radioactivity by radiodecay prior to release to the environment. The daughter products are retained by charcoal and HEPA filters. The system is described in Section 11.3.2.1.1 of the Quad Cities UFSAR.

## 10.1.1.2 Ventilation Exhaust Treatment System

Ventilation exhaust treatment systems are designed and installed to reduce gaseous radioiodine or radioactive material in particulate form in selected effluent streams by passing ventilation or vent exhaust gases through charcoal adsorbers and/or HEPA filters prior to release to the environment. Such a system is not considered to have any effect on noble gas effluents. The ventilation exhaust treatment systems are shown in Figure 10-1.

Engineered safety features atmospheric cleanup systems are not considered to be ventilation exhaust treatment system components.

## 10.1.2 Radiation Monitors

## 10.1.2.1 Plant Chimney Monitor

Monitors 1(2)-1730A/B continuously monitor the final effluent from the chimney.

The monitor system has isokinetic sampling, gaseous grab sampling, iodine and particulate sampling, and tritium sampling capability.

The chimney effluent is also monitored by a separate particulate, iodine, and noble gas (SPING-4) system and a Victoreen system. The SPING/Victoreen system has high range capabilities to deal with accident conditions including post-accident sampling capability. The Victoreen sampling system automatically begins taking samples after a high signal has been received on the SPING-4 low range noble gas monitor. Output from the SPING/Victoreen system is obtainable in the control room.

No automatic isolation or control functions are performed by these monitors. Pertinent information on these monitors is provided in the Quad Cities UFSAR Section 11.5.2.3.

#### 10.1.2.2 Reactor Building Vent Stack Effluent Monitor

The combined reactor building ventilation is also monitored by a SPING-4. This monitor has high range capabilities to deal with accident conditions. The SPING-4 noble gas detectors have ranges that envelope the range for the reactor building vent effluent trip point.

The vent stack monitor has isokinetic sampling and iodine and particulate sampling capability.

No automatic isolation or control functions are performed by this monitor.

Pertinent information on this monitor is provided in the Quad Cities UFSAR Section 11.5.2.4.

#### 10.1.2.3 Reactor Building Ventilation Monitors

Monitors 1(2)-1735A/B continuously monitor the effluent from the Unit 1(2) reactor building. On high-high alarm, the monitors automatically initiate closure of valves A01(2)A-5741, A01(2)B-5741, A01(2)A-5742, and A01(2)B-5742 thus isolating the Unit 1(2) reactor building, and initiate startup of the Unit 1(2) standby gas treatment system, and isolates control room HVAC.

In addition to the above monitors, there is continuous iodine and particulate sampling of the reactor building exhaust.

Pertinent information on these monitors is provided in Quad Cities UFSAR Section 11.5.2.4.

#### 10.1.2.4 Condenser Air Ejector Monitors

Monitors 1(2)-1733A/B continuously monitor gross gamma activity downstream of the steam jet air ejector and prior to release to the main chimney.

On high high alarm the monitors automatically activate an interval timer which in turn initiates closure of air operated valve A01(2)-5406, thus terminating the release.

In addition, monitors 1(2)-1741 continuously monitor the final offgas effluent prior to entering the chimney, and monitors 1(2)-1738 continuously monitor gross gamma activity downstream of the steam jet air ejector. No control device is initiated by these monitors.

Pertinent information on these monitors is found in Quad Cities UFSAR Sections 11.5.2.1 and 11.5.2.2.

### 10.1.3 Alarm and Trip Setpoints

#### 10.1.3.1 Setpoint Calculations

##### 10.1.3.1.1 Reactor Building Vent Stack Monitors

The setpoint for the reactor building vent stack monitor is conservatively set at 2 mr/hr above background. The reactor building ventilation stack release rate,  $Q_{rv}$ , at 2 mr/hr is calculated to be 14,400  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$ .  $Q_{rv}$  is then substituted into Equations 10-1 and 10-2 to determine  $Q_{ts}$ .

##### 10.1.3.1.2 Condenser Air Ejector Monitors

The high-high trip setpoint is established at  $<100 \mu\text{Ci/sec}$  per MWT ( $\approx 2.5E5 \mu\text{Ci/sec}$ ) and the SJAЕ monitor high alarm setpoints are selected at 1.5 times normal full power background with hydrogen addition to satisfy the licensing commitments associated with the MSL monitor Tech Spec amendment.

##### 10.1.3.1.3 Plant Chimney Radiation Monitor

The setpoints for the plant chimney radiation monitor are conservatively set at 10,000  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  and 20,000  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  (high and high-high alarms respectively).

At this level the combined release from chimney and vent is approximately 10% of the RETS limit. This is determined by solving Equations 10-1 and 10-2 below.

##### 10.1.3.2 Release Limits.

Alarm and trip setpoints of gaseous effluent monitors are established to ensure that the release rate limits of RETS are not exceeded. The release limit  $Q_{ts}$  is found by solving Equations 10-1 and 10-2.

$$\sum_i K_i f_i \left\{ (\chi/Q)_s Q_{ts} + (\chi/Q)_v Q_{rv} \right\} < 500 \text{ mrem/yr} \quad (10-1)$$

$$\begin{aligned} & \sum_i f_i \left\{ L_i \left[ (\chi/Q)_s Q_{ts} + (\chi/Q)_v Q_{rv} \right] \right. \\ & \left. + (1.11) M_i \left[ (\chi/Q)_s Q_{ts} + (\chi/Q)_v Q_{rv} \right] \right\} < 3000 \text{ mrem/yr} \end{aligned} \quad (10-2)$$

The summations are over noble gas radionuclides  $i$ .

$f_i$  Fractional Radionuclide Composition

The release rate of noble gas radionuclide  $i$  divided by the total release rate of all noble gas radionuclides.

$Q_{ts}$  Total Allowed Release Rate, Stack Release [μCi/sec]

The total Allowed release rate of all noble gas radionuclides released as stack releases.

$Q_{iv}$  Total Allowed Release Rate, Vent Release [μCi/sec]

The total allowed release rate of all noble gas radionuclides released as vent releases.

The remaining parameters in Equation 10-1 have the same definitions as in Equation A-5 of Appendix A. The remaining parameters in Equation 10-2 have the same definition as in Equation A-6 of Appendix A.

Equation 10-1 is based on Equation A-5 of Appendix A and the RETS restriction on whole body dose rate (500 mrem/yr) due to noble gases released in gaseous effluents (see Section A.1.3.1 of Appendix A). Equation 10-2 is based on Equation A-6 of Appendix A and the RETS restriction on skin dose rate (3000 mrem/yr) due to noble gases released in gaseous effluents (see Section A.1.3.2 of Appendix A).

Equation 10-1 is used as the limiting noble gas release rate.

Calibration methods and surveillance frequency for the monitors will be conducted as specified in the RETS.

#### 10.1.3.3 Release Mixture

*In the determination of alarm and trip set points the radioactivity mixture in the exhaust air is assumed to be the same as the calculated effluent during the calendar quarter in which the monitor is recalibrated.*

#### 10.1.3.4 Conversion Factors

The conversion factors used to establish gaseous effluent monitor setpoints are obtained as follows.

- Reactor building vent effluent monitor.

The monitor setpoint is established at 2 mr/hr above background. For the purpose of setpoint determination it is assumed that the background is 1 mr/hr.

There is sufficient conservatism in the setpoint calculation to accommodate routine variations in the background. However, the isotopic analysis in Section 10.1.3.3 is used to confirm that the setpoint is conservative.

- Condenser air ejector monitor.

The isotopic analysis in Section 10.1.3.3 and the flow and monitor reading at the time of the analysis are used to establish the conversion factor.

#### Plant chimney monitor.

Calibration of the plant chimney monitor consists of recirculating an amount of off-gas (see 10.1.3.3) through the noble gas monitors and a Marinelli beaker. After readings have stabilized, the Marinelli beaker is removed and gamma isotopic analysis performed. The efficiency is determined from a plot of average gamma energy of the off-gas sample and net monitor readings.

#### 10.1.3.5

#### HVAC Flow Rates

The HVAC exhaust flow rates may be obtained from the process computers, indication in the control room, or fan combinations. Setpoints were calculated using the following values:

Chimney Air Flow.....	350,000 cfm
Combined Reactor Vent* (1 fan) .....	48,000 cfm
Combined Reactor Vent* (2 fans) .....	96,000 cfm
* per unit	

#### 10.1.4

#### Allocation of Effluents from Common Release Points

Radioactive gaseous effluents released from the main chimney are comprised of contributions from both units. Under normal operating conditions, it is difficult to allocate the non-noble gaseous radioactivity between units due to fuel performance, in-plant leakage, power history, and other variables. Consequently, allocation is normally made evenly between the units. During extended unit shutdowns or periods of known differences, the apportionment is adjusted accordingly. The noble gaseous radioactivity is more easily allocated since the samples used for the calculations are unit specific. The allocation of effluents is estimated on a monthly basis.

#### 10.1.5

#### Dose Projections

Because the gaseous releases are continuous, the doses are routinely calculated in accordance with the RETS.

**10.2 LIQUID RELEASES****10.2.1 System Description**

Simplified liquid radwaste and liquid effluent flow diagrams are provided in Figures 10-2 and 10-3.

The liquid radwaste treatment system is designed and installed to reduce radioactive liquid effluents by collecting the liquids, providing for retention or holdup, and providing for treatment by demineralizer for the purpose of reducing the total radioactivity prior to release to the environment. The system is described in Section 11.2 of the Quad Cities UFSAR.

**10.2.1.1 River Discharge Tank**

There is one river discharge tank (65,000 gallons capacity) which receives water for discharge to the Mississippi River. This is the only release path in use.

**10.2.2 Radiation Monitors****10.2.2.1 Liquid Radwaste Effluent Monitor**

Monitor 1/2-1799-01 is used to monitor all releases from the river discharge tank. On high alarm the release is terminated manually.

Pertinent information on the monitor and associated control devices is provided in Quad Cities UFSAR Sections 11.5.2 and 11.5.3.

**10.2.2.2 Service Water Effluent Monitors**

Monitors 1(2)-1799-01 continuously monitor the service water effluent. No control device is initiated by these monitors.

Pertinent information on these monitors is provided in Quad Cities UFSAR 11.5.3.

**10.2.3 Alarm and Trip Setpoints****10.2.3.1 Setpoint Calculations**

Alarm and trip setpoints of liquid effluent monitors at the principal release points are established to ensure that the limits of RETS are not exceeded in the unrestricted area.

Currently these setpoints are based on the most conservative releases during the previous 18 months. If it is determined that this is no longer conservative, the setpoints are reevaluated.

**10.2.3.1.1 Liquid Radwaste Effluent Monitor**

The monitor setpoint is found by solving equation 10-3 for the total isotopic activity.



$$P \leq (K) \times [\Sigma C_i^T / \Sigma (C_i^T / 10 \cdot \text{DWC}_i)] \times [(0.5 F_{\text{AVG}}^d + F_{\text{max}}^r) / F_{\text{max}}^r] + B \quad (10-3)$$

P Release Setpoint [cpm]

$C_i^T$  Concentration of radionuclide i in the release tank. [ $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ]

$F_{\text{max}}^r$  Maximum Release Tank Discharge Flow Rate [gpm]  
The flow rate from the radwaste discharge tank.

K Calibration constant [cpm/ $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ]

$\text{DWC}_i$  Derived Water Concentration of radionuclide i [ $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ]

From Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2 to 10CFR20.1001-20.2402.

10 Multiplier granted in Technical Specifications applied to the DWC

$F_{\text{AVG}}^d$  Average dilution flow of initial dilution stream [gpm]

B Background Count Rate [cpm]

#### 10.2.3.1.2 Service Water Effluent Monitors

The monitor setpoint is found by solving equation 10-4.

$$P \leq (K) \times [\Sigma C_i / \Sigma (C_i / 10 \cdot \text{DWC}_i)] \times [(F_{\text{AVG}}^d + F_{\text{max}}^r) / F_{\text{max}}^r] + B \quad (10-4)$$

$C_i$  Concentration of radionuclide i in service water

If there is no detectable activity then  $\Sigma C_i / \Sigma (C_i / 10 \cdot \text{DWC}_i)$  is assumed to be  $1 \times 10^{-5} \mu\text{Ci/ml}$ .

$F_{\text{max}}^r$  Maximum discharge rate of service water for one unit. [gpm]

All other terms are as defined in equation 10-3.

## 10.2.3.2 Discharge Flow Rates

## 10.2.3.2.1 Release Tank Discharge Flow Rate

Prior to each batch release, a grab sample is obtained.

The results of the analysis of the sample determine the discharge rate of each batch as follows:

$$F_{\max}^r = 0.1 (0.5 F^d / \sum (C_i / 10 \cdot \text{DWC}_i)) \quad (10-5)$$

The summation is over radionuclides i.

0.1 Reduction factor for conservatism.

$F_{\max}^r$  Maximum Permitted Discharge Flow Rate [gpm]

The maximum permitted flow rate from the radwaste discharge tank.

$F^d$  Dilution Flow [gpm]

$C_i$  Concentration of Radionuclide i in the Release Tank [ $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ]

The concentration of radioactivity in the radwaste discharge tank based on measurements of a sample drawn from the tank.

$\text{DWC}_i$  Derived Water Concentration of radionuclide i [ $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ ]

From Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2 to 10CFR20.1001-20.2402.

10 Multiplier granted in Technical Specifications applied to the DWC

## 10.2.3.3 Release Limits

Release limits are determined from RETS. Calculated maximum permissible discharge rates are divided by 10 and dilution flows are divided by 2 to ensure that releases are well below applicable limits. (The factor of 2 used in the dilution flows accounts for discharging the RDT tank to the south diffuser pipe).

**10.2.3.4 Release Mixture**

For the liquid radwaste effluent monitor the release mixture used for the setpoint determination is the radionuclide mix identified in the grab sample isotopic analysis, excluding tritium. Tritium is not used in this calculation since the monitor cannot detect tritium, a pure beta emitter.

**10.2.3.5 Conversion Factors**

The readout for the liquid radwaste effluent monitor is in CPM. The calibration constant is based on the detector sensitivity to Cs-137.

**10.2.3.6 Liquid Dilution Flow Rates**

The dilution flow is determined using Equation 10-6 below.

$$F^d = (N^{cw} \times F^{cw} + N^{sw} \times F^{sw} - F^{ICE}) \quad (10-6)$$

$F^d$  = Dilution flow (gpm)  
 $N^{cw}$  = Number of circulating water pumps on.  
 $F^{cw}$  = 157000 gpm  
Flow with one circulating water pump on.  
 $N^{sw}$  = Number of service water pumps on  
 $F^{sw}$  = 13800 gpm  
Flow with one service water pump on  
 $F^{ICE}$  = Deicing flow

**10.2.4 Allocation of Effluents from Common Release Points**

Radioactive liquid effluent released from the release tank is comprised of contributions from both units.

Allocation of waste is achieved by comparing the pump timer totals for each unit's floor drain and equipment drain pumps to the amount of waste sent to the river discharge tank from the floor drain and waste collector storage tanks. Liquid effluents from laundry and chemical waste are allocated evenly between units. During extended unit shutdown or periods of significant plant input differences, the apportionment is adjusted accordingly. The allocation of the effluents is made on a monthly basis.

**10.2.5 Projected Concentrations for Releases**

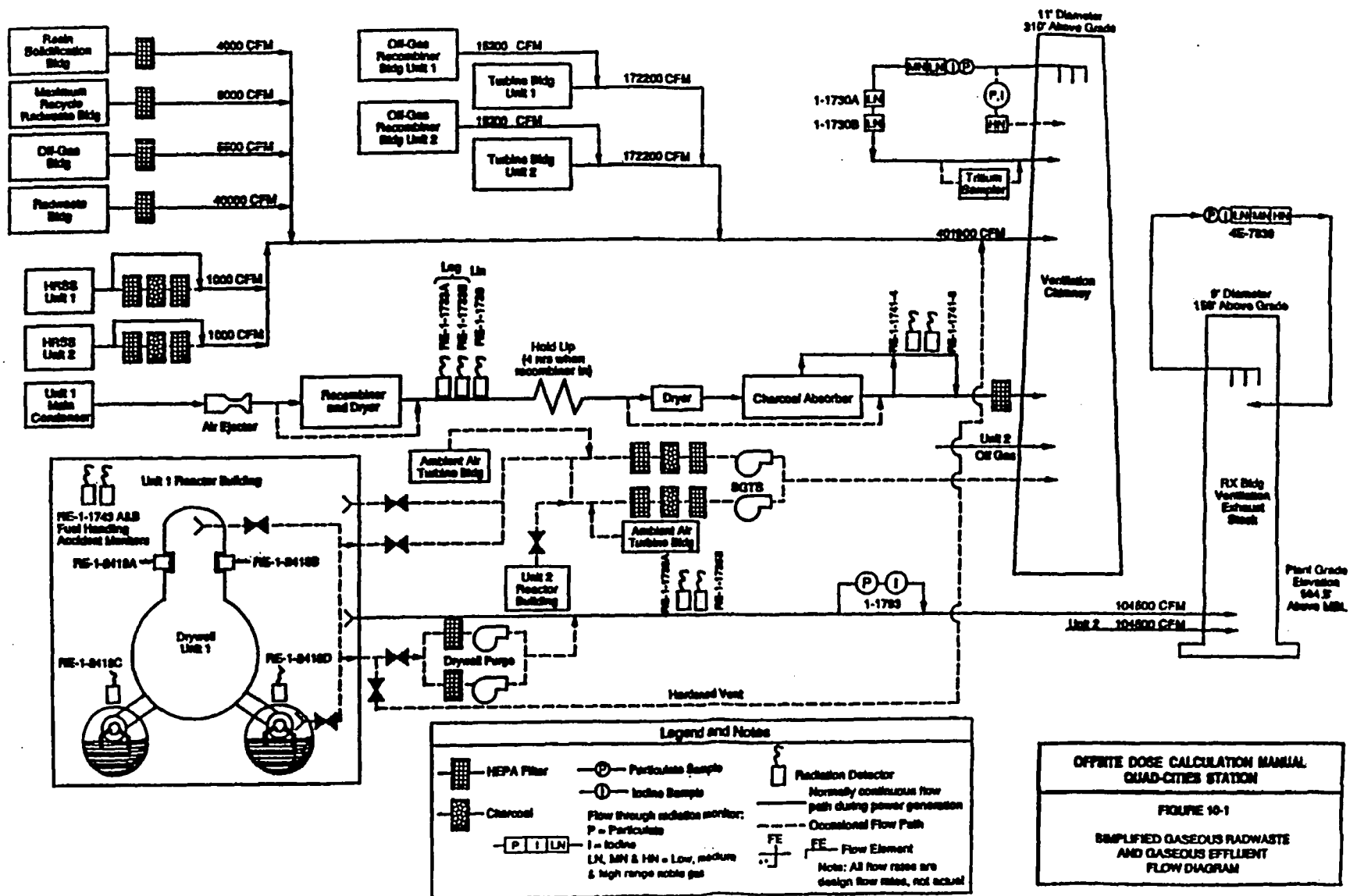
If total DWC is greater than 25, the projected dose due to liquid effluent releases is calculated. Otherwise, the releases from the previous month are used to estimate the projected dose for the coming month using the methodology in Section A.2 of Appendix A. (See Section A.2.1 of Appendix A).

## 10.3

## SOLIDIFICATION OF WASTE/PROCESS CONTROL PROGRAM

The Process Control Program (PCP) contains the current formulas, sampling, analysis, test, and determinations to be made to ensure that processing and packaging of solid radioactive wastes based on demonstrated processing of actual or simulated wet solid wastes will be accomplished in such a way as to assure compliance with 10 CFR Parts 20, 61, and 71, State regulations, burial ground requirements, and other requirements governing the disposal of solid radioactive waste. Figure 10-1, Simplified Gaseous Radwaste and Gaseous Effluent Flow Diagram.

Figure 10-4 is a simplified diagram of solid radwaste processing.



QUAD CITIES

Figure 10-2  
Simplified Liquid Radwaste Processing Diagram

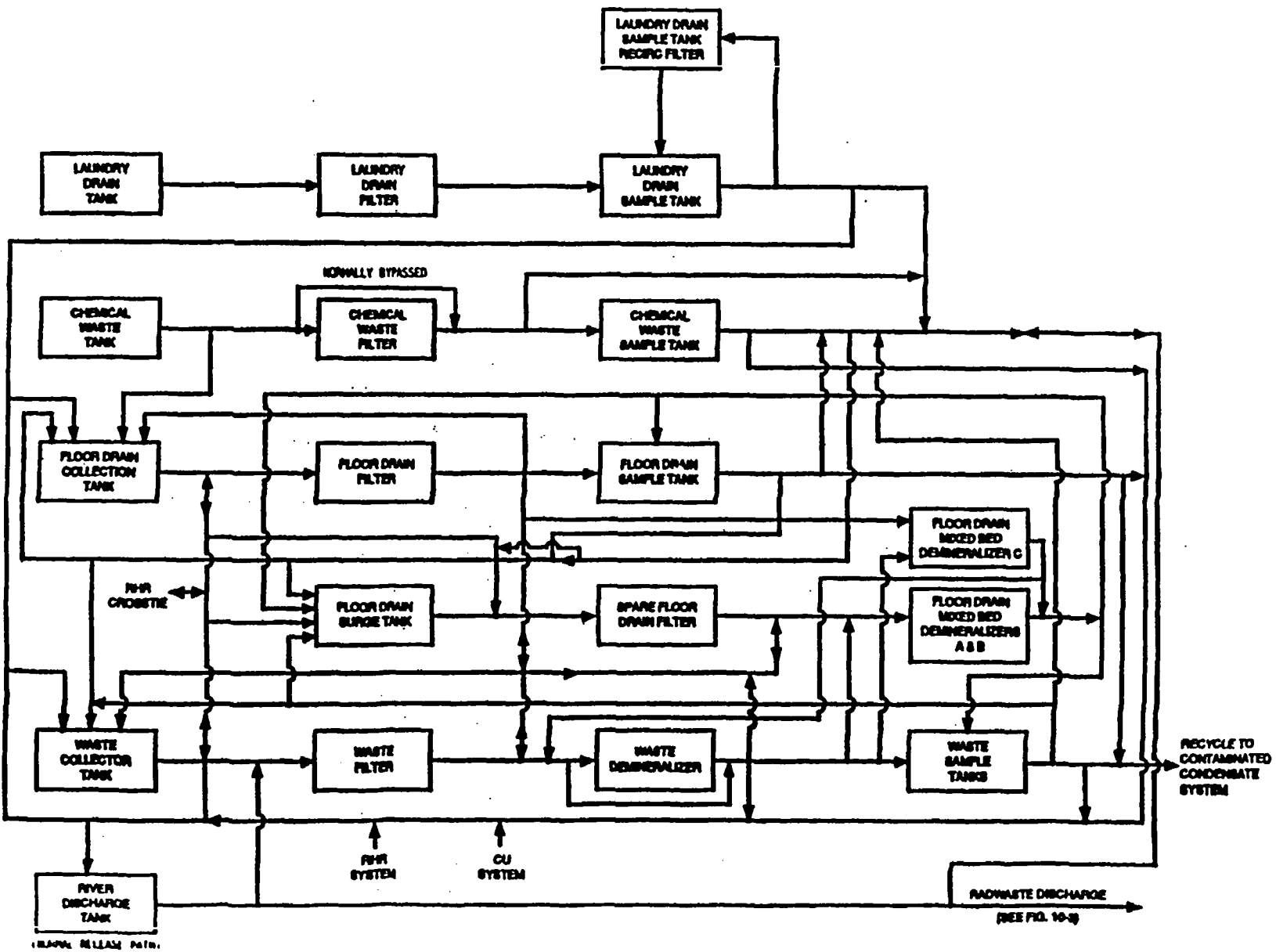
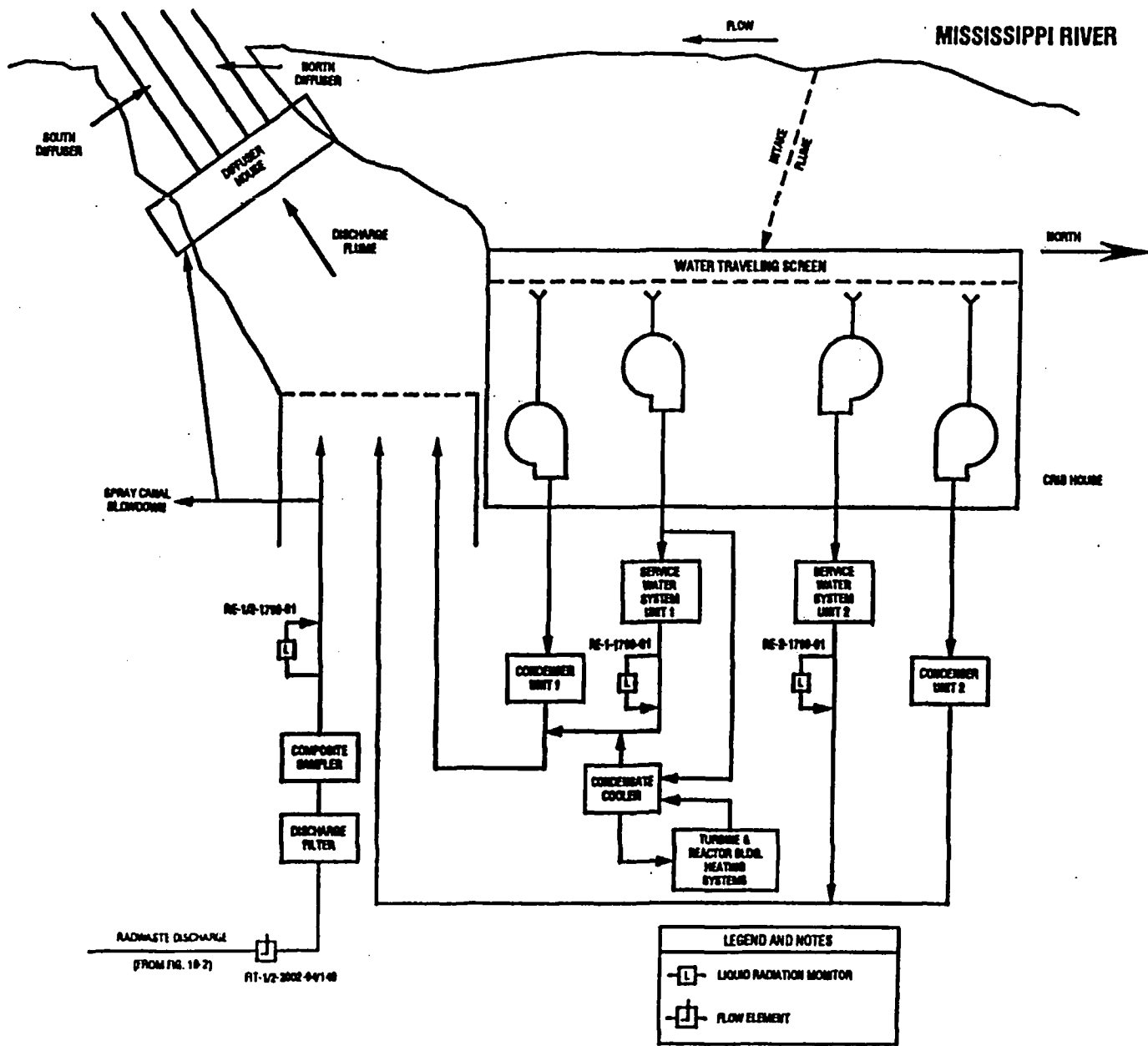


Figure 10-3  
Simplified Liquid Effluent Flow Diagram



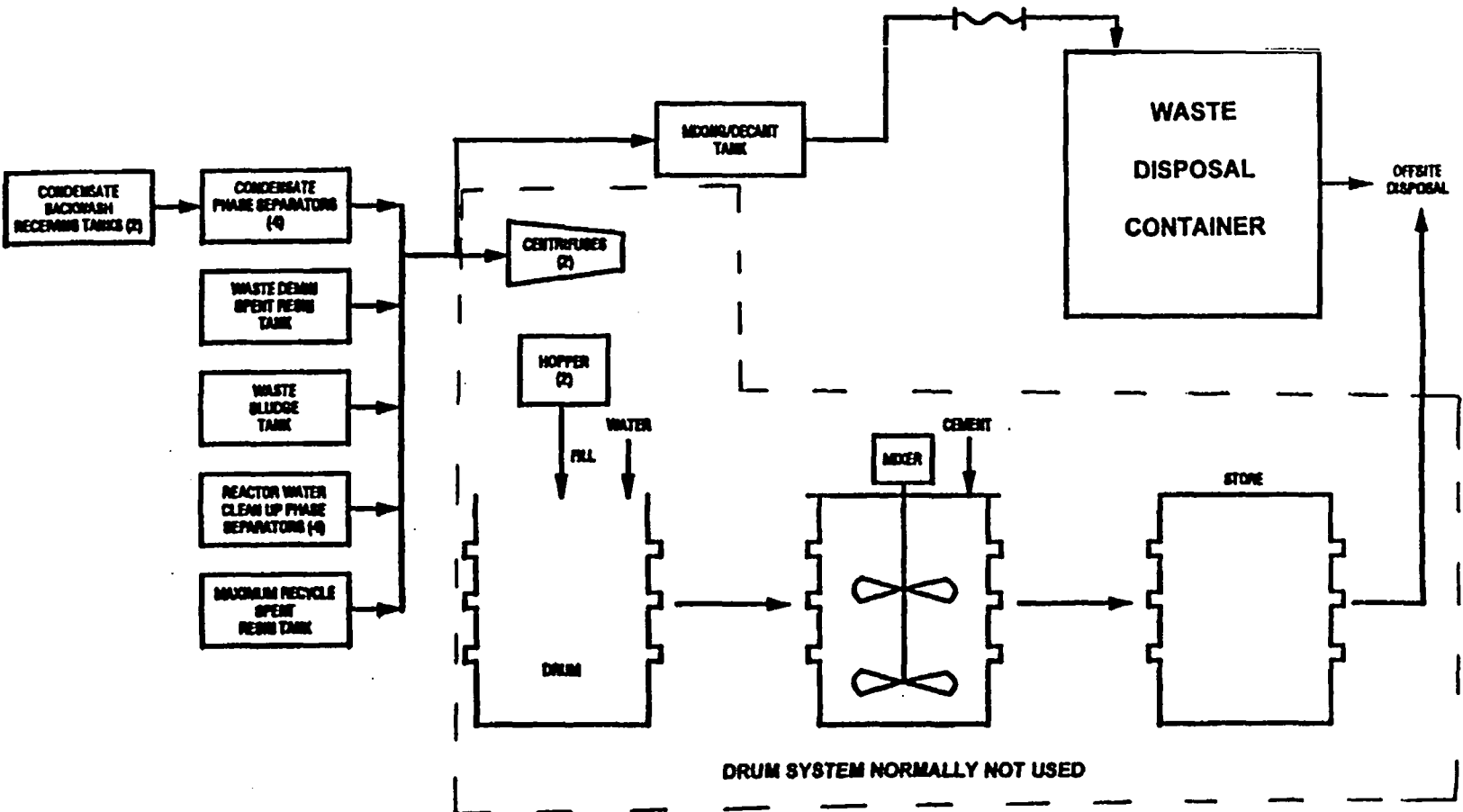


Figure 10-4  
Simplified Solid Radwaste Processing Diagram

MIXER USED ONLY WITH  
CEMENT SOLIDIFICATION.  
NOT USED WHEN DEWATER  
USING HIGH INTEGRITY  
CONTAINERS.



## CHAPTER 11

### Quad Cities Annex Revision 4

## **CHAPTER 11**

### **RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM**

#### ***Table of Contents***

	<u>PAGE</u>
Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program	11-1

#### ***List of Tables***

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
11-1	Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program	11-2

#### ***List of Figures***

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
11-1	Fixed Air Sampling Sites and Outer Ring TLD Locations	11-9
11-2	Inner Ring TLD Locations	11-10
11-3	Milk, Fish, Water, and Sediment Sample Locations	11-11

**CHAPTER 11*****Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program***

The radiological environmental monitoring program for the environs around Quad Cities Station is presented in Table 11-1. Figures 11-1 through 11-3 show sampling locations and monitoring locations.

As part of the recent Technical Specification upgrade, the specifications which govern the Quad Cities Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (REMP) were removed from the Technical Specifications and relocated within the Quad Cities Chapter 11 and 12 of the ODCM. Quad Cities Station will implement the Uniform Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program, which is described in Chapter 12 of the ODCM and detailed in this Chapter within Table 11-1, during the first sampling period of 1999. Figures generally denoting Quad Cities Station sample locations are contained herein. (Figures 11-1, 11-2, and 11-3).

In addition to the monitoring locations described in Table 11-1 and Table 12.5-1, additional radiation monitoring is performed. These monitoring locations may vary. Reporting dose received from these monitoring locations in the Radiological Environmental Operating Report is not required.

**Table 11-1**  
**Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program**

Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	Sample or Monitoring Location	Sampling or Collection Frequency	Type and Frequency of Analysis
<p>1. <u>Airborne</u></p> <p><u>Radioiodine and</u> <u>Particulates</u></p>	<p>a. <u>Indicators-Near Field</u></p> <p>Q-01 Onsite No. 1 0.5 mi N (0.8 km A)  Q-02 Onsite No. 2 0.4 mi ENE (0.7 km D)  Q-03 Onsite No. 3 0.6 mi S (1.0 km J)  Q-04 Nitrin 1.7 mi NE (2.7 km C)</p> <p>b. <u>Indicators-Far Field</u></p> <p>Q-37 Meredosia Road 4.4 mi ENE (7.1 km D)  Q-38 Fuller Road 4.7 mi E (7.6 km E)  Q-13 Princeton 4.7 mi SW (7.6 km L)  Q-16 Low Moor 5.7 mi NNW (9.2 km R)</p> <p>c. <u>Control</u></p> <p>Q-7 Clinton 8.9 mi NE (14.3 km C)</p>	<p>Continuous sampler operation with sample collection weekly, or more frequently if required by dust loading.</p>	<p><u>Radioiodine Canisters:</u></p> <p>I-131 analysis bi-weekly on near field and control samples<sup>1</sup>.</p> <p><u>Particulate Sampler:</u></p> <p>Gross beta analysis following weekly filter change<sup>2</sup> and gamma isotopic analysis<sup>3</sup> quarterly on composite filters by location on near field and control samples.</p>

**Table 11-1 (Con't)**  
**Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program**

Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	Sample or Monitoring Location	Sampling or Collection Frequency	Type and Frequency of Analysis
2. Direct Radiation	a. Indicators- Inner Ring* Q-101-1, 0.6 mi N (0.9 km A) Q-101-2, 0.9 mi N (1.4 km A) Q-102-1, 1.3 mi NNE (2.2 km B) Q-102-3, 1.4 mi NNE (2.3 km B) Q-103-1, 1.2 mi NE (1.9 km C) Q-103-2, 1.2 mi NE (1.9 km C) Q-104-1, 1.1 mi ENE (1.9 km D) Q-104-2, 0.9 mi ENE (1.4 km D) Q-105-1, 0.8 mi E (1.2 km E) Q-105-2, 0.8 mi E (1.2 km E) Q-106-2, 0.7 mi ESE (1.1 km F) Q-106-3, 0.7 mi ESE (1.2 km F) Q-107-2, 0.7 mi SE (1.2 km G) Q-107-3, 0.8 mi SE (1.2 km G) Q-108-1, 1.0 mi SSE (1.5 km H) Q-108-2, 0.9 mi SSE (1.4 km H) Q-109-1, 0.9 mi S (1.4 km J) Q-109-2, 1.2 mi S (1.9 km J) Q-111-1, 2.6 mi SW (4.2 km L) Q-111-2, 2.5 mi SW (4.0 km L) Q-112-1, 2.5 mi WSW (4.0 km M) Q-112-2, 2.2 mi WSW (3.6 km M) Q-113-1, 2.5 mi W (4.1 km N) Q-113-2, 2.5 mi W (4.1 km N) Q-114-1, 2.1 mi WNW (3.5 km P) Q-114-2, 2.5 mi WNW (4.0 km P) Q-115-1, 2.6 mi NW (4.2 km Q) Q-115-2, 2.3 mi NW (3.6 km Q) Q-116-1, 2.3 mi NNW (3.7 km R) Q-116-3, 2.4 mi N (3.9 km R) * = Inner Ring TLDs are not placed within sector K because of the river at this range.	Quarterly	Gamma dose on each TLD quarterly

**Table 11-1 (Con't)**  
**Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program**

Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	Sample or Monitoring Location	Sampling or Collection Frequency	Type and Frequency of Analysis
2. Direct Radiation (Cont'd)	b. <u>Indicators</u> -Outer Ring Q-201-1, 4.2 mi N (6.7 km A) Q-201-2, 4.2 mi N (6.7 km A) Q-202-1, 4.4 mi NNE (7.0 km B) Q-202-2, 4.8 mi NNE (7.7 km B) Q-203-1, 4.7 mi NE (7.5 km C) Q-203-2, 5.0 mi NE (8.0 km C) Q-204-1, 4.7 mi ENE (7.5 km D) Q-204-2, 4.5 mi ENE (7.2 km D) Q-205-1, 4.7 mi E (7.5 km E) Q-205-4, 4.8 mi E (7.7 km E) Q-206-1, 4.8 mi ESE (7.7 km F) Q-206-2, 4.8 mi ESE (7.7 km F) Q-207-1, 4.7 mi SE (7.6 km G) Q-207-4, 4.7 mi SE (7.6 km G) Q-208-1, 4.3 mi SSE (6.8 km H) Q-208-2, 4.9 mi SSE (7.9 km H) Q-209-1, 4.7 mi S (7.6 km J) Q-209-4, 4.7 mi S (7.6 km J) Q-210-1, 4.1 mi SSW (6.5 km K) Q-210-4, 4.1 mi SSW (6.5 km K) Q-211-1, 4.5 mi SW (7.3 km L) Q-211-2, 4.5 mi SW (7.3 km L) Q-212-1, 5.4 mi WSW (8.7 km M) Q-212-2, 4.4 mi WSW (7.2 km M) Q-213-1, 4.3 mi W (6.9 km N) Q-213-2, 4.8 mi W (7.8 km N) Q-214-1, 4.7 mi WNW (7.5 km P) Q-214-2, 4.4 mi WNW (7.1 km P) Q-215-1, 5.0 mi NW (8.0 km Q) Q-215-2, 4.2 mi NW (6.7 km Q) Q-216-1, 4.6 mi NNW (7.4 km R) Q-216-2, 4.3 mi NNW (7.0 km R)		

Table 11-1 (Con't)

## Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	Sample or Monitoring Location	Sampling or Collection Frequency	Type and Frequency of Analysis
2. Direct Radiation (Cont'd)	<p>c. <u>Other</u></p> <p><u>Indicators</u></p> <p>One at each of the airborne location given in part 1.a.</p> <p>d. <u>Controls</u></p> <p>One at each airborne control location given in part 1.c.</p>		
3. <u>Waterborne</u>			
a. <u>Ground/Well</u>	<p>a. <u>Indicators</u></p> <p>Q-35, McMillan Well 1.5 mi S (2.4 km J) Q-36, Cordova Well 3.3 mi SSW (5.3 km K)</p>	Quarterly	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> and tritium analysis quarterly.
b. <u>Drinking Water</u>	<p>a. <u>Indicator</u></p> <p>There are no drinking water pathways within 6.2 mi downstream of Station.</p>	Weekly grab sample	Gross beta and gamma isotopic analysis <sup>3</sup> on monthly composite; tritium analysis on quarterly composite.
c. <u>Surface Water</u>	<p>a. <u>Indicator</u></p> <p>Q-33 Cordova, 3.1 mi SSW (5.0 km K)</p>	Weekly grab sample	Gross beta and gamma isotopic analysis <sup>3</sup> on monthly composite; tritium analysis on quarterly composite.

Table 11-1 (Con't)

## Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program

Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	Sample or Monitoring Location	Sampling or Collection Frequency	Type and Frequency of Analysis
3. Waterborne (Con't)			
d. <u>Control</u>	a. <u>Control</u>  Q-34 Camanche 4.4 NNE (7.1 km C)	Weekly grab sample	Gross beta and gamma isotopic analysis <sup>3</sup> on monthly composite; tritium analysis on quarterly composite.
e. <u>Sediments</u>	a. <u>Indicators</u>  Q-39 Cordova, Downstream on Mississippi River 0.8 mi SSW (1.3 km K)	Semiannually	Gamma isotopic analysis <sup>3</sup> semiannually.
4. <u>Ingestion</u>			
a. <u>Milk</u>	a. <u>Indicators</u>  Q-26 Bill Stanley Dairy, 3.5 mi ESE (4.8 km F)  There are no other participating dairies within 6.2 miles.	Biweekly: May through October or monthly: November through April	Gamma isotopic <sup>3</sup> and I-131 analysis <sup>4</sup> biweekly May through October, monthly November through April.
	b. <u>Controls</u>  There are no control dairies within 9.3 to 18.6 miles.		



Table 11-1 (Con't)

**Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program**

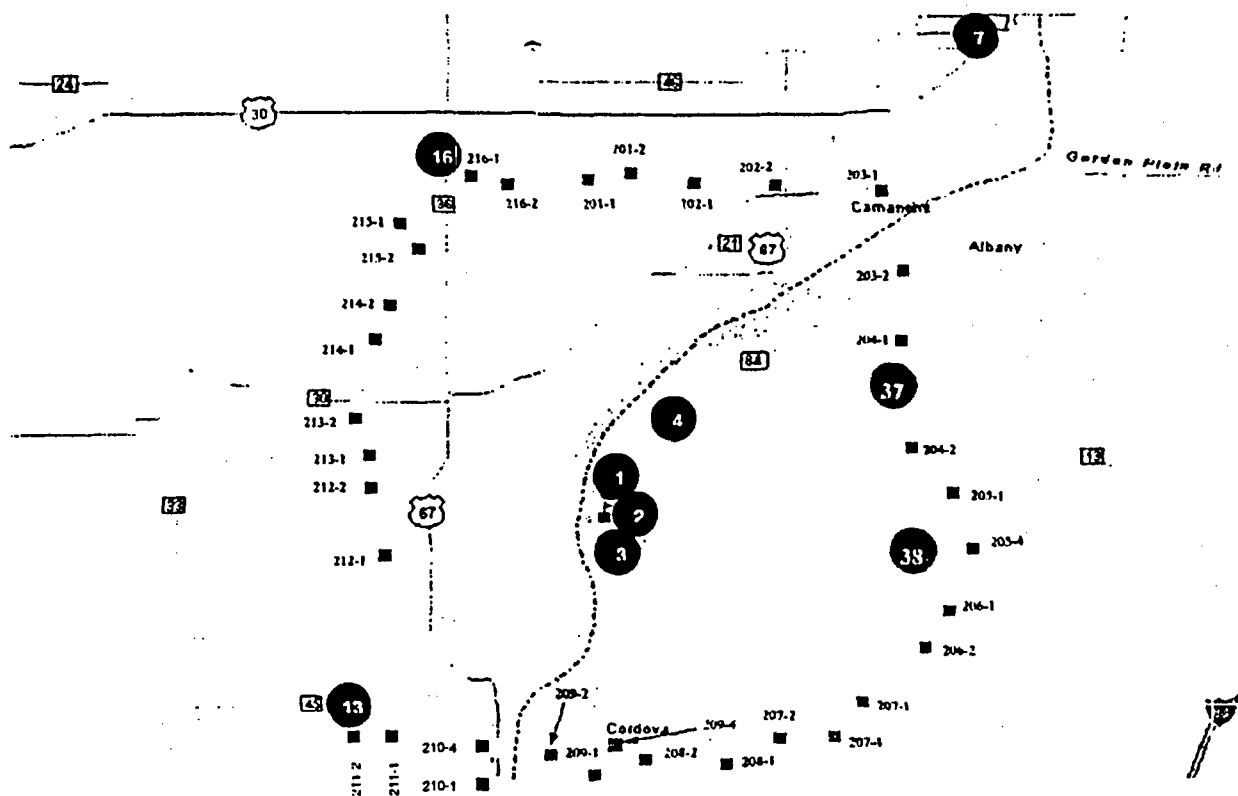
Exposure Pathway and/or Sample	Sample or Monitoring Location	Sampling or Collection Frequency	Type and Frequency of Analysis
b. Fish	<p>a. <u>Indicator</u></p> <p>Q-24 Pool #14 of Miss. River, 0.5 mi SW (0.8 km L)</p> <p>b. <u>Control</u></p> <p>Q-29 Mississippi River-Upstream 1.0 mi N (1.6 kmA)</p>	Two times annually	Gamma isotopic analysis <sup>3</sup> on edible portions
c. <u>Food Products</u>	<p>a. <u>Indicators</u></p> <p>Two sample locations from each of the four major quadrants within 6.2 mi.</p> <p>Sample locations for food products may vary based on availability and therefore are not required to be identified here but shall be taken.</p> <p>b. <u>Controls</u></p> <p>Two samples grown within 9.3 to 18.6 mi.</p>	Once annually.	Gamma isotopic analysis <sup>3</sup> on edible portions.

Table 11-1 (Con't)

**Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program**

- 1 Far field samples are analyzed when near field results are inconsistent with previous measurements and radioactivity is confirmed as having its origin in airborne effluents released from the station, or at the discretion of the Health Physics Support Supervisor.
- 2 Airborne particulate sample filters shall be analyzed for gross beta radioactivity 24 hours or more after sampling to allow for radon and thoron daughter decay. If gross beta activity in air particulate samples is greater than 10 times the yearly mean of control samples, gamma isotopic analysis shall be performed on the individual samples.
- 3 Gamma isotopic analysis means the identification and quantification of gamma emitting radionuclides that may be attributable to the effluents from the station.
- 4 I-131 analysis means the analytical separation and counting procedure are specific for this radionuclide.

# Quad Cities Outer Ring TLD's and Air Sampling Sites



● = Air Sampling Sites  
■ = Outer Ring TLD Locations

Figure 11-2.

# Quad Cities Inner Ring TLD Locations

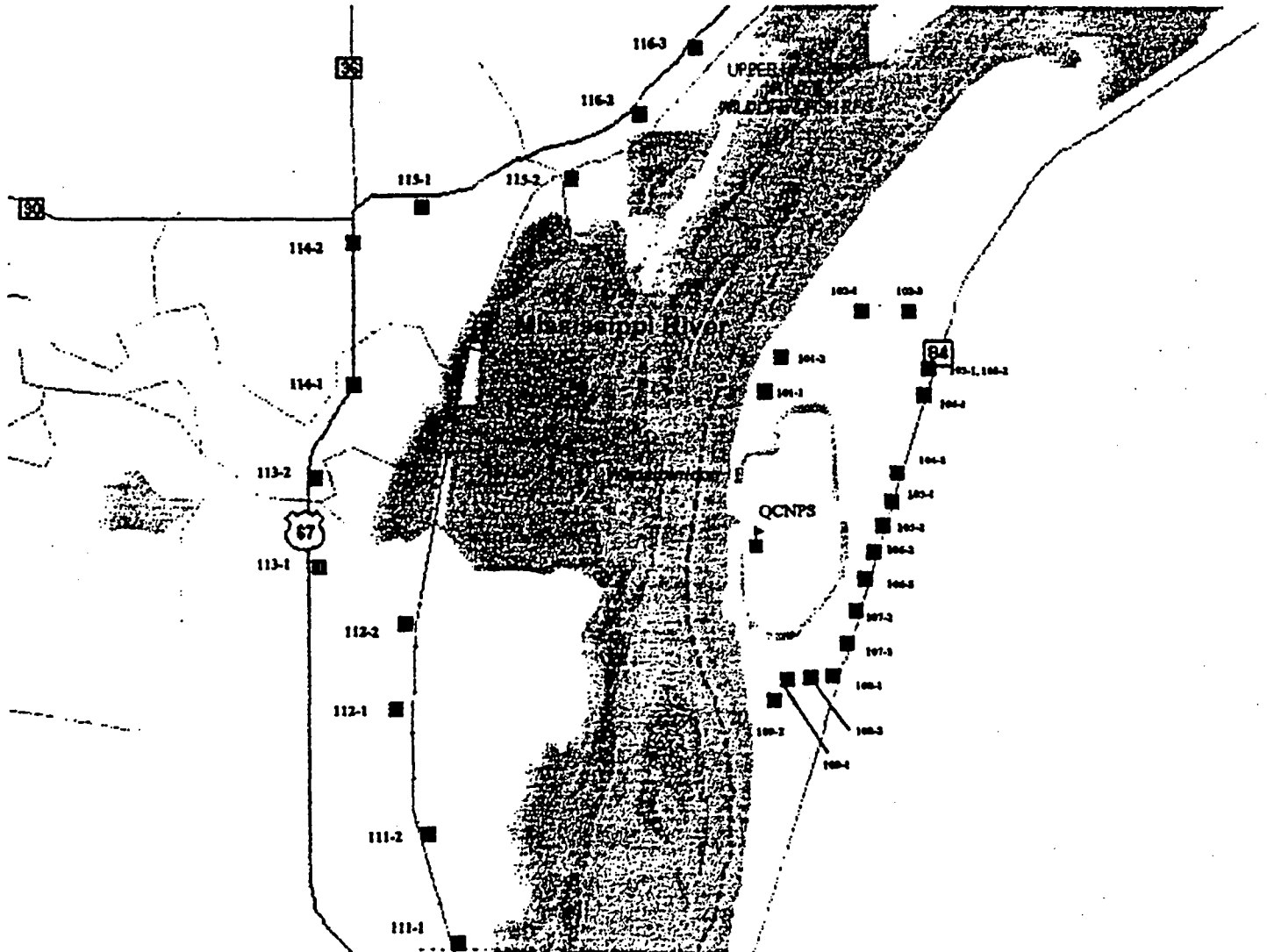
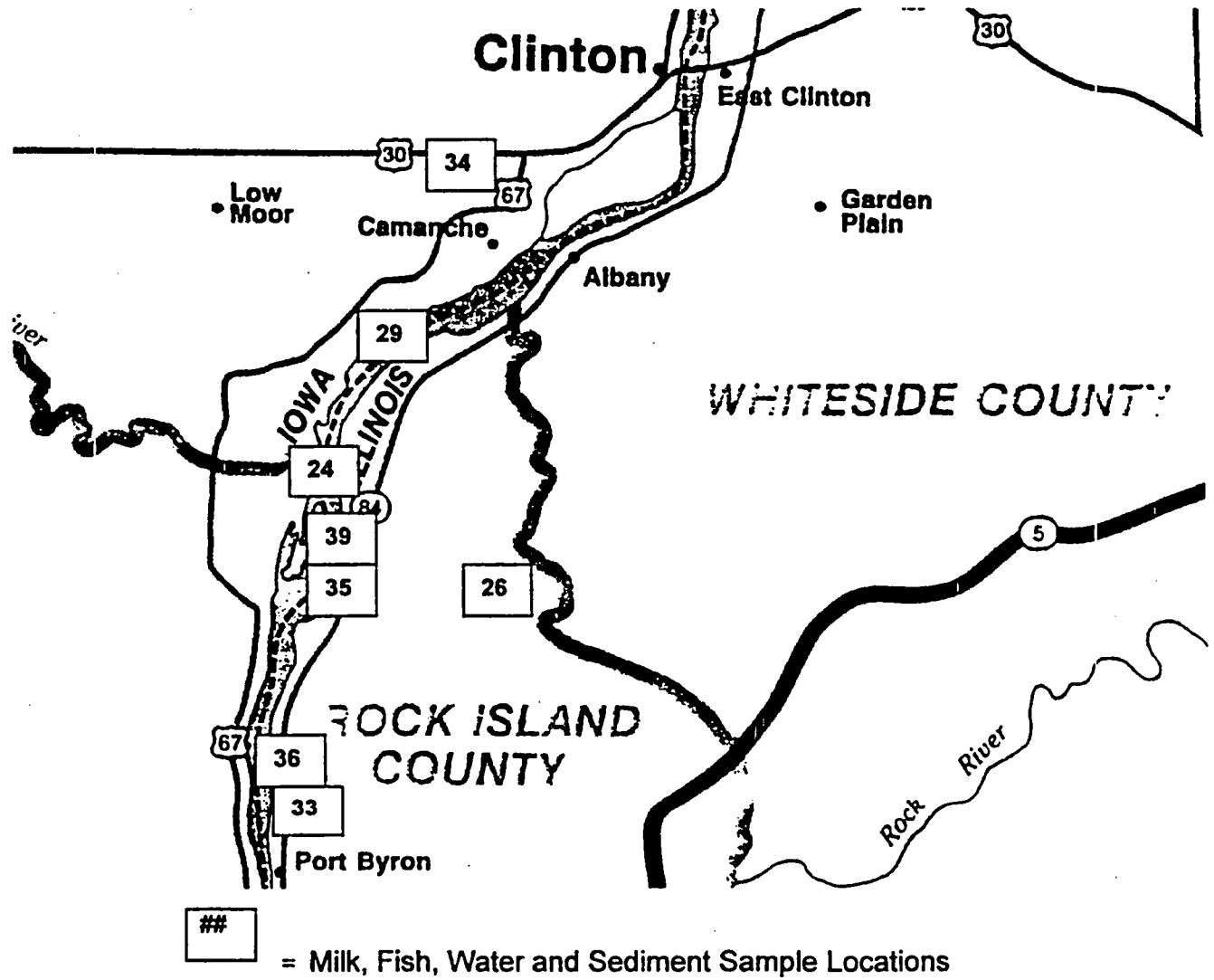


Figure 11-3.

# Milk, Fish, Water and Sediment Sampling Locations



## **CHAPTER 12**

### ***Quad Cities Annex Index***

Revision 6  
October 2005

**CHAPTER 12****RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT TECHNICAL STANDARDS  
(RETS)*****Table of Contents***

	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
<b>12.0 RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT TECHNICAL STANDARDS</b>	<b>12-1</b>
<b>12.1 DEFINITIONS</b>	<b>12-4</b>
<b>12.2 INSTRUMENTATION</b>	<b>12-9</b>
1. Radioactive Liquid Effluent Instrumentation	12-9
2. Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Instrumentation	12-12
<b>12.3 LIQUID EFFLUENTS</b>	<b>12-17</b>
1. Concentration	12-17
2. Dose	12-21
3. Liquid Radwaste Treatment System	12-23
<b>12.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS</b>	<b>12-24</b>
1. Dose Rate	12-24
2. Dose-Noble Gases	12-27
3. Dose-Radioiodine-131 and 133, Tritium and Radionuclides in Particulate Form	12-29
4. Off-Gas System	12-31
5. Total Dose	12-33
6. Dose Limits for Members of the Public	12-35
<b>12.5 RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM</b>	<b>12-36</b>
1. Monitoring Program	12-36
2. Land Use Census	12-49
3. Interlaboratory Comparison Program	12-50
<b>12.6 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS</b>	<b>12-51</b>
1. Radioactive Effluent Release Report	12-51
2. Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report	12-52
3. Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM)	12-53
4. Major Changes to Radioactive Waste Treatment Systems (Liquid and Gaseous)	12-54

**CHAPTER 12****RADIOACTIVE EFFLUENT TECHNICAL STANDARDS  
(RETS)****LIST OF TABLES**

<b><u>NUMBER</u></b>	<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
12.0-1	Effluent Compliance Matrix	12-2
12.0-2	REMP Compliance Matrix	12-3
12.1-1	Surveillance Frequency Notation	12-7
12.1-2	Operational Modes	12-8
12.2-1	Radioactive Liquid Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation	12-10
12.2-2	Radioactive Liquid Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation Surveillance Requirements	12-11
12.2-3	Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation	12-13
12.2-4	Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Monitoring Instrumentation Surveillance Requirements	12-15
12.3-1	Allowable Concentration (AC) of Dissolved or Entrained Noble Gases Release from the Site to Unrestricted Areas in Liquid Waste	12-18
12.3-2	Radioactive Liquid Waste Sampling and Analysis Program	12-19
12.4-1	Radioactive Gaseous Waste Sampling and Analysis Program	12-25
12.5-1	Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program	12-39
12.5-2	Reporting Levels for Radioactivity Concentrations In Environmental Samples	12-45
12.5-3	Detection Capabilities for Environmental Sample Analysis	12-46



**12.0 RADIOLOGICAL EFFLUENT TECHNICAL STANDARDS**

Chapter 12 of the Quad Cities Station ODCM is a compilation of the various regulatory requirements, surveillance and bases, commitments and/or components of the radiological effluent and environmental monitoring programs for Quad Cities Station. To assist in the understanding of the relationship between effluent regulations, ODCM equations, RETS (Chapter 12 section) and related Technical Specification requirements, Table 12.0-1 is a matrix which relates these various components. The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program fundamental requirements are contained within this chapter, with Quad Cities specific information in Chapter 11 and with a supplemental matrix in Table 12.0-2.

Table 12.0-1

## EFFLUENT COMPLIANCE MATRIX

Regulation	Dose Component Limit	ODCM Equation	RETS	Technical Specification
10 CFR 50 Appendix I	1. Gamma air dose and beta air dose due to airborne radioactivity in effluent plume.	A-1 A-2	12.4.2	5.5.4.h
	a. Total body and skin dose due to airborne radioactivity in effluent plume are reported only if certain gamma and beta air dose criteria are exceeded.	A-3 A-4	N/A	N/A
	2. Dose for all organs and all four age groups due to iodines and particulates in effluent plume. All pathways are considered.	A-7	12.4.3	5.5.4.i
	3. Dose for all organs and all four age groups due to radioactivity in liquid effluents.	A-17	12.3.2	5.5.4.d
10 CFR 20	1. Total Dose, totaling all external dose components (direct, ground and plume shine) and internal dose (all pathways, both airborne and liquid-borne).	A-25	12.4.6	5.5.4.c
40 CFR 190 (now by reference, also part of 10 CFR 20)	1. Total body dose due to direct dose, ground and plume shine from all sources at a station.	A-24	12.4.5	5.5.4.j
	2. Organ doses to an adult due to all pathways.	A-25		
Technical Specifications	1. "Instantaneous" whole body, skin, and organ dose rates due to radioactivity in airborne effluents. For the organ dose, only child inhalation is considered.	A-5 A-6 A-16	12.4.1	5.5.4.g
	2. "Instantaneous" concentration limits for liquid effluents.	A-21	12.3.1	5.5.4.b
Technical Specifications	1. Radioactive Effluent Release Report	NA	12.6.1	5.6.3

Table 12.0-2

## REMP Compliance Matrix

Regulation	Component	RETS	Technical Specification
10CFR50 Appendix I Section IV.B.2	Implement environmental monitoring program.	12.5.1	N/A
10CFR50 Appendix I Section IV.B.3	Land Use Census	12.5.2	N/A
10CFR50 Appendix I Section IV.B.2	Interlaboratory Comparison Program	12.5.3	N/A
10CFR50 Appendix I Section IV.B.2 and Technical Specifications	Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report	12.6.2	5.6.2

**12.1 DEFINITIONS**

1. Channel Calibration - A Channel Calibration shall be the adjustment, as necessary, of the channel output such that it responds with the necessary range and accuracy to known values of the parameter which the channel monitors. The Channel Calibration shall encompass the entire channel, including the sensor, alarm and trip functions, and shall include the channel Functional Test. Calibration of instrument channels with resistance temperature detector (RTD) or thermocouple sensors may consist of an in-place qualitative assessment of sensor behavior and normal calibration of the remaining adjustable devices in the channel. The Channel Calibration may be performed by any series of sequential, overlapping or total channel steps so that the entire channel is calibrated.
2. Channel Check - A Channel Check shall be the qualitative assessment, by observation, of channel behavior during operation. This determination shall include, where possible, comparison of the channel indication and status to other indications or status derived from independent instrument channels measuring the same parameter.
3. Channel Function Test - A Channel Functional Test shall be the injection of a simulated or actual signal into the channel as close to the sensor as practicable to verify Operability, including required alarm interlock, display trip functions and channel failure trips.

The Channel Functional Test may be performed by any series of sequential, overlapping, or total channel steps such that the entire channel is tested.

4. Dose Equivalent I-131 - Dose Equivalent I-131 is that concentration of I-131 (microcurie/ gram) that alone would produce the same thyroid dose as the quantity and isotopic mixture of I-131, I-132, I-133, I-134, and I-135 actually present. The thyroid dose conversion factors used for this calculation shall be those listed in Table E-7 of Regulatory Guide 1.109, Rev. 1, NRC, 1977; or ICRP 30, Supplement to Part 1, PP 192-272, Table titled "Committed Dose Equivalent in Target Organs or Tissues per Intake of Unit Activity". Table III of TID-14844, AEC, 1962 "Calculation of Distance Factors For Power and Test Reactor Sites."
5. Frequency - Table 12.1-1 provides the definitions of various frequencies for which surveillance, sampling, etc. are performed unless defined otherwise. The provisions of Technical Specifications SR3.0.2 and SR3.0.3 are applicable to the frequencies except that they do not apply to frequencies associated with the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program (Section 12.5).
6. Immediate - Immediate means that the required action should be pursued without delay and in a controlled manner
7. Member(s) of the Public - Member(s) of the Public means any individual except when that individual is receiving an occupational dose.
8. Mode-A MODE shall correspond to any one inclusive combination of mode switch position, average reactor coolant temperature, and reactor vessel head closure bolt tensioning specified in Table 12.1-2 with fuel in the reactor vessel.
9. Occupational Dose-Occupational dose means the dose received by an individual in the course of employment in which the individual's assigned duties involve exposure to radiation and/or to radioactive material from licensed and unlicensed sources of radiation, whether in the possession of the licensee or other person. Occupational dose does not include dose from background radiation, as a patient from medical practices, from voluntary participation in medical research programs, or as a member of the public.

10. Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM)
  - a. The ODCM shall contain the methodology and parameters used in the calculation of offsite doses resulting from radioactive gaseous and liquid effluents, in the calculation of gaseous and liquid effluent monitoring alarm and trip setpoints, and in the conduct of the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program.
  - b. The ODCM shall also contain the radioactive effluent controls and Radiological Environmental Monitoring Programs required by Sections 12-5 and (2) descriptions of the information that should be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating and Radioactive Effluent Release Reports required by Sections 12.6.2 and 12.6.1.
11. Operable - Operability - A system, subsystem, division, component, or device shall be Operable or have Operability when it is capable of performing its specified safety function(s) and all necessary attendant instrumentation, controls, normal or emergency electrical power, cooling and seal water, lubrication, and other auxiliary equipment that are required for the system, subsystem, division, component, or device to perform its specified safety function(s) are also capable of performing their related support function(s).
12. Operating - Operating means that a system, subsystem, train, component or device is performing its intended functions in its required manner.
13. Operating Cycle - Operating Cycle is the interval between the end of one Refueling Outage for a particular unit and the end of the next subsequent Refueling Outage for the same unit.
14. Process Control Program (PCP) - The PCP shall contain the current formulas, sampling, analyses, test, and determinations to be made to ensure that processing and packaging of solid radioactive wastes based on demonstrated processing of actual or simulated wet solid wastes will be accomplished in such a way as to assure compliance with 10CFR Parts 20, 61, and 71, State regulations, burial ground requirements, and other requirements governing the disposal of solid radioactive waste.
15. Protective Instrumentation Definitions - Protective instrumentation definitions are as follows:
  - a. Channel - A Channel is an arrangement of a sensor and associated components used to evaluate plant variables and produce discrete outputs used in logic. A Channel terminates and loses its identity where individual Channel outputs are combined in a logic.
  - b. Trip System - A Trip System means an arrangement of instrument Channel trip signals and auxiliary equipment required to initiate action to accomplish a protective trip function. A Trip System may require one or more instrument Channel trip signals related to one or more plant parameters in order to initiate Trip System action. Initiation of Protective Action may require the tripping of a single Trip System or the coincident tripping of two Trip Systems.
  - c. Protective Action - An action initiated by the protection system when a limit is reached. A Protective Action can be at the Channel or system level.
  - d. Protective Function - A system protective action which results from the Protective Action of the Channels monitoring a particular plant condition.

16. Rated Thermal Power – RTP shall be a total reactor core heat transfer rate to the reactor coolant in MWt.
17. Reactor Power Operation - Reactor Power Operation is any operation with the mode switch in the Startup/Hot Standby or Run position with the reactor critical and above 1% Rated Thermal Power.
18. Reactor Vessel Pressure - Reactor Vessel Pressures listed in the Technical Specifications, unless otherwise indicated, are those measured by the reactor vessel steam space detector.
19. Refueling Outage - Refueling Outage is the period of time between the shutdown of the unit prior to a refueling and startup of the plant subsequent to that refueling. For the purpose of designating frequency of testing and surveillance, a Refueling Outage shall mean a regularly scheduled Refueling Outage; however, where such outages occur within 8 months of the completion of the previous Refueling Outage, the required surveillance testing need not be performed until the next regularly scheduled outage.
20. Site Boundary - Site Boundary shall be that line beyond which the land is neither owned, nor leased, nor otherwise controlled by the licensee.
21. Unrestricted Area - Unrestricted Area means an area, access to which is neither limited nor controlled by the licensee.
22. Source Check - Source Check is the qualitative assessment of channel response when the channel sensor is exposed to a radioactive source.
23. Definitions Related to Estimating Dose to the Public Using the Appendix I Computer Program:
  - a. Actual - Refers to using known release data to project the dose to the public for the previous month. This data is stored in the database and used to demonstrate compliance with the reporting requirements of Chapter 12.
  - b. Projected - Refers to using known release data from the previous month or estimated release data to forecast a future dose to the public. This data is NOT incorporated into the database.
24. Ventilation Exhaust Treatment System - Any System designed and installed to reduce gaseous radioiodine or radioactive material in particulate form in effluents by passing ventilation or vent exhaust gases through charcoal adsorbers and/or HEPA filters for the purpose of removing iodines or particulates from the gaseous exhaust stream prior to the release to the environment. Such a system is not considered to have any effect on noble gas effluents. Engineered Safety Features Atmospheric Cleanup Systems are not considered to be VENTILATION EXHAUST TREATMENT SYSTEM components.

TABLE 12.1-1SURVEILLANCE FREQUENCY NOTATION

<u>NOTATION</u>	<u>FREQUENCY</u>
S (Shiftly)	At least once per scheduled shift
D (Daily)	At least once per 24 hours
W (Weekly)	At least once per 7 days
M (Monthly)	At least once per 31 days
Q (Quarterly)	At least once per 92 days
SA (Semiannually)	At least once per 184 days
A (Annually)	At least once per 366 days
B (Biennially)	At least once per 24 months (731 days)
S/U (Startup)	Prior to reactor startup
NA (Not Applicable)	Not Applicable

TABLE 12.1-2MODES

<u>MODE</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>REACTOR MODE SWITCH POSITION</u>	<u>AVERAGE REACTOR COOLANT TEMPERATURE(°F)</u>
1.	POWER OPERATION	Run	N/A
2.	STARTUP	Refuel <sup>(a)</sup> or Startup/Hot Standby	N/A
3.	HOT SHUTDOWN <sup>(a)</sup>	Shutdown	> 212
4.	COLD SHUTDOWN <sup>(a)</sup>	Shutdown	≤ 212
5.	REFUELING <sup>(b)</sup>	Shutdown or Refuel	<u>N/A</u>

(a) All reactor vessel head closure bolts fully tensioned.

(b) One or more vessel head closure bolts less than fully tensioned or with the head removed.



## 12.2 INSTRUMENTATION

### 12.2.1 Radioactive Liquid Effluent Instrumentation

#### Operability Requirements

- 12.2.1.A The effluent monitoring instrumentation shown in Table 12.2-1 shall be OPERABLE with alarm setpoints set to ensure that the limits of 12.3.1.A are not exceeded. The alarm setpoints shall be determined in accordance with the ODCM.

Applicability: Applies to radioactive effluents from the plant.

#### Action:

1. With a radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrument alarm/trip setpoint less conservative than required, without delay suspend the release of radioactive liquid effluents monitored by the affected instrument, or declare the instrument inoperable, or change the setpoint so it is acceptably conservative.
2. With one or more radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instruments INOPERABLE, take the ACTION shown in Table 12.2-1. Exert best efforts to return the instrument to operable status within 30 days and, if unsuccessful, explain in the next Radioactive Effluent Release Report why the inoperability was not corrected in a timely manner.
3. In the event a limiting condition for operation and associated action requirements cannot be satisfied because of circumstances in excess of those addressed in the specifications, provide a 30-day written report to the NRC and no changes are required in the operational condition of the plant, and this does not prevent the plant from entry into an operational mode.

#### Surveillance Requirements

- 12.2.1.B Each radioactive liquid effluent monitoring instrument shown in Table 12.2-2 shall be demonstrated operable by performance of the given source check, Channel Check, Channel Calibration, and Functional Test operations at the frequencies shown in Table 12.2-2.

Applicability: Applies to the periodic measurements of radioactive effluents.

#### Bases

- 12.2.1.C The radioactive liquid effluent instrumentation is provided to monitor the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents during releases. The alarm setpoints for the instruments are provided to ensure that the alarms will occur prior to exceeding the limits of RETS and 10 CFR 20.

TABLE 12.2-1

## RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

<u>Minimum No. of Operable Channels</u>	<u>Total No. of Channels</u>	<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Action<sup>[1]</sup></u>
1	1	Service Water Effluent Gross Activity Monitor	A
1	1	Liquid Radwaste Effluent Flow Rate Monitor	C
1	1	Liquid Radwaste Effluent Gross Activity Monitor	B

**[1] Notes**

- Action A:** With less than the minimum number of operable channels, releases via this pathway may continue, provided that at least once per 12 hours grab samples are collected and analyzed for beta or gamma activity at an LLD of less than or equal to  $10^{-7}$   $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ .
- Action B:** With less than the minimum number of operable channels, effluent releases via this pathway may continue, provided that prior to initiating a release, at least 2 independent samples are analyzed in accordance with Section 12.3.A.1, and at least 2 members of the facility staff independently verify the release calculation and discharge valving. Otherwise, suspend release of radioactive effluents via this pathway.
- Action C:** With less than the minimum number of operable channels, releases via this pathway may continue, provided the flow rate is estimated at least once per 4 hours during actual releases. Pump curves may be utilized to estimate flow.

TABLE 12.2-2

**RADIOACTIVE LIQUID EFFLUENT MONITORING  
INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS**

<u>Instrument</u>	<u>Channel Check(1)</u>	<u>Channel Calibration(1)(3)</u>	<u>Channel Functional Test(1)(2)</u>	<u>Source Check(1)</u>
Liquid Radwaste Effluent Gross Activity Monitor	D	B	Q (7)	(5)(6)
Service Water Effluent Gross Activity Monitor	D	B	Q (7)	(5)
Liquid Radwaste Effluent Flow Rate Monitor	(4)	B	NA	NA

Notes

- (1) D = once per 24 hours  
Q = once per 92 days  
B = once per 24 months (731 days)
- (2) The Instrument Functional Test shall also demonstrate that control room alarm annunciation occurs, if any of the following conditions exist, where applicable.
- Instrument indicates levels above the alarm setpoints.
  - Circuit failure.
  - Instrument indicates a downscale failure.
  - Instrument controls not set in OPERATE mode.
- (3) Channel Calibration shall include performance of a Functional Test.
- (4) Channel Instrument Check to verify flow during periods of release.
- (5) Channel Calibration shall include performance of a source check.
- (6) Source check shall consist of observing instrument response during a discharge.
- (7) Channel Functional test may be performed by using trip check and test circuitry associated with the monitor chassis.

**12.2 INSTRUMENTATION****12.2.2 Radioactive Gaseous Effluent Instrumentation****Operability Requirement**

**12.2.2.A** The effluent monitoring instrumentation shown in Table 12.2-3 shall be OPERABLE with alarm/trip setpoints set to ensure that the limits of Section 12.4 are not exceeded. The alarm/trip setpoints shall be determined in accordance with the ODCM.

**Applicability:** As shown in Table 12.2-3.

**Action:**

1. With a radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instrument alarm/trip set point less conservative than required, without delay suspend the release of radioactive gaseous effluents monitored by the affected instrument, or declare the instrument inoperable, or change the setpoint so it is acceptably conservative.
2. With one or more radioactive gaseous effluent monitoring instruments inoperable, take the action shown in Table 12.2-3. Exert best efforts to return the instrument to operable status within 30 days and, if unsuccessful, explain in the next Semi-Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Report why the inoperability was not corrected in a timely manner. This is in lieu of an LER.
3. In the event a limiting condition for operation and associated action requirement cannot be satisfied because circumstances in excess of those addressed in the specifications, provide a 30-day written report to the NRC and no changes are required in the operational condition of the plant, and this does not prevent the plant from entry into an operational mode.

**Surveillance Requirements**

**12.2.2.B** Each radioactive gaseous radiation monitoring instrument in Table 12.2-4 shall be demonstrated operable by performance of the given source check, Channel Check, Channel Calibration, and Functional Test operations at the frequency shown in Table 12.2-4.

**Bases**

**12.2.2.C** The radioactive gaseous effluent instrumentation is provided to monitor the release of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents during releases. The alarm setpoints for the instruments are provided to ensure that the alarms will occur prior to exceeding the limits of RETS and 10 CFR 20.

TABLE 12.2-3

## RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION

<u>Minimum No. of Operable Channels<sup>(1)</sup></u>	<u>Total No. of Channels</u>	<u>Parameter</u>	<u>Action<sup>(2)</sup></u>
1	2	SJAE Radiation Monitors	D
1	2	Main Chimney Noble Gas Activity Monitor	A
1	1	Main Chimney Iodine Sampler	C
1	1	Main Chimney Particulate Sampler	C
1	1	Reactor Bldg. Vent Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	B
1	1	Reactor Bldg. Vent Iodine Sampler	C
1	1	Reactor Bldg. Vent Particulate Sampler	C
1	1	Main Chimney Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	B
1	1	Main Chimney Flow Rate Monitor	B
1	2	Reactor Bldg. Vent Noble Gas Monitor	E
1	1	Main Chimney High Range Noble Gas Monitor	F

Notes

(1) For SJAE monitors, applicable during SJAE operation. For other instrumentation, applicable at all times.

(2) Action A: With the number of operable channels less than the minimum requirement, effluent releases via this pathway may continue, provided grab samples are taken at least once per 8 hour shift and these samples are analyzed within 24 hours.

TABLE 12.2-3 (Con't)

**RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION**

- Action B: With the number of operable channels less than the minimum required, effluent releases via this pathway may continue provided that the flow rate is estimated at least once per 4 hours.
- Action C: With less than the minimum channels operable, effluent releases via this pathway may continue provided samples are continuously collected with auxiliary sampling equipment, as required in Table 12.4-1.
- Action D: With less than the minimum channels operable, gases from the main condenser off gas system may be released to the environment for up to 72 hours provided at least one chimney monitor is operable; otherwise, be in MODE 2 in 12 hours.
- Action E: With less than the minimum channels operable, immediately suspend release of radioactive effluents via this pathway.
- Action F: With less than the minimum channels operable, initiate the preplanned alternate method of monitoring the appropriate parameter(s) within 72 hours, and:
- (1) either restore the inoperable channel(s) to operable status within 7 days of the event, or
  - (2) prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission within 30 days following the event outlining the action taken, the cause of the inoperability and the plans and schedule for restoring the system to operable status.

TABLE 12.2-4

**RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE REQUIREMENTS**

<u>Instrument</u>	<u>Mode(2)</u>	<u>Channel Check(1)</u>	<u>Channel Calibration(1)(4)</u>	<u>Channel Functional Test(1)(3)</u>	<u>Source Check(1)</u>
Main Chimney Noble Gas Activity Monitor	B	D	B	Q	M
Main Chimney Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	B	D	B	Q <sup>[6]</sup>	NA
Reactor Bldg. Vent Sampler Flow Rate Monitor	B	D	B	Q <sup>[6]</sup>	NA
Main Chimney Flow Rate Monitor	B	D	B	NA	NA
Reactor Bldg Vent Activity Monitor	B	D	B	Q	Q
SJAE	A	D	B	Q	B
Main Chimney Iodine and Particulate Sampler	B	D <sup>[5]</sup>	NA	NA	NA
Reactor Bldg. Vent Iodine and Particulate Sampler	B	D <sup>[5]</sup>	NA	NA	NA
Main Chimney High Range Noble Gas Monitor	B	D <sup>[5]</sup>	B	Q	M

Notes

- (1) D = once per 24 hours  
M = once per 31 days  
Q = once per 92 days  
B = once per 24 months (731 days)
- (2) A = during SJAE operation  
B = at all times
- (3) The Instrument Functional Test shall also demonstrate that control room alarm annunciation occurs, if any of the following conditions exist, where applicable:
- Instrument indicates levels above the alarm setpoint
  - Circuit failure
  - Instrument indicates a downscale failure
  - Instrument controls not set in OPERATE mode

**TABLE 12.2-4 (cont'd)****RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS EFFLUENT MONITORING INSTRUMENTATION SURVEILLANCE  
REQUIREMENTS**

- (4) Channel Calibration shall include performance of a functional test.
- (5) Channel Instrument Check to verify operability of the instrument; that the instrument is in place and functioning properly.
- (6) Channel Functional Test shall be performed on local switches providing low flow alarm.



**12.3 LIQUID EFFLUENTS****12.3.1 Concentration**Operability Requirements

- 12.3.1.A. The concentration of radioactive material released from the site to unrestricted areas (at or beyond the site boundary, see Quad Cities Station ODCM Annex, Appendix F, Figure F-1) shall be limited to 10 times the concentrations specified in Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2 to 10 CFR 20.1001-20.2402 with the Table 12.3-1 values representing the AC's for noble gases.

Applicability: At all times

Action:

With the concentration of radioactive material released from the site to unrestricted areas exceeding the above limits, without delay decrease the release rate of radioactive materials and/or increase the dilution flow rate to restore the concentration to within the above limits.

Surveillance Requirements

- 12.3.1.B The concentration of radioactive material in unrestricted areas shall be determined to be within the prescribed limits by obtaining the representative samples in accordance with the sampling and analysis program specified in Table 12.3-2. The sample analysis results will be used with the calculational methods in the ODCM to determine that the concentrations are within the limits of Specification 12.3.A.

Bases

- 12.3.1.C This specification is provided to ensure that the concentration of radioactive materials released in liquid waste effluents from the site to unrestricted areas will be less than 10 times the concentration levels specified in Appendix B, Table 2, Column 2 to 10CFR20.1001 - 20.2402. The concentration limit for noble gases was converted to an equivalent concentration in water using the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) Publication 2.

TABLE 12.3-1

**ALLOWABLE CONCENTRATION (AC) OF DISSOLVED  
OR ENTRAINED NOBLE GASES RELEASED FROM THE  
SITE TO UNRESTRICTED AREAS IN LIQUID WASTE**

<u>NUCLIDE</u>	<u>AC(<math>\mu</math>Ci/ml)*</u>
Kr-85m	$2 \times 10^{-4}$
Kr-85	$5 \times 10^{-4}$
Kr-87	$4 \times 10^{-5}$
Kr-88	$9 \times 10^{-5}$
Ar-41	$7 \times 10^{-5}$
Xe-131m	$7 \times 10^{-4}$
Xe-133m	$5 \times 10^{-4}$
Xe-133	$6 \times 10^{-4}$
Xe-135m	$2 \times 10^{-4}$
Xe-135	$2 \times 10^{-4}$

\* Computed from Equation 20 of ICRP Publication 2 (1959), adjusted for infinite cloud submersion in water, and  $R = 0.01$  rem/week, density = 1.0 g/cc and  $P_w/P_t = 1.0$ .

**TABLE 12.3-2  
RADIOACTIVE LIQUID WASTE SAMPLING  
AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM**

LIQUID RELEASE TYPE	SAMPLING FREQUENCY	MINIMUM ANALYSIS FREQUENCY	TYPE OF ACTIVITY ANALYSIS	LOWER LIMIT OF DETECTION <sup>a</sup> (LLD) ( $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ )
A. Batch Waste Release Tanks	Prior to Each Batch	Prior to Each Batch	Principal Gamma Emitters <sup>e</sup>	$5 \times 10^{-7}$
			I-131	$1 \times 10^{-6}$
	Prior to Each Batch	M Composite <sup>b</sup>	Gross Alpha	$1 \times 10^{-7}$
			H-3	$1 \times 10^{-5}$
	Prior to Each Batch	Q Composite <sup>b</sup>	Fe-55	$1 \times 10^{-6}$
			Sr-89, Sr-90	$5 \times 10^{-8}$
	Prior to One Batch/M	M	Dissolved & Entrained Gases <sup>f</sup> (Gamma Emitters)	$1 \times 10^{-5}$
B. Plant Continuous Releases	M <sup>c</sup> (Grab Sample)	M <sup>c</sup>	I-131	$1 \times 10^{-6}$
			Principle Gamma Emitters <sup>e</sup>	$5 \times 10^{-7}$
			Dissolved and Entrained Gases <sup>f</sup> (Gamma Emitters)	$1 \times 10^{-5}$
			H-3	$1 \times 10^{-5}$
			Gross Alpha	$1 \times 10^{-7}$
	Q <sup>c</sup> (Grab Sample)	Q <sup>c</sup>	Sr-89, Sr-90	$5 \times 10^{-8}$
			Fe-55	$1 \times 10^{-6}$

TABLE 12-3-2 (Continued)

**RADIOACTIVE LIQUID WASTE SAMPLING  
AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM****TABLE NOTATION**

- a. The LLD is defined in Notation A of Table 12.5-3.
- b. A composite sample is one in which the quantity of liquid samples is proportional to the quantity of liquid waste discharged and in which the method of sampling employed results in a specimen which is representative of the liquids released.
- c. If the alarm setpoint of the service water effluent monitor as determined in the ODCM is exceeded, the frequency of analysis shall be increased to daily until the condition no longer exists.
- d. A batch release is the discharge of liquid wastes of a discrete volume. Prior to sampling for analyses, each batch shall be isolated then thoroughly mixed to assure representative sampling. A continuous release is the discharge of liquid wastes of a nondiscrete volume; e.g., from a volume or system that has an input flow during the release.
- e. The principal gamma emitters for which the LLD specification applies exclusively are the following radionuclides: Mn-54, Fe-59, Co-60, Zn-65, Co-58, Mo-99, Cs-134, Cs-137 and Ce-141. Ce-144 shall also be measured with an LLD of  $5 \times 10^{-6}$ . Other peaks which are measurable and identifiable by gamma ray spectrometry together with the above nuclides, shall be also identified and reported when the actual analysis is performed on a sample. Nuclides which are below the LLD for the analyses shall not be reported as being present at the LLD level for that nuclide.
- f. The dissolved and entrained gases (gamma emitters) for which the LLD specification applies exclusively are the following radionuclides: Kr-87, Kr-88, Xe-133, Xe-133m, Xe-135, and Xe-138. Other dissolved and entrained gases (gamma emitters) which are measurable and identifiable by gamma-ray spectrometry, together with the above nuclides, shall also be identified and reported when an actual analysis is performed on a sample. Nuclides which are below the LLD for the analyses shall not be reported as being present at the LLD level for that nuclide.

**12.3 LIQUID EFFLUENTS****12.3.2 Dose****Operability Requirements**

**12.3.2.A** The dose or dose commitment above background to a member of the public from radioactive materials in liquid effluents released to unrestricted areas (at or beyond the site boundary) from the site shall be limited to the following:

1. During any calendar quarter:
  - (a) Less than or equal to 3 mrem to the whole body.
  - (b) Less than or equal to 10 mrem to any organ.

**Applicability:** At all times

2. During any calendar year:
  - (a) Less than or equal to 6 mrem to the whole body.
  - (b) Less than or equal to 20 mrem to any organ.

**Action:**

1. With the calculated dose from the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents exceeding any of the above limits, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days a Special Report which identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit(s) and defines the corrective actions taken and the proposed actions to be taken to ensure that future releases are in compliance with 12.3.2.A. This is in lieu of a Licensee Event Report.
2. With the calculated dose from the release of radioactive materials in liquid effluents exceeding the limits of Specification 12.3.2.A., prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission within 30 days to limit the subsequent releases such that the dose or dose commitment to a member of the public from all uranium fuel cycle sources is limited to less than or equal to 25 mrem to the total body or any organ (except thyroid, which is limited to less than or equal to 75 mrem) over 12 consecutive months.

This Special Report shall include an analysis which demonstrates that radiation exposures to all members of the public from all uranium fuel cycle sources (including all effluent pathways and direct radiation) are less than the 40 CFR Part 190 Standard. Otherwise obtain a variance from the Commission to permit releases which exceed the 40 CFR Part 190 Standard. The radiation exposure analysis contained in the Special Report shall use methods prescribed in the ODCM. This report is in lieu of a Licensee Event Report.

3. With the projected annual whole body or any internal organ dose computed at the nearest downstream community water system is equal to or exceeds 2 mrem from all radioactive materials released in liquid effluents from the Station, prepare and submit a Special Report within 30 days to the operator of the community water system. The report is prepared to assist the operator in meeting the requirements of 40 CFR 141: EPA Primary Drinking Water Standards. A copy of this report will be sent to the NRC. This is in lieu of a Licensee Event Report.

**12.3 LIQUID EFFLUENTS****12.3.2 Dose (Cont.)****Surveillance Requirements**

- 12.3.2.B.1. The dose contributions from measured quantities of radioactive material shall be determined by calculation at least once per 31 days and a cumulative summation of these total body and organ doses shall be maintained for each calendar quarter.
- 12.3.2.B.2 Doses computed at the nearest community water system will consider only the drinking water pathway and shall be projected using the methods prescribed in the ODCM at least once per 92 days.

**Basics**

- 12.3.2.C This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.A, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition for Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.A of Appendix I. The statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I to assure that the releases of radioactive material in liquid effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable". The dose calculations in the ODCM implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conformance with the guides of Appendix I be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of an individual through appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The equations specified in the ODCM for calculating the doses due to the actual release rates of radioactive materials in liquid effluents will be consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, "Calculation of Annual doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I", Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.113, "Estimating Aquatic Dispersion of Effluents from Accidental and Routine Reactor Releases for the Purpose of Implementing Appendix I", April 1977. NUREG-0113 provides methods for dose calculations consistent with Reg Guide 1.109 and 1.113.

**12.3 LIQUID EFFLUENTS****12.3.3 Liquid Radwaste Treatment System****Operability Requirements**

- 12.3.3.A At all times during processing prior to discharge to the environs, process and control equipment provided to reduce the amount or concentration of radioactive materials shall be operated when the projected dose due to liquid effluent releases to unrestricted areas (see Appendix F, Figure F-1), when averaged over 31 days, exceeds 0.13 mrem to the total body or 0.42 mrem to any organ

**Action:**

1. If liquid waste has to be or is being discharged without treatment as required above, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, a report which includes the following information:
  - a. Identification of the defective equipment.
  - b. Cause of the defective equipment.
  - c. Action(s) taken to restore the equipment to an operating status.
  - d. Length of time the above requirements were not satisfied.
  - e. Volume and curie content of the waste discharged which was not processed by the inoperable equipment but which required processing.
  - f. Action(s) taken to prevent a recurrence of equipment failures.
2. In the event a limited and/or associated action requirements identified in Sections 12.3.3.A cannot be satisfied because of circumstances in excess of those addressed in this Section, no changes are required in the operational condition of the plant, and this does not prevent the plant from entry into an operational mode.

**Surveillance Requirements**

- 12.3.3.B Doses due to liquid releases to unrestricted areas (at or beyond the site boundary) shall be projected at least once per 31 days in accordance with ODCM.

**Bases**

- 12.3.3.C The operability of the liquid radwaste treatment system ensures that this system will be available for use whenever liquid effluents require treatment prior to release to the environment. The requirement that the appropriate portions of this system be used when specified provides assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in liquid effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable". This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR Part 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR Part 50 and design objective Section 11.D of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50.

**12.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS****12.4.1 Dose Rate****Operability Requirements**

**12.4.1.A** The dose rate in unrestricted areas (at or beyond the site boundary, see Quad Cities Station ODCM Annex, Appendix F, Figure F-1) due to radioactive materials released in gaseous effluents from the site shall be limited to the following:

1. For Noble Gases:
  - (a) Less than 500 mrem/year to the whole body.
  - (b) Less than 3000 mrem/year to the skin.
2. For iodine-131, for iodine 133, and for all radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days less than 1500 mrem/year.

**Action:**

If the dose rates exceed the above limits, without delay decrease the release rates to bring the dose rates within the limits, and to provide prompt notification to the Commission (12.6)

**Surveillance Requirements**

**12.4.1.B** The dose rates due to radioactive materials released in gaseous effluents from the site shall be determined to be within the prescribed limits by obtaining representative samples in accordance with the sampling and analysis program specified in Table 12.4-1. The dose rates are calculated using methods prescribed in the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual (ODCM).

**Bases**

**12.4.1.C** This specification provides reasonable assurance that radioactive material discharged in gaseous effluents will not result in the exposure of a Member of the Public in an Unrestricted Area, either at or beyond the Site Boundary in excess of the design objectives of appendix I to 10 CFR part 50. This specification is provided to ensure that gaseous effluents from all units on the site will be appropriately controlled. It provides operational flexibility for releasing gaseous effluents to satisfy the Section II.A design objectives of appendix I to 10 CFR part 50. For Members of the Public who may at times be within the Site Boundary, the occupancy will usually be sufficiently low to compensate for the reduced atmospheric dispersion of gaseous effluents relative to that for the Site Boundary. Examples of calculations for such Members of the Public, with appropriate occupancy factors, shall be given in the ODCM. The specified release rate limits restrict, at all times, the corresponding gamma and beta dose rates above background to an individual at or beyond the unrestricted area boundary to less than or equal to a dose rate of 500 mrem/year to the total body or to not less than or equal to a dose rate of 3000 mrem/year to the skin. These release rate limits also restrict, at all times, the corresponding thyroid dose rate above background to a child via the inhalation pathway to not less than or equal to a dose rate of 1500 mrem/year. For purposes of calculating doses resulting from airborne releases the main chimney is considered to be an elevated release point, and the reactor vent stack is considered to be a mixed mode release point.



**TABLE 12.4-1**  
**RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS WASTE SAMPLING**  
**AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM**

GASEOUS RELEASE TYPE	SAMPLING FREQUENCY	MINIMUM ANALYSIS FREQUENCY	TYPE OF ACTIVITY ANALYSIS	LOWER LIMIT OF DETECTION <sup>a</sup> (LLD) (μCi/ml)
Main Chimney Reactor Bldg. Vent Stack	M Grab Sample	M <sup>b</sup>	Principal Gamma Emitters <sup>e</sup>	1x10 <sup>-4</sup>
		M	Tritium	1x10 <sup>-6</sup>
All Release Types as Listed in A Above	Continuous (d)	W <sup>c</sup> Charcoal Sample	I-131	1x10 <sup>-12</sup>
			I-133	1x10 <sup>-10</sup>
	Continuous (d)	W <sup>c</sup> Particulate Sample	Principal Gamma Emitters <sup>e</sup> (I-131, others)	1x10 <sup>-11</sup>
	Continuous (d)	Q Composite Particulate Sample	SR-89	1x10 <sup>-11</sup>
			SR-90	1x10 <sup>-11</sup>
	Continuous (d)	M Composite Particulate Sample	Gross Alpha	1x10 <sup>-11</sup>
Main Chimney	Continuous (d)	Noble Gas Monitor	Noble Gases	1x10 <sup>-6</sup>
Reactor Bldg. Vent Stack	Continuous (d)	Noble Gas Monitor	Noble Gases	1x10 <sup>-4</sup>

**TABLE 12.4-1 (Continued)****RADIOACTIVE GASEOUS WASTE SAMPLING  
AND ANALYSIS PROGRAM****TABLE NOTATION**

- a. The lower limit of detection (LLD) is defined in Notation A of Table 12.5-3.
- b. Sampling and analyses shall also be performed following shutdown, startup, or a thermal power change exceeding 20% RTP in 1 hour unless (1) analysis shows that the DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 concentration in the primary coolant has not increased more than a factor of 5, and (2) the noble gas activity monitor shows that effluent activity has not increased by more than a factor of 3.
- c. Samples shall be changed at least once per 7 days and the analyses completed within 48 hours after removal from the sampler. Sampling shall also be performed within 24 hours following each shutdown, startup, or thermal power level change exceeding 20% of RTP in one hour. This requirement does not apply if (1) analysis shows that the DOSE EQUIVALENT I-131 concentration in the primary coolant has not increased more than a factor of 5, and (2) the noble gas activity monitor shows that effluent activity has not increased by more than a factor of 3. When samples collected for 24 hours are analyzed, the corresponding LLD's may be increased by a factor of 10.
- d. The ratio of sample flow rate to the sampled stream flow rate shall be known.
- e. The principal gamma emitters for which the LLD specification applies exclusively are the following radionuclides: Kr-87, Kr-88, Xe-133, Xe-133m, Xe-135, and Xe-138 for gaseous emissions, and Mn-54, Fe-59, Co-60, Zn-65, Co-58, Mo-99, Cs-134, Cs-137, Ce-141, and Ce-144 for particulate emissions. Other peaks which are measurable and identifiable by gamma ray spectrometry, together with the above nuclides, shall be also identified and reported when an actual analysis is performed on a sample. Nuclides which are below the LLD for the analyses shall not be reported as being present at the LLD level for that nuclide.

**12.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS****12.4.2 Dose - Noble Gases**Operability Requirements

**12.4.2.A** The air dose in unrestricted areas (at or beyond the site boundary) due to Noble Gases released in gaseous effluents from the unit shall be limited to the following:

1. For gamma radiation:
  - (a) Less than or equal to 5 mrad during any calendar quarter.
  - (b) Less than or equal to 10 mrad during any calendar year.
2. For Beta radiation:
  - (a) Less than or equal to 10 mrad during any calendar quarter.
  - (b) Less than or equal to 20 mrad during any calendar year.

Action:

1. With the calculated air dose from radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents exceeding any of the above limits, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, a Special Report which identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit(s) and defines the corrective actions to be taken to ensure that future releases are in compliance with 12.4.2.A. This is in lieu of a Licensee Event Report.
2. With the calculated air dose from radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents exceeding the limits of Specification 12.4.2.A, prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission within 30 days and limit the subsequent releases such that the doses or dose commitment to a member of the public from all uranium fuel cycle sources is limited to less than or equal to 25 mrem to the total body or any organ (except thyroid, which is limited to less than or equal to 75 mrem) over 12 consecutive months. This Special Report shall include an analysis which demonstrates that radiation exposure to all members of the public from all uranium fuel cycle sources (including all effluent pathways and direct radiation) are less than the 40 CFR Part 190 Standard. Otherwise, obtain a variance from the Commission to permit releases which exceed the 40 CFR Part 190 Standard. The radiation exposure analysis contained in the Special Report shall use the methods prescribed in the ODCM. This report is in lieu of a Licensee Event Report.

Surveillance Requirements

**12.4.2.B** The air dose due to releases of radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents shall be determined to be within the prescribed limits by obtaining representative samples in accordance with the sampling and analysis program specified in sections A and B of Table 12.4-1. The allocation of effluents between units having shared effluent control systems and the air doses are determined using methods prescribed in the ODCM at least once every 31 days.

**12.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS****12.4.2 Dose - Noble Gases (Cont.)****Bases**

- 12.4.2.C** This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.B, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Condition for Operation implements the guides set forth in Section II.B of Appendix I. The statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I to assure that the releases of radioactive material in gaseous effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable." The Surveillance Requirements implement the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conformance with the guides of Appendix I is to be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of an individual through the appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The dose calculations established in the ODCM for calculating the doses due to the actual release rates of radioactive noble gases in gaseous effluents will be consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, "Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I," Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.111, "Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous Effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water Cooled Reactors", Revision 1, July 1977. The ODCM equations provide for determining the air doses at the unrestricted boundary based upon the historical average atmospheric conditions. NUREG-0133 provides methods for dose calculations consistent with Regulatory Guides 1.109 and 1.111.

**12.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS****12.4.3 Dose - Radioiodine - 131 and 133, Tritium and Radionuclides in Particulate Form****Operability Requirements**

**12.4.3.A** The dose to a member of the public in unrestricted areas (at or beyond the site boundary) from iodine-131, iodine-133, tritium, and all radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days in gaseous effluents released from the unit shall be limited to the following:

1. Less than or equal to 7.5 mrem to any organ during any calendar quarter.
2. Less than or equal to 15 mrem to any organ during any calendar year.

**Applicability:** At all times

**Action:**

1. With the calculated dose from the release of iodine-131, iodine-133, tritium, and all radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days in gaseous effluents exceeding any of the above limits, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, a Special Report which identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit and defines the corrective actions taken and the proposed actions to be taken to ensure that future releases are in compliance with 12.4.3.A. This is in lieu of a Licensee Event Report.
2. With the calculated dose from the release of iodine-131, iodine-133, tritium, and all radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days in gaseous effluents exceeding the limits of Section 12.4.3.A, prepare and submit a Special Report to the Commission within 30 days and limit subsequent releases such that the dose or dose commitment to a member of the public from all uranium fuel cycle sources is limited to less than or equal to 25 mrem to the total body or organ (except the thyroid, which is limited to less than or equal to 75 mrem) over 12 consecutive months. This Special Report shall include an analysis which demonstrates that radiation exposures to all members of the public from all uranium fuel cycle sources (including all effluent pathways and direct radiation) are less than the 40 CFR Part 190 Standard. Otherwise, obtain a variance from the Commission to permit releases which exceed the 40 CFR Part 190 Standard. The radiation exposure analysis contained in the Special Report shall use the methods prescribed in the ODCM. This report is in lieu of a Licensee Event Report.

**12.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS****12.4.3 Dose - Radioiodine - 131 and 133, Tritium and Radionuclides in Particulate Form (Cont.)****Surveillance Requirements**

- 12.4.3.B.1 The dose to a member of the public due to releases of iodine-131, iodine-133, tritium, and all radionuclides in particulate form with half-lives greater than 8 days shall be determined to be within the prescribed limits by obtaining representative samples in accordance with the sampling and analysis program specified in Table 12.4-1.
- 12.4.3.B.2 For radionuclides not determined in each batch or weekly composite, the dose contribution to the current calendar quarter cumulative summation may be estimated by assuming an average monthly concentration based on the previous monthly or quarterly composite analyses. However, for reporting purposes, the calculated dose contributions shall be based on the actual composite analyses when possible. The allocation of effluents between units having shared effluent control systems and the doses are determined using the methods prescribed in the ODCM at least once every 31 days.

**Basics**

- 12.4.3.C This specification is provided to implement the requirements of Sections II.C, III.A and IV.A of Appendix I, 10 CFR Part 50. The Limiting Conditions for Operation are the guides set forth in Section II.C of Appendix I. The statements provide the required operating flexibility and at the same time implement the guides set forth in Section IV.A of Appendix I to assure that the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonable achievable." The ODCM calculational methods specified in the surveillance requirements implements the requirements in Section III.A of Appendix I that conformance with the guides of Appendix I be shown by calculational procedures based on models and data such that the actual exposure of an individual through appropriate pathways is unlikely to be substantially underestimated. The ODCM calculational methods approved by NRC for calculating the doses due to the actual release rates of the subject materials are required to be consistent with the methodology provided in Regulatory Guide 1.109, "Calculation of Annual Doses to Man from Routine Releases of Reactor Effluents for the Purpose of Evaluating Compliance with 10 CFR Part 50, Appendix I", Revision 1, October 1977 and Regulatory Guide 1.111, "Methods for Estimating Atmospheric Transport and Dispersion of Gaseous effluents in Routine Releases from Light-Water-Cooled Reactors," Revision 1, July 1977. These equations also provide for determining the actual doses based upon the historical average atmospheric conditions.

The release rate specifications for radioiodine, radioactive material in particulate form and radionuclides other than noble gases are dependent on the existing radionuclide pathways to man, in the unrestricted area. The pathways which were examined in the development of these specifications were: 1) individual inhalation of airborne radionuclides, 2) deposition of radionuclides onto green leafy vegetation with subsequent consumption by man and 3) deposition onto grassy areas where milk animals graze with consumption of the milk by man.

**12.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS****12.4.4 Off-Gas System****Operability Requirements**

- 12.4.4.A During processing for discharge to the environs, process and control equipment provided to reduce the amount or concentration of radioactive materials shall be operated.

**Applicability and Action:**

The above specification shall not apply for the Off-Gas Charcoal Adsorber Beds below 30 percent of RTP.

1. With the unit operating in MODE 1, MODE 2 or MODE 3 with any main steam line not isolated and with the steam jet air ejector (SJAЕ) in operation the release rate of the sum of the activities from the noble gases measured at the main condenser air ejector shall be limited to less than or equal to 251,100 microcuries/sec (after 30 minutes decay). With the release rate of the sum of the activities from noble gases at the main condenser air ejector exceeding 251,100 microcuries/sec per Mwt (after 30 minutes decay), restore the release rate to within its limits within 72 hours, either isolate all main steam lines or the steam jet air ejector within the next 12 hours, or be in MODE 3 in the next 12 hours and MODE 4 in the next 24 hours (refer to Technical Specification 3.7.6).
2. With all charcoal beds bypassed for more than 7 days in a calendar quarter while operating above 30 % RTP, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days a special report which includes the following information:
  - a. Identification of the defective equipment.
  - b. Cause of the defective equipment.
  - c. Action(s) taken to restore the equipment to an operating status.
  - d. Length of time the above requirements were not satisfied.
  - e. Volume and curie content of the waste discharged which was not processed by the inoperable equipment but which required processing.
  - f. Action(s) taken to prevent a recurrence of equipment failures.

**Surveillance Requirements**

- 12.4.4.B.1 The radioactivity rate of noble gases at (near) the outlet of the main condenser air ejector shall be continuously monitored in accordance with Specification 12.2.2.A. The release rate of the sum of the activities from noble gases from the main condenser air ejector shall be determined to be within the limits of Specification 12.4.4.A at the following frequencies by performing an isotope analysis of a representative sample of gases taken at the recombiner outlet, or at the air ejector outlet if the recombiner is bypassed.
- a. At least once per 31 days.
  - b. Once after a >50% increase in the nominal steady state fission gas release after factoring out increases due to changes in thermal power level.
  - c. Not required to be performed until 31 days after any main steam line not isolated and steam jet air ejector (SJAЕ) in operation.

**12.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS****12.4.4 Off-Gas System (Continued)****Bases**

---

- 12.4.4.C** The requirement that the appropriate portions of these systems be used, when specified, provides reasonable assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonable achievable". This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10CFR50, and the design objectives given in Section 11.0 of Appendix I to 10CFR50. The specified limits governing the use of appropriate portions of the systems were specified as a suitable fraction of the dose design objectives set forth in Sections 11.3 and 11.0 of Appendix I, 10CFR50, for gaseous effluents.



**12.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS****12.4.5 Total Dose****Operability Requirements**

- 12.4.5.A The annual (calendar year) dose or dose commitment to any MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC due to releases of radioactivity and to radiation from uranium fuel cycle sources shall be limited to less than or equal to 25 mrem to the whole body or any organ, except the thyroid, which shall be limited to less than or equal to 75 mrem.

Applicability: At all times.

Action:

1. With the calculated doses from the release of radioactive materials in liquid or gaseous effluents exceeding twice the limits of Sections 12.3.2, 12.4.2, or 12.4.3, calculations should be made including direct radiation contributions from the units and from outside storage tanks to determine whether the above limits of Section 12.4.5.A have been exceeded. If such is the case, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, a Special Report that defines the corrective action to be taken to reduce subsequent releases to prevent recurrence of exceeding the above limits and includes the schedule for achieving conformance with the above limits. This Special Report, as defined in 10 CFR 20.2203, shall include an analysis that estimates the radiation exposure (dose) to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from uranium fuel cycle sources, including all effluent pathways and direct radiation, for the calendar year that includes the release(s) covered by this report. It shall also describe levels of radiation and concentration of radioactive material involved, and the cause of the exposure levels or concentrations. If the estimated dose(s) exceeds the above limits, and if the release condition resulting in violation of 40 CFR Part 190 has not already been corrected, the Special Report shall include a request for a variance in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR Part 190. Submittal of the report is considered a timely request, and a variance is granted until staff action on the request is complete.

**Surveillance Requirements**

- 12.4.5.1.A Cumulative dose contributions from liquid and gaseous effluents shall be determined in accordance with Sections 12.3.2, 12.4.2, and 12.4.3, and in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM.
- 12.4.5.2.B Cumulative dose contributions from direct radiation from the units and from radwaste storage tanks shall be determined in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM. This requirement is applicable only under conditions set forth in ACTION 1 of Section 12.4.5.A.

**12.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS****12.4.5 Total Dose (Cont.)****Bases**

**12.4.5.C** This section is provided to meet the dose limitations of 40 CFR Part 190 that have been incorporated into 10 CFR Part 20 by 46 FR 18525. The section requires the preparation and submittal of a Special Report whenever the calculated doses due to releases of radioactivity and to radiation from uranium fuel cycle sources exceed 25 mrem to the whole body or any organ, except the thyroid, which shall be limited to less than or equal to 75 mrem. For sites containing up to four reactors, it is highly unlikely that the resultant dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC will exceed the dose limits of 40 CFR Part 190 if the individual reactors remain within twice the dose design objectives of Appendix I, and if direct radiation doses from the reactor units and outside storage tanks are kept small. The Special Report will describe a course of action that should result in the limitation of the annual dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC to within the 40 CFR Part 190 limits. For the purposes of the Special Report, it may be assumed that the dose commitment to the MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from other uranium fuel cycle sources is negligible, with the exception that dose contributions from other nuclear fuel cycle facilities at the same site or within a radius of 8 km must be considered. If the dose to any MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is estimated to exceed the requirements of 40 CFR Part 190, the Special Report with a request for a variance (provided the release conditions resulting in violation of 40 CFR Part 190 have not already been corrected), in accordance with the provisions of 40 CFR 190.11 and 10 CFR 20.2203, is considered to be a timely request and fulfills the requirements of 40 CFR Part 190 until NRC staff action is completed. The variance only relates to the limits of 40 CFR Part 190, and does not apply in any way to the other requirements for dose limitation of 10 CFR Part 20, as addressed in Sections 12.3.1 and 12.4.1. An individual is not considered a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC during any period in which he/she is engaged in carrying out any operation that is part of the nuclear fuel cycle.

**12.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS****12.4.6 Dose Limits for Members of the Public**Operability Requirements

---

- 12.4.6.A The licensee shall conduct operations such that the TEDE to individual MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC does not exceed 100 mrem in a year. In addition, the dose in any unrestricted area from external sources does not exceed 2 mrem in any one hour. The Effluents Program shall implement monitoring, sampling, and analysis of radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents in accordance with 10CFR20.1302 and with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM.

Applicability: At all times.

Action:

1. If the calculated dose from the release or exposure of radiation meets or exceeds the 100 mrem/year limit for the MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC, prepare and submit a report to the Commission in accordance with 10CFR20.2203.
2. If the dose in any unrestricted area from external sources of radiation meets or exceeds the 2 mrem in any one hour limit for the MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC, prepare and submit a report to the Commission in accordance with 10CFR20.2203.

Surveillance Requirements

---

- 12.4.6.B Calculate the total dose to individual MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC annually to determine compliance with the 100 mrem/year limit in accordance with the ODCM. In addition, evaluate and/or determine if direct radiation exposures exceed 2 mrem in any hour in unrestricted areas.

Bases

---

- 12.4.6.C This section applies to direct exposure of radioactive materials as well as radioactive materials released in gaseous and liquid effluents. 10CFR20.1301 sets forth the 100 mrem/year dose limit to members of the public; 2 mrem in any one hour limit in the unrestricted area; and reiterates that the licensee is also required to meet the 40CFR190 standards. 10CFR20.1302 provides options to determine compliance to 10CFR20.1301. Compliance to the above operability requirement is based on 10CFR20, 40CFR190 and Quad Cities Station Technical Specification 5.5.4.j.

**12.4 GASEOUS EFFLUENTS****12.4.7 Ventilation Exhaust Treatment System****Operability Requirements**

**12.4.7.A** At all times, the Ventilation Exhaust Treatment System shall be Operable and appropriate portions of this system shall be used to reduce releases of radioactivity when the projected doses in 31 days due to gaseous effluent releases, from each unit, to areas at and beyond the Site Boundary would exceed:

- a. 0.2 mrad to air from gamma radiation, or
- b. 0.4 mrad to air from beta radiation, or
- c. 0.3 mrem to any organ of a Member Of The Public

**Action**

1. With radioactive gaseous waste being discharged without treatment and in excess of the above limits, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, a report which includes the following information:
  - a. Identification of defective equipment
  - b. Cause of defective equipment
  - c. Action(s) taken to restore equipment to operating status
  - d. Action(s) taken to prevent a recurrence
2. In the event a limit and/or associated action requirements identified in Section 12.4.7.A cannot be satisfied because of circumstances in excess of those addressed in this Section, no changes are required in the operational condition of the plant, and this does not prevent the plant from entry into an operational mode.

**Surveillance Requirements**

**12.4.7.B** Doses due to treated gases released to unrestricted areas at or beyond the site boundary shall be projected at least once per 31 days in accordance with the ODCM.

**Bases**

**12.4.7.C** The operability of the Ventilation Exhaust Treatment System ensures that the system will be available for use whenever gaseous effluents require treatment prior to release to the environment. The requirement that the appropriate portions of these systems be used, when specified, provides reasonable assurance that the releases of radioactive materials in gaseous effluents will be kept "as low as is reasonably achievable". This specification implements the requirements of 10 CFR 50.36a, General Design Criterion 60 of Appendix A to 10 CFR 50, and the design objectives given in Section II.D of Appendix I to 10 CFR 50. The specified limits governing the use of appropriate portions of the systems were specified as a suitable fraction of the dose design objectives set forth in Sections II.B and II.C of Appendix I, 10 CFR 50, for gaseous effluents.

**12.5 RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM****12.5.1 Monitoring Program****Operability Requirements**

**12.5.1.A** The environmental monitoring program given in Table 12.5-1 shall be conducted as specified below.

**Applicability:** At all times

**Action:**

1. With the radiological environmental monitoring program not being conducted as specified in Table 12.5-1, prepare and submit to the Commission, in the Annual Radiological Operating Report, a description of the reasons for not conducting the program as required and the plans for preventing a recurrence.

Deviations are permitted from the required sampling schedule if specimens are unobtainable due to hazardous conditions, seasonal unavailability, malfunction of sampling equipment, if a person/business who participates in the program goes out of business or can no longer provide sample, or contractor omission which is corrected as soon as discovered. If the equipment malfunctions, corrective actions shall be completed as soon as practical. If a person/business supplying samples goes out of business, a replacement supplier shall be found as soon as possible. All deviations from the sampling schedule will be described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.

2. With the level of radioactivity in an environmental sampling medium at one or more of the locations specified in the ODCM exceeding the limits of Table 12.5-2 when averaged over any calendar quarter, prepare and submit to the Commission within 30 days, a Special Report that identifies the cause(s) for exceeding the limit(s) and defines the corrective actions to be taken to reduce radioactive effluents so that the potential annual dose\* to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC is less than calendar year limits of Section 12.3.2, 12.4.2, or 12.4.3. When more than one of the radionuclides in Table 12.5.2 are detected in the sampling medium, this report shall be submitted if:

$$\frac{\text{concentration (1)}}{\text{reporting level (1)}} + \frac{\text{concentration (2)}}{\text{reporting level (2)}} + \dots \geq 1.0$$

When radionuclides other than those in Table 12.5-2 are detected and are the result of plant effluents, this report shall be submitted if the potential dose\* to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from all radionuclides is equal to or greater than the calendar year limits of Section 12.3.2, 12.4.2, or 12.4.3. This report is not required if the measured level of radioactivity was not the result of plant effluents; however, in such an event the condition shall be reported and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.

\*The methodology and parameters used to estimate the potential annual dose to a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC shall be indicated in this report.

**12.5. RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM (Continued)**

If the sample type or sampling location(s) as required by Table 12.5-1 become(s) permanently unavailable, identify suitable alternative sampling media for the pathway of interest and/or specific locations for obtaining replacement samples and add them to the radiological environmental monitoring program as soon as practicable. The specified locations from which samples were unavailable may then be deleted from the monitoring program.

Prepare and submit controlled version of the ODCM within 180 days including a revised figure(s) and table reflecting the new location(s) with supporting information identifying the cause of the unavailability of samples and justifying the selection of new location(s) for obtaining samples.

**Surveillance Requirements**

- 12.5.1.B The radiological environmental monitoring program samples shall be collected pursuant to Table 12.5-1 from the specific locations given in the table and figure(s) in the ODCM, and shall be analyzed pursuant to the requirements of Table 12.5-1 and the detection capabilities required by Table 12.5-3.

**Bases**

- 12.5.1.C The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program required by this section provides representative measurements of radiation and of radioactive materials in those exposure pathways and for those radionuclides that lead to the highest potential radiation exposures of MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC resulting from the station operation. This monitoring program implements Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50 and thereby supplements the radiological effluent monitoring program by verifying that the measurable concentrations of radioactive materials and levels of radiation are not higher than expected on the basis of the effluent measurements and the modeling of the environmental exposure pathways. Guidance for this monitoring program is provided by the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position on Environmental Monitoring. The initially specified monitoring program will be effective for at least the first 3 years of commercial operation. Following this period, program changes may be initiated based on operational experience.

The required detection capabilities for environmental sample analyses are tabulated in terms of the lower limits of detection (LLDs). The LLDs required by Table 12.5-3 are considered optimum for routine environmental measurements in industrial laboratories. It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as a before the fact limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an after the fact limit for a particular measurement.

Detailed discussion of the LLD, and other detection limits, can be found in HASL Procedures Manual, HASL-300 (revised annually), Currie, LA., "Limits for Qualitative Detection and Quantitative Determination - Application to Radiochemistry," Anal. Chem. **40**, 586-93 (1968), and Hartwell, J.K., "Detection Limits for Radioanalytical Counting Techniques," Atlantic Richfield Hanford Company Report ARH-SA-215 (June 1975).

**12.5 RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM (Continued)****Interpretations**

- 12.5.1.D** Table 12.5-1 requires "one sample of each community drinking water supply downstream of the plant within 10 kilometers." Drinking water supply is defined as water taken from rivers, lakes, or, reservoirs (not well water) which is used for drinking.

TABLE 12.5-1RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM

EXPOSURE PATHWAY AND/OR SAMPLE	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES AND SAMPLE LOCATIONS <sup>(1)</sup>	SAMPLING AND COLLECTION FREQUENCY	TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF ANALYSIS
1. Airborne Radioiodine and Particulates	<p>Samples from a total of eight locations:</p> <p>a. Indicator- Near Field</p> <p>Four samples from locations within 4.0 km (2.5mi) in different sectors.</p> <p>b. Indicator- Far Field</p> <p>Three additional locations within 4.0 to 10 km (2.5 to 6.2 mi.) in different sectors.</p> <p>c. Control</p> <p>One sample from a control location within 10 to 30 km (6.2 to 18.6 mi.).</p>	Continuous particulate sampler operation with sample collection weekly, or more frequently if required due to dust loading, and radioiodine canister collection biweekly.	<p><u>Radioiodine Canister:</u> I-131 analysis biweekly on near field samples and control.<sup>(2)</sup></p> <p><u>Particulate Sampler:</u> Gross beta analysis following weekly filter change<sup>(3)</sup> and gamma isotopic analysis<sup>(4)</sup> quarterly on composite filters by location on near field samples and control.<sup>(2)</sup></p>



TABLE 12.5-1 (Continued)

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM

EXPOSURE PATHWAY AND/OR SAMPLE	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES AND SAMPLE LOCATIONS <sup>(1)</sup>	SAMPLING AND COLLECTION FREQUENCY	TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF ANALYSIS
2. Direct Radiation <sup>(5)</sup>	<p>Forty routine monitoring stations either with a thermoluminescent dosimeter (TLD) or with one instrument for measuring dose rate continuously, placed as follows:</p> <p>a. Indicator- Inner Ring (100 Series TLD) One in each meteorological sector, in the general area of the SITE BOUNDARY (0.1 to 3 miles);</p> <p>b. Indicator- Outer Ring (200 Series TLD) One in each meteorological sector, within 6.0 to 8.0 km (3.7 to 5.0 mi); and</p> <p>c. Other</p> <p>One at each Airborne location given in part 1.a. and 1.b.</p> <p>The balance of the TLDs to be placed at special interest locations beyond the Restricted Area where either a MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC or Exelon Nuclear employees have routine access. (300 Series TLD)</p>	Quarterly	Gamma dose on each TLD quarterly.

**TABLE 12.5-1 (Continued)**  
**RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM**

EXPOSURE PATHWAY AND/OR SAMPLE	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES AND SAMPLE LOCATIONS <sup>(1)</sup>	SAMPLING AND COLLECTION FREQUENCY	TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF ANALYSIS
2. Direct Radiation <sup>(5)</sup> (Cont'd)	d. Control  One at each Airborne control location given in part 1.c	Quarterly	Gamma dose on each TLD quarterly.
3. Waterborne a. Ground/Well  b. Drinking <sup>(7)</sup>  c. Surface Water <sup>(7)</sup>  d. Control Sample	a. Indicator  Samples from two sources only if likely to be affected. <sup>(6)</sup>  a. Indicator  One Sample from each community drinking water supply that could be affected by the station discharge within 10 km (6.2 mi) downstream of discharge.  If no community water supply (Drinking Water) exists within 10 km downstream of discharge then surface water sampling shall be performed.  a. Indicator  One sample downstream  a. Control  One surface sample upstream of discharge.	Quarterly  Weekly grab samples.  Weekly grab samples.  Weekly grab samples.	Gamma isotopic <sup>(4)</sup> and tritium analysis quarterly.  Gross beta and gamma isotopic analyses <sup>(4)</sup> on monthly composite; tritium analysis on quarterly composite.  I-131 <sup>(10)</sup> when calculated dose greater than 1 mrem/yr.  Gross beta and gamma isotopic analyses <sup>(4)</sup> on monthly composite; tritium analysis on quarterly composite.  Gross beta and gamma isotopic analyses <sup>(4)</sup> on monthly composite; tritium analysis on quarterly composite.

TABLE 12.5-1 (Continued)

RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM

EXPOSURE PATHWAY AND/OR SAMPLE	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES AND SAMPLE LOCATIONS <sup>(1)</sup>	SAMPLING AND COLLECTION FREQUENCY	TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF ANALYSIS
e. Sediment	a. Indicator  At least one sample from downstream <sup>(7)</sup> area within 10 km (6.2 mi).	Semiannually.	Gamma isotopic analysis <sup>(4)</sup> semiannually.
4. Ingestion	a. Indicator  Samples from milking animals from a maximum of three locations within 10 km (6.2 mi) distance.	Biweekly <sup>(9)</sup> when animals are on pasture (May through October), monthly at other times (November through April).	Gamma isotopic <sup>(4)</sup> and I-131 <sup>(10)</sup> analysis on each sample.
a. Milk <sup>(8)</sup>	b. Control  One sample from milking animals at a control location within 15 to 30 km (9.3 to 18.6 mi).		
b. Fish	a. Indicator  Representative samples of commercially and recreationally important species in discharge area.	Two times annually.	Gamma isotopic analysis <sup>(4)</sup> on edible portions
	b. Control  Representative samples of commercially and recreationally important species in control locations upstream of discharge.		

TABLE 12.5-1 (Continued)  
RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM

EXPOSURE PATHWAY AND/OR SAMPLE	NUMBER OF REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES AND SAMPLE LOCATIONS <sup>(1)</sup>	SAMPLING AND COLLECTION FREQUENCY	TYPE AND FREQUENCY OF ANALYSIS
c. Food Products	<p>a. Indicator</p> <p>Two representative samples from the principal food pathways grown in each of four major quadrants within 10 km (6.2 mi):</p> <p>At least one root vegetable sample<sup>(11)</sup></p> <p>At least one broad leaf vegetable (or vegetation)<sup>(11)</sup></p> <p>b. Control</p> <p>Two representative samples similar to indicator samples grown within 15 to 30 km (9.3 to 18.6 mi).</p>	Annually	Gamma isotopic <sup>(4)</sup> analysis on each sample.

TABLE 12.5-1 (Continued)  
RADIOLOGICAL ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING PROGRAM  
TABLE NOTATIONS

- (1) Specific parameters of distance and direction from the centerline of the midpoint of the two units and additional description where pertinent, shall be provided for each and every sample location in Table 1.1-1 of the ODCM Station Annexes. Refer to NUREG-0133, "Preparation of Radiological Effluent Technical Specifications for Nuclear Power Plants," October 1978, and to Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position, Revision 1, November 1979.
- (2) Far field samples are analyzed when the respective near field sample results are inconsistent with previous measurements and radioactivity is confirmed as having its origin in airborne effluents from the station, or at the discretion of the Radiation Protection Director.
- (3) Airborne particulate sample filters shall be analyzed for gross beta radioactivity 24 hours or more after sampling to allow for radon and thoron daughter decay. If gross beta activity in air particulate samples is greater than 10 times the yearly mean of control samples, gamma isotopic analysis shall be performed on the individual samples.
- (4) Gamma isotopic analysis means the identification and quantification of gamma emitting radionuclides that may be attributable to the effluents from the station.
- (5) One or more instruments, such as a pressurized ion chamber, for measuring and recording dose rate continuously may be used in place of, or in addition to, integrating dosimeters. Film badges shall not be used as dosimeters for measuring direct radiation. The 40 locations is not an absolute number. The number of direct radiation monitoring stations may be reduced according to geographical limitations; e.g., If a station is adjacent to a lake, some sectors may be over water thereby reducing the number of dosimeters which could be placed at the indicated distances. The frequency of analysis or readout for TLD systems will depend upon the characteristics of the specific system used and should be selected to obtain optimum dose information with minimal fading.
- (6) Groundwater samples shall be taken when this source is tapped for drinking or irrigation purposes in areas where the hydraulic gradient or recharge properties are suitable for contamination.
- (7) The "downstream" sample shall be taken in an area beyond but near the mixing zone. The "upstream sample" shall be taken at a distance beyond significant influence of the discharge. Upstream samples in an estuary must be taken far enough upstream to be beyond the station influence.
- (8) If milking animals are not found in the designated indicator locations, or if the owners decline to participate in the REMP, all milk sampling may be discontinued.
- (9) Biweekly refers to every two weeks.
- (10) I-131 analysis means the analytical separation and counting procedure are specific for this radionuclide.
- (11) One sample shall consist of a volume/weight of sample large enough to fill contractor specified container.

TABLE 12.5-2

REPORTING LEVELS FOR RADIOACTIVITY CONCENTRATIONS IN ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES  
REPORTING LEVELS

ANALYSIS	WATER (pCi/l)	AIRBORNE PARTICULATE OR GASES (pCi/m <sup>3</sup> )	FISH (pCi/kg, wet)	MILK (pCi/l)	FOOD PRODUCTS (pCi/kg, wet)
H-3	20,000 <sup>(1)</sup>				
Mn-54	1,000		30,000		
Fe-59	400		10,000		
Co-58	1,000		30,000		
Co-60	300		10,000		
Zn-65	300		20,000		
Zr-Nb-95	400				
I-131	2 <sup>(2)</sup>	0.9		3	100
Cs-134	30	10	1,000	60	1,000
Cs-137	50	20	2,000	70	2,000
Ba-La-140	200			300	

(1) For drinking water samples. This is 40 CFR Part 141 value. If no drinking water pathway exists, a value of 30,000 pCi/l may be used.

(2) If no drinking water pathway exists, a value of 20 pCi/l may be used.

TABLE 12.5-3

DETECTION CAPABILITIES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE ANALYSIS<sup>(1)</sup>LOWER LIMIT OF DETECTION (LLD)<sup>(2)(3)</sup>

ANALYSIS	WATER (pCi/l)	AIRBORNE PARTICULATE OR GASES (pCi/m <sup>3</sup> )	FISH (pCi/kg, wet)	MILK (pCi/l)	FOOD PRODUCTS (pCi/kg, wet)	SEDIMENT (pCi/kg, dry)
Gross Beta	4	0.01				
H-3	2,000					
Mn-54	15		130			
Fe-59	30		260			
Co-58,60	15		130			
Zn-65	30		260			
Zr-95	30					
Nb-95	15					
I-131	1 <sup>(4)</sup>	0.07		1	60	
Cs-134	15	0.01	130	15	60	150
Cs-137	18	0.01	150	18	80	180
Ba-140	60			60		
La-140	15			15		

**TABLE 12.5-3 (Continued)**  
**DETECTION CAPABILITIES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE ANALYSIS**  
**TABLE NOTATIONS**

- (1) The nuclides on this list are not the only nuclides intended to be considered. Other peaks that are identifiable, together with those of the above nuclides, shall also be analyzed and reported in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.
- (2) Required detection capabilities for thermoluminescent dosimeters used for environmental measurements shall be in accordance with the recommendations of Regulatory Guide 4.13.
- (3) The Lower Limit of Detection (LLD) is defined, for purposes of these specifications, as the smallest concentration of radioactive material in a sample that will yield a net count, above system background, that will be detected with 95% probability with only 5% probability of falsely concluding that a blank observation represents a "real" signal.

For a particular measurement system, which may include radiochemical separation, the LLD is defined as follows:

$$LLD = \frac{4.66 S_b + 3/t_b}{(E)(V)(2.22)(Y)(\exp(-\lambda\Delta t))}$$

$$LLD \sim \frac{4.66 S_b}{(E)(V)(2.22)(Y)(\exp(-\lambda\Delta t))}$$

Where:  $4.66 S_b \gg 3/t_b$

LLD = the "a priori" Lower Limit of Detection (picoCuries per unit mass or volume),

$S_b$  = the standard deviation of the background counting rate or of the counting rate of a blank sample, as appropriate (counts per minute),

$$= \frac{\text{Sqrt(Total Counts)}}{t_b}$$

E = the counting efficiency(counts per disintegration),

V = the sample size (units of mass or volume),

2.22 = the number of disintegrations per minute per picoCurie,

Y = the fractional radiochemical yield, when applicable,

$\lambda$  = the radioactive decay constant for the particular radionuclide ( $\text{sec}^{-1}$ ),



**TABLE 12.5-3 (Continued)**  
**DETECTION CAPABILITIES FOR ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLE ANALYSIS**  
**TABLE NOTATIONS**

$t_b$  = counting time of the background or blank (minutes), and

$\Delta t$  = the elapsed time between sample collection, or end of the sample collection period, and the time of counting (sec).

Typical values of E, V,,Y, and  $\Delta t$  should be used in the calculation.

It should be recognized that the LLD is defined as a before the fact limit representing the capability of a measurement system and not as an after the fact limit for a particular measurement.

Analyses shall be performed in such a manner that the stated LLDs will be achieved under routine conditions. Occasionally, background fluctuations, unavoidable small sample sizes, the presence of interfering nuclides, or other uncontrollable circumstances may render these LLDs unachievable. In such cases, the contributing factors shall be identified and described in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.

- (4) If no drinking water pathway exists, the value of 15 pCi/l may be used.

|

## 12.5.2 Land Use Census

### Operability Requirements

- 12.5.2.A. A Land Use Census shall be conducted and shall identify within a distance of 10 km (6.2 miles) the location in each of the 16 meteorological sectors\* of the nearest milk animal, the nearest residence\*\*. For dose calculation, a garden will be assumed at the nearest residence.

Applicability: At all times.

Action:

1. With a Land Use Census identifying a location(s) that yields a calculated dose or dose commitment, via the same exposure pathway 20% greater than at a location from which samples are currently being obtained in accordance with Section 12.5.1, add the new location(s) within 30 days to the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program given in Chapter 11. The sampling location(s), excluding the control location, having the lowest calculated dose or dose commitment(s), via the same exposure pathway, may be deleted from this monitoring program after October 31 of the year in which this Land Use Census was conducted. Submit in the next Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report documentation for a change in the ODCM including a revised figure(s) and table(s) for the ODCM reflecting the new location(s) with information supporting the change in sampling locations.

\*This requirement may be reduced according to geographical limitations; e.g. at a lake site where some sector's will be over water.

\*\*The nearest industrial facility shall also be documented if closer than the nearest residence.

### Surveillance Requirements

- 12.5.2.B The Land Use Census shall be conducted during the growing season, between June 1 and October 1, at least once per 12 months using that information that will provide the best results, such as by a door-to-door survey, aerial survey, or by consulting local agriculture authorities. The results of the Land Use Census shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.

### Bases

- 12.5.2.C This specification is provided to ensure that changes in the use of areas at and beyond the SITE BOUNDARY are identified and that modifications to the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program given in the ODCM are made if required by the results of this census.

This census satisfies the requirements of Section IV.B.3 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50. An annual garden census will not be required since the licensee will assume that there is a garden at the nearest residence in each sector for dose calculations.

**12.5.3 Interlaboratory Comparison Program****Operability Requirements**

- 12.5.3.A** Analyses shall be performed on radioactive materials supplied as part of an Interlaboratory Comparison Program that is traceable to NIST.

**Applicability:** At all times.

**Action:**

1. With analyses not being performed as required above, report the corrective actions taken to prevent a recurrence to the Commission in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.

**Surveillance Requirements**

- 12.5.3.B** A summary of the results obtained as part of the above required Interlaboratory Comparison Program shall be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report.

**Bases**

- 12.5.3.C** The requirement for participation in an Interlaboratory Comparison Program is provided to ensure that independent checks on the precision and accuracy of the measurements of radioactive material in environmental samples matrices are performed as part of the quality assurance program for environmental monitoring in order to demonstrate that the results are valid for the purposes of Section IV.B.2 of Appendix I to 10 CFR Part 50.

**12.6 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS**

Records and/or logs relative to the following items shall be kept in a manner convenient for review and shall be retained for at least 5 years:

- Records and periodic checks, inspection and/or calibrations performed to verify that the surveillance requirements (see the applicable surveillance in the Instrumentation, Liquid Effluents, Gaseous Effluents and Radiological Environmental Monitoring Sections) are being met (all equipment failing to meet surveillance requirements and the corrective action taken shall be recorded);

- Records of radioactive shipments;

Records and/or logs relative to the following items shall be recorded in a manner convenient for review and shall be retained for the life of the plant:

- Records of offsite environmental monitoring surveys;

- Records of radioactivity in liquid and gaseous wastes released to the environment;

- Records of reviews performed for changes made to the Offsite Dose Calculation Manual.

**12.6.1 Radioactive Effluent Release Report\***

The Radioactive Effluent Release Reports covering the operation of the unit during the previous calendar year of operation shall be submitted in accordance with 10CFR50.36.9 prior to May 1 of each year.

The Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall include a summary of the quantities of radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents and solid waste released from the unit. The material provided shall be consistent with the objectives outlined in the ODCM and the PCP and in accordance with 10CFR50.36 and 10CFR50, Appendix I, Section IV.B.1 The report shall be outlined consistent with Regulatory Guide 1.21, "Measuring Evaluating, and Reporting Radioactivity in Solid Wastes and Releases of Radioactive Materials in Liquid and Gaseous Effluents from Light-Water-Cooled Nuclear Power Plants," Revision 1, June 1974, with data summarized on a quarterly basis following the format of Appendix B thereof.

The Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall include a list and description of unplanned releases from the site to UNRESTRICTED AREAS of radioactive materials in gaseous and liquid effluents made during the reporting period.

The Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall include any changes made during the reporting period to the PCP as well as any major changes to Liquid, Gaseous or Solid Radwaste Treatment Systems, pursuant to Section 12.6.3.

The Annual Radioactive Effluent Release Reports shall also include the following: an explanation as to why the inoperability of liquid or gaseous effluent monitoring instrumentation was not corrected within the specified time and description of the events leading to liquid holdup tanks or gas storage tanks exceeding the limits of Technical Specifications.

---

\*A single submittal may be made for a multiple unit station. The submittal should combine sections that are common to all units at the station; however, for units with separate radwaste systems, the submittal shall specify the releases of radioactive material from each unit.

**12.6.2 Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report\***

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report covering the operation of the Unit during the previous calendar year shall be submitted prior to May 15 of each year.

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report shall include summaries, interpretations, and an analysis of trends of the results of The Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program for the report period. The material provided shall be consistent with the objectives outlined in the ODCM, and in 10CFR50, Appendix I, Sections IV.B.2, IV.B.3, and IV.C. The report shall include a comparison with preoperational studies, with operational controls as appropriate, and with previous environmental surveillance reports, and an assessment of the observed impacts of the plant operation on the environment.

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report shall include the results of all radiological environmental samples and of all environmental radiation measurements taken during the period pursuant to the locations specified in the tables and figures in Chapter 11 of the ODCM, as well as summarized and tabulated results of these analyses and measurements in the format of the table in the Radiological Assessment Branch Technical Position, Revision 1, November 1979. In the event that some individual results are not available for inclusion with the report, the report shall be submitted noting and explaining the reasons for the missing results. The missing data shall be submitted as soon as possible in a supplementary report.

The reports shall also include the following: a summary description of the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program; legible maps covering all sampling locations keyed to a table giving distances and directions from the midpoint between the two units; reasons for not conducting the Radiological Environmental Monitoring Program as required by Section 12.5.1, a Table of Missed Samples and a Table of Sample Anomalies for all deviations from the sampling schedule of Table 11.1-1; discussion of environmental sample measurements that exceed the reporting levels of Table 12.5-2 but are not the result of plant effluents, discussion of all analyses in which the LLD required by Table 12.5-3 was not achievable; result of the Land Use Census required by Section 12.5.2; and the results of the licensee participation in an Interlaboratory Comparison Program and the corrective actions being taken if the specified program is not being performed as required by Section 12.5.3.

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report shall also include an annual summary of hourly meteorological data collected over the applicable year. This annual summary may be either in the form of an hour-by-hour listing on magnetic tape of wind speed, wind direction, atmospheric stability, and precipitation (if measured), or in the form of joint frequency distributions of wind speed, wind direction, and atmospheric stability. In lieu of submission with the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report, the licensee has the option of retaining this summary of required meteorological data on site in a file that shall be provided to the NRC upon request.

The Annual Radiological Environmental Operating Report shall also include an assessment of the radiation doses due to the radioactive liquid and gaseous effluents released from the Unit or Station during the previous calendar year. This report shall also include an assessment of the radiation doses to the most likely exposed MEMBER OF THE PUBLIC from reactor releases and other near-by uranium fuel cycle sources including doses from primary effluent pathways and direct radiation for the previous calendar year. The assessment of radiation doses shall be performed in accordance with the methodology and parameters in the ODCM, and in compliance with 10CFR20 and 40 CFR Part 190, "Environmental Radiation Protection Standards for Nuclear Power Operation."

---

\*A single submittal may be made for a multiple unit station. The submittal should combine sections common to all units at the station.

**12.6.3 OFFSITE DOSE CALCULATION MANUAL (ODCM)**

- a. The (ODCM) shall contain the methodology and parameters used in the calculation of offsite doses resulting from radioactive gaseous and liquid effluents, in the calculation of gaseous and liquid effluent monitoring Alarm and Trip Setpoints, and in the conduct of the radiological environmental monitoring program.
- b. The ODCM shall also contain the radioactive effluent controls and radiological environmental monitoring program activities and descriptions of the information that should be included in the Annual Radiological Environmental Operating and Radioactive Effluent Release reports required by sections 12.6.2 and 13.6.1.

**Licensee initiated changes to the ODCM:**

1. Shall be documented and records of reviews performed shall be retained as required by the Quality Assurance (QA) Manual. This documentation shall contain:
  - a. Sufficient information to support the change(s) together with the appropriate analyses or evaluations justifying the change(s), and
  - b. A determination that the change(s) will maintain the levels of radioactive effluent control required by 10 CFR 20.1302, 40 CFR Part 190, 10 CFR 50.36a, and 10 CFR 50, Appendix I and do not adversely impact the accuracy or reliability of effluent, dose, or setpoint calculations.
2. Shall become effective after approval of the Station Manager on the date specified by the Onsite Review and Investigative Function.
3. Shall be submitted to the NRC in the form of a complete, legible copy of the entire ODCM as a part of or concurrent with the Radioactive Effluent Release Report for the period of the report in which any change to the ODCM was made effective. Each change shall be identified by markings in the margin of the affected pages, clearly indicating the area of the page that was changed, and shall indicate the date (i.e. month and year) the change was implemented.

**12.6.4 MAJOR CHANGES TO RADIOACTIVE WASTE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (LIQUID AND GASEOUS)**

- A. Licensee initiated major changes to the radioactive waste systems may be made provided:
1. The change is reported in the Monthly Operating Report for the period in which the evaluation was reviewed by the onsite review function. The discussion of each change shall contain:
    - a. A summary of the evaluation that led to the determination that the change could be made in accordance with 10CFR50.59;
    - b. Sufficient detailed information to support the reason for the change;
    - c. A detailed description of the equipment, components, and process involved and the interfaces with other plant systems;
    - d. An evaluation of the change which shows the predicted releases of radioactive materials in liquid and gaseous effluents and (or quantity of solid waste that differ from those previously predicted in the license application and amendments);
    - e. A comparison of the predicted releases of radioactive materials in liquid and gaseous effluents and in solid waste to the actual releases for the period in which the changes were made;
    - f. An estimate of the exposure to plant operating personnel as a result of the change; and
    - g. Documentation of the fact that the change was reviewed and found acceptable by the onsite review function.
  2. The change shall become effective upon review and acceptance by onsite review function.

## APPENDIX F

## QUAD CITIES ANNEX INDEX

<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>REVISION</u>
F-i	3	F-36	3	F-73	3
F-ii	3	F-37	3	F-74	3
F-iii	3	F-38	3	F-75	3
F-iv	3	F-39	3	F-76	3
F-v	3	F-40	3	F-77	3
F-vi	3	F-41	3	F-78	3
F-1	3	F-42	3	F-79	3
F-2	3	F-43	3	F-80	3
F-3	3	F-44	3	F-81	3
F-4	3	F-45	3	F-82	3
F-5	3	F-46	3	F-83	3
F-6	3	F-47	3	F-84	3
F-7	3	F-48	3	F-85	3
F-8	3	F-49	3	F-86	3
F-9	3	F-50	3	F-86	3
F-10	3	F-51	3	F-87	3
F-11	3	F-52	3	F-88	3
F-12	3	F-53	3	F-89	3
F-13	3	F-54	3		
F-14	3	F-55	3		
F-15	3	F-56	3		
F-16	3	F-57	3		
F-17	3	F-58	3		
F-18	3	F-59	3		
F-19	3	F-60	3		
F-20	3	F-61	3		
F-21	3	F-62	3		
F-22	3	F-63	3		
F-23	3	F-64	3		
F-24	3	F-65	3		
F-25	3	F-66	3		
F-26	3	F-67	3		
F-27	3	F-68	3		
F-28	3	F-69	3		
F-29	3	F-70	3		
F-30	3	F-71	3		
F-31	3	F-72	3		
F-32	3				
F-33	3				
F-34	3				
F-35	3				



APPENDIX F  
STATION-SPECIFIC DATA FOR QUAD CITIES  
UNITS 1 AND 2  
TABLE OF CONTENTS

		<u>PAGE</u>
F.1	INTRODUCTION	F-1
F.2	REFERENCES	F-1

APPENDIX F  
LIST OF TABLES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
F-1	Aquatic Environmental Dose Parameters	F-2
F-2	Station Characteristics	F-3
F-3	Critical Ranges	F-4
F-4	Average Wind Speeds	F-5
F-5	X/Q and D/Q Maxima At or Beyond the Unrestricted Area Boundary	F-6
F-5a	X/Q and D/Q Maxima At or Beyond the Restricted Area Boundary	F-7
F-5b	Maximum Offsite Gamma- $\chi$ /Q	F-8
F-6	$\chi$ /Q and D/Q at the Nearest Resident Locations Within 5 Miles	F-9
F-6a	$\chi$ /Q and D/Q at the Nearest Cow Milk Locations Within 5 Miles	F-10
F-6b	$\chi$ /Q and D/Q at the Nearest Cow Meat Locations Within 5 Miles	F-11
F-7	Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Selected Nuclides	F-12
F-8	Parameters for Calculations of N-16 Skyshine Radiation From Quad Cities	F-27
F-9	Site Specific Potable Water Dose Factors for Adult Age Group	F-28
F-9a	Site Specific Potable Water Dose Factors for Teen Age Group	F-30
F-9b	Site Specific Potable Water Dose Factors for Child Age Group	F-32
F-9c	Site Specific Potable Water Dose Factors for Infant Age Group	F-34
F-10	Site Specific Fish Ingestion Dose Factors for Adult Age Group	F-36
F-10a	Site Specific Fish Ingestion Dose Factors for Teen Age Group	F-38
F-10b	Site Specific Fish Ingestion Dose Factors for Child Age Group	F-40
F-11	Ground Plane Dose Factors	F-42
F-12	Adult Inhalation Dose Factors	F-44

**APPENDIX F**  
**LIST OF TABLES - Continued**

<b><u>NUMBER</u></b>	<b><u>TITLE</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
F-12a	Teen Inhalation Dose Factors	F-46
F-12b	Child Inhalation Dose Factors	F-48
F-12c	Infant Inhalation Dose Factors	F-50
F-13	Adult Vegetation Dose Factors	F-52
F-13a	Teen Vegetation Dose Factors	F-54
F-13b	Child Vegetation Dose Factors	F-56
F-14	Adult Grass-Cow-Milk Dose Factors	F-58
F-14a	Teen Grass-Cow-Milk Dose Factors	F-60
F-14b	Child Grass-Cow-Milk Dose Factors	F-62
F-14c	Infant Grass-Cow-Milk Dose Factors	F-64
F-15	Adult Grass-Goat-Milk Dose Factors	F-66
F-15a	Teen Grass-Goat-Milk Dose Factors	F-68
F-15b	Child Grass-Goat-Milk Dose Factors	F-70
F-15c	Infant Grass-Goat-Milk Dose Factors	F-72
F-16	Adult Grass-Cow-Meat Dose Factors	F-74
F-16a	Teen Grass-Cow-Meat Dose Factors	F-76
F-16b	Child Grass-Cow-Meat Dose Factors	F-78

APPENDIX F  
LIST OF TABLES - Continued

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
Supplemental Tables		
A	Elevated Level Joint Frequency Distribution Table Summary - 296 Foot Elevation Data  -Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Class -Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Speed -Summary Table of Percent by Speed and Class	F-80
B	Mixed Mode Joint Frequency Distribution Table Summary - 196 Foot Elevation Data  -Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Class -Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Speed -Summary Table of Percent by Speed and Class	F-82
C	Ground Level Joint Frequency Distribution Table Summary - 33 Foot Elevation Data  -Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Class -Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Speed -Summary Table of Percent by Speed and Class	F-86

APPENDIX F  
LIST OF FIGURES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>TITLE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
F-1	Unrestricted Area Boundary	F-88
F-2	Restricted Area Boundary	F-89

APPENDIX F  
STATION-SPECIFIC DATA FOR QUAD CITIES  
UNITS 1 AND 2

## F.1 INTRODUCTION

This appendix contains data relevant to the Quad Cities site. Included are a diagram of the unrestricted area boundary and values of parameters used in offsite dose assessment.

## F.2 REFERENCES

1. Sargent & Lundy, Nuclear Analysis and Technology Division Quad Cities Calculation No. ATD-0148, Revisions 0, 1 and 2.
2. Sargent & Lundy, "N-16 Skyshine Ground Level Dose from Quad Cities Turbine Systems and Piping," Revision 0.
3. "Quad Cities Public Water Supply" letter from B.S. Ferguson (NSEP) to G. Wassenhove U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, February 16, 1989.
4. "Verification of Environmental Parameters Used for Commonwealth Edison Company's Offsite Dose Calculations," NUTECH Engineering Group, 1992.
5. "Verification of Environmental Parameters Used for Commonwealth Edison Company's Offsite Dose Calculations," NUS Corporation, 1988.
6. RP Calculation 00-EXT-001.

Table F-1  
Aquatic Environmental Dose Parameters

General Information<sup>a</sup>

Existence of irrigation not mentioned in Quad Cities Final Safety Analysis Report (FSAR), UFSAR, or Plant Design Analysis

Recreation includes one or more of the following: boating, water skiing, swimming, and sport fishing.

The station liquid discharge flows into the Mississippi River. Mississippi River Lock and Dam Number 14 is located between the station discharge and the E. Moline intake (see Figure 12 of the Quad Cities Unit 1 Plant Design Analysis, Volume II, and Figure 2.4.1 of the Quad Cities Safety Analysis Report.)

Water and Fish Ingestion Parameters

<u>Parameter<sup>b</sup></u>	<u>Value</u>
D <sup>w</sup>	10
Z	16

Limits on Radioactivity in Unprotected Outdoor Tanks<sup>c</sup>

Outside Storage Tank       $\leq 10$  Ci per Tank<sup>d</sup>

Per Technical Specification 5.5.8.b

<sup>a</sup> Quad Cities Updated Final Safety Analysis Report (USFAR) updated through Amendment 5. (9-3-87) Section 1.5.2 and Quad Cities Plant Design Analysis, Section 4.4

<sup>b</sup> The parameters are defined in Section A.2.1 of Appendix A.

<sup>c</sup> See section A.2.4 of Appendix A.

<sup>d</sup> Tritium and dissolved or entrained noble gasses are excluded from this limit.

Table F-2  
Station Characteristics

STATION: Quad Cities

LOCATION: Cordova, Illinois

## Characteristics of Elevated Release Point

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) Release Height = <u>94.49</u> m           | 2) Diameter = <u>3.35</u> m                    |
| 3) Exit Speed = <u>16.0</u> ms <sup>-1</sup> | 4) Heat Content <u>68</u> Kcal s <sup>-1</sup> |

## Characteristics of Vent Stack Release Point

- |  |                             |
|--|-----------------------------|
| 1) Release Height = <u>48.5</u> m <sup>a</sup> | 2) Diameter = <u>2.74</u> m |
| 3) Exit Speed = <u>14.8</u> ms <sup>-1a</sup>  |                             |

## Characteristics of Ground Level Point

- |  |
|--|
| 1) Release Height = <u>0</u> m                       |
| 2) Building Factor (D) = <u>43.46</u> m <sup>a</sup> |

## Meteorological Data

A 296 ft Tower is Located 1623 m SSE of Elevated Release Point

## Tower Data Used in Calculations

<u>Release Point</u>	<u>Wind Speed and Direction</u>	<u>Differential Temperature</u>
<u>Elevated</u>	<u>296 ft</u>	<u>296-33 ft</u>
<u>Vent</u>	<u>196 ft</u>	<u>196-30 ft</u>
<u>Ground</u>	<u>33 ft</u>	<u>196-30 ft</u>

<sup>a</sup> Used in calculating the meteorological and dose factors in Tables F-5, F-6, and F-7. See Sections B.3 through B.6 of Appendix B.



Table F-3  
Critical Ranges

Direction	Unrestricted Area Boundary <sup>a</sup> (m)	Restricted Area Boundary <sup>b</sup> (m)	Nearest Resident <sup>c</sup> (m)	Nearest Dairy Farm within 5 Miles <sup>d</sup> (m)
N	864	219	800	None
NNE	1029	224	Note e	None
NE	1212	265	Note e	None
ENE	1367	393	Note e	None
E	1170	867	Note e	None
ESE	1170	924	Note e	5600
SE	1189	1010	Note e	None
SSE	1422	1059	Note e	None
S	1198	762	Note e	None
SSW	2140	335	Note e	None
SW	1372	232	Note e	None
WSW	823	189	Note e	None
W	713	189	Note e	None
WNW	713	183	Note e	None
NW	823	210	Note e	None
NNW	1481	224	Note e	None

- a. Nearest land in unrestricted area. Used in calculating the meteorological dose factors in Tables F-5 and F-7. See Sections B.3 through B.6 of Appendix B.
- b. These values are to the edge of the Mississippi River, where applicable.
- c. The distances are rounded to the nearest conservative 100 meters.
- d. Used in calculating the D/Q values in Table F-6. The distances are rounded to the nearest conservative 100 meters. A default value of 8000 meters is used when there are no dairies within 5 miles.
- e. Census data may vary. The closest resident in the North Sector is used for dose calculations. Resident locations in the other sectors is not used in any dose calculations.

Table F-4  
Average Wind Speeds

Downwind Direction	Average Wind Speed (m/sec) <sup>a</sup>		
	<u>Elevated<sup>b</sup></u>	<u>Mixed Mode</u>	<u>Ground Level<sup>b</sup></u>
N	6.9	5.0	2.6
NNE	6.2	4.6	2.8
NE	5.3	3.7	2.4
ENE	6.0	4.4	2.8
E	6.9	5.0	3.2
ESE	7.1	5.2	3.7
SE	6.5	4.9	3.6
SSE	5.7	4.5	3.5
S	5.6	4.4	3.4
SSW	5.5	4.4	3.3
SW	5.8	4.6	3.0
WSW	6.0	4.7	3.4
W	6.1	4.8	3.1
WNW	6.0	4.5	2.6
NW	5.9	4.4	2.4
NNW	6.5	4.7	2.5

<sup>a</sup> Based on Quad Cities site meteorological data, January 1978 through December 1987 data for ground level and mixed mode release analysis and 1982-1987 data for elevated releases. Calculated in Reference 1 of Section F.2 using formulas in Section B.1.3 of Appendix B.

# QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-5  
X/Q and D/Q Maxima at or Beyond the Unrestricted Area Boundary

Downwind Direction	Elevated(Stack) Release				Mixed Mode(Vent) Release			Ground Level Release		
	Radius (meters)	X/Q (sec/m**3)	Radius (meters)	D/Q (1/m**2)	Radius (meters)	X/Q (sec/m**3)	D/Q (1/m**2)	Radius (meters)	X/Q (sec/m**3)	D/Q (1/m**2)
N	4400.	1.344E-08	864.	9.643E-10	864.	3.427E-07	2.869E-09	864.	3.817E-06	1.105E-08
NNE	4023.	1.703E-08	1029.	1.407E-09	1029.	2.219E-07	3.049E-09	1029.	2.597E-06	1.052E-08
NE	4828.	1.287E-08	1212.	7.019E-10	1212.	1.321E-07	1.299E-09	1212.	2.249E-06	6.701E-09
ENE	4400.	1.091E-08	1367.	6.723E-10	1367.	1.213E-07	1.319E-09	1367.	1.446E-06	4.806E-09
E	3600.	1.513E-08	1170.	1.139E-09	1170.	2.215E-07	2.811E-09	1170.	2.212E-06	9.318E-09
ESE	3600.	2.126E-08	1170.	1.536E-09	1170.	2.332E-07	3.437E-09	1170.	2.094E-06	1.047E-08
SE	4023.	1.758E-08	1189.	1.082E-09	1189.	1.439E-07	2.384E-09	1189.	1.255E-06	6.450E-09
SSE	4023.	1.259E-08	1422.	6.915E-10	1422.	8.279E-08	1.167E-09	1422.	6.885E-07	3.222E-09
S	4400.	1.005E-08	1500.	4.437E-10	1198.	6.887E-08	9.516E-10	1198.	8.371E-07	3.350E-09
SSW	4400.	8.621E-09	2140.	3.110E-10	2140.	5.104E-08	4.693E-10	2140.	4.296E-07	1.380E-09
SW	4400.	1.102E-08	1500.	4.856E-10	1372.	1.006E-07	1.116E-09	1372.	1.224E-06	3.856E-09
WSW	4400.	1.123E-08	1500.	4.674E-10	823.	2.158E-07	2.298E-09	823.	2.968E-06	1.093E-08
W	4828.	1.139E-08	1500.	4.704E-10	713.	3.445E-07	2.737E-09	713.	5.271E-06	1.522E-08
WNW	4828.	9.486E-09	1500.	4.025E-10	713.	5.025E-07	2.816E-09	713.	7.554E-06	1.788E-08
NW	4828.	9.752E-09	823.	5.475E-10	823.	2.981E-07	2.009E-09	823.	4.739E-06	1.144E-08
NNW	4400.	1.045E-08	1481.	6.127E-10	1481.	1.712E-07	1.202E-09	1481.	1.928E-06	4.543E-09

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

Note: Based on Reference 2 of Section F.2 and the formulas in Sections B.3 and B.4 of Appendix B.

X/Q is used for beta air, beta skin, and inhalation dose pathways. See Sections A.1.2, A.1.3, and A.1.4.2 of Appendix A.

D/Q is used for produce and leafy vegetable pathways. See Section A.1.4 of Appendix A.

Radius is the approximate distance from midpoint between gaseous effluent release points to location of highest X/Q or D/Q at or beyond the unrestricted area boundary (UAB)

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-5a

X/Q and D/Q Maxima at or Beyond the Restricted Area Boundary

Downwind Direction	Elevated(Stack) Release				Mixed Mode(Vent) Release			Ground Level Release		
	Radius (meters)	X/Q (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	Radius (meters)	D/Q (1/m <sup>2</sup> )	Radius (meters)	X/Q (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	D/Q (1/m <sup>2</sup> )	Radius (meters)	X/Q (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	D/Q (1/m <sup>2</sup> )
W	4400.	1.344E-08	420.	1.244E-09	219.	3.171E-06	1.377E-08	219.	3.908E-05	8.926E-08
NNE	480.	2.173E-08	420.	2.103E-09	224.	2.086E-06	1.548E-08	224.	3.155E-05	1.096E-07
NE	4828.	1.287E-08	420.	1.006E-09	265.	1.070E-06	6.653E-09	265.	2.583E-05	7.200E-08
ENE	4400.	1.091E-08	420.	1.010E-09	393.	5.774E-07	5.329E-09	393.	9.932E-06	3.539E-08
E	3600.	1.513E-08	867.	1.319E-09	867.	3.073E-07	3.999E-09	867.	3.485E-06	1.525E-08
ESE	3600.	2.126E-08	924.	1.688E-09	924.	2.949E-07	4.507E-09	924.	2.997E-06	1.544E-08
SE	4023.	1.758E-08	1010.	1.126E-09	1010.	1.657E-07	2.875E-09	1010.	1.611E-06	8.445E-09
SSE	4023.	1.259E-08	1059.	7.178E-10	1059.	1.024E-07	1.611E-09	1059.	1.080E-06	5.287E-09
S	4400.	1.005E-08	1500.	4.437E-10	762.	1.070E-07	1.511E-09	762.	1.672E-06	7.035E-09
SSW	4400.	8.621E-09	420.	4.004E-10	335.	4.092E-07	3.719E-09	335.	7.714E-06	2.774E-08
SW	4400.	1.102E-08	1500.	4.856E-10	232.	1.173E-06	7.186E-09	232.	2.231E-05	6.181E-08
WSW	4400.	1.123E-08	1500.	4.674E-10	189.	2.260E-06	1.271E-08	189.	3.588E-05	1.002E-07
W	4828.	1.139E-08	1500.	4.704E-10	189.	3.196E-06	1.355E-08	189.	5.242E-05	1.109E-07
WNW	4828.	9.486E-09	420.	4.079E-10	183.	5.215E-06	1.491E-08	183.	8.197E-05	1.362E-07
NW	4828.	9.752E-09	420.	6.595E-10	210.	2.909E-06	1.002E-08	210.	5.006E-05	9.064E-08
NNW	4400.	1.045E-08	420.	1.027E-09	224.	3.092E-06	1.192E-08	224.	4.464E-05	8.717E-08

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-5b  
Maximum Offsite Gamma- $\chi$ /Q

Downwind Direction	Radius (meters)	Ground Gamma- $\chi$ /Q (sec/m**3)	Stack Gamma- $\chi$ /Q (sec/m**3)	Vent Gamma- $\chi$ /Q (sec/m**3)
N	864.	6.36E-07	8.54E-08	2.23E-07
NNE	1029.	5.02E-07	8.54E-08	2.02E-07
NE	1212.	3.72E-07	5.27E-08	1.20E-07
ENE	1367.	2.47E-07	3.47E-08	8.62E-08
E	1170.	4.32E-07	5.12E-08	1.48E-07
ESE	1170.	4.33E-07	6.75E-08	1.66E-07
SE	1189.	2.60E-07	5.75E-08	1.20E-07
SSE	1422.	1.34E-07	3.45E-08	6.43E-08
S	1198.	1.51E-07	3.47E-08	6.48E-08
SSW	2140.	6.23E-08	1.55E-08	2.83E-08
SW	1372.	1.97E-07	3.27E-08	7.17E-08
WSW	823.	5.27E-07	5.93E-08	1.66E-07
W	713.	8.56E-07	7.73E-08	2.22E-07
WNW	713.	1.14E-06	6.95E-08	2.30E-07
NW	823.	7.20E-07	6.64E-08	1.81E-07
NNW	1481.	2.66E-07	3.73E-08	9.59E-08

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-6

$\chi/Q$  and  $D/Q$  at the Nearest Resident Locations Within 5 Miles

Location Description	Direction	Distance		Ground Level Release		Mixed Mode (Vent) Release		Elevated Mode (Stack) Release	
		miles	meters	$\chi/Q$ (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	$D/Q$ (m <sup>-2</sup> )	$\chi/Q$ (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	$D/Q$ (m <sup>-2</sup> )	$\chi/Q$ (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	$D/Q$ (m <sup>-2</sup> )
NEAREST RESIDENCE	N	0.5	800	7.60E-06	9.80E-09	3.10E-08	1.00E-09	1.90E-08	1.20E-09
NEAREST RESIDENCE	NNE	0.75	1200	3.00E-06	6.30E-09	4.90E-08	1.30E-09	3.10E-08	1.60E-09
NEAREST RESIDENCE	NE	1.24	2000	1.50E-06	3.30E-09	8.00E-08	8.40E-10	2.30E-08	6.20E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	ENE	1.24	2000	1.40E-06	2.40E-09	6.00E-08	6.00E-10	1.90E-08	6.00E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	E	2.24	3600	6.60E-07	1.20E-09	8.90E-08	4.80E-10	2.30E-08	4.30E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	ESE	2.98	4800	5.50E-07	7.50E-10	9.00E-08	2.90E-10	2.20E-08	3.20E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	SE	2.49	4000	6.20E-07	1.00E-09	9.10E-08	4.20E-10	2.80E-08	4.50E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	SSE	0.99	1600	1.70E-06	2.90E-09	3.60E-08	6.30E-10	1.60E-08	7.30E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	S	0.75	1200	3.10E-06	5.50E-09	3.90E-08	1.00E-09	1.50E-08	7.20E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	SSW	2.98	4800	3.00E-07	4.20E-10	4.60E-08	1.80E-10	1.50E-08	2.10E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	SW	2.98	4800	2.90E-07	4.60E-10	5.40E-08	1.90E-10	1.50E-08	1.90E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	WSW	1.99	3200	7.00E-07	1.20E-09	8.00E-08	4.20E-10	2.00E-08	3.90E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	W	2.24	3600	9.80E-07	1.00E-09	6.80E-08	3.00E-10	2.20E-08	3.10E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	WNW	2.24	3600	1.10E-06	1.10E-09	6.90E-08	2.70E-10	1.80E-08	2.80E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	NW	2.24	3600	7.10E-07	8.50E-10	6.20E-08	2.20E-10	1.50E-08	2.30E-10
NEAREST RESIDENCE	NNW	1.74	2800	1.10E-06	1.40E-09	5.90E-08	3.00E-10	1.90E-08	4.00E-10

Quad Cities Site Meteorological Data – 1998

1. The data in this table is for reference only and may not agree with current census data. Dose calculations are not performed using this data.

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-6a

$\chi/Q$  and D/Q at the Nearest Cow Milk Locations Within 5 Miles

Location Description	Direction	Distance		Ground Level Release		Mixed Mode (Vent) Release		Elevated Mode (Stack) Release	
		miles	meters	$\chi/Q$ (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	D/Q (m <sup>-2</sup> )	$\chi/Q$ (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	D/Q (m <sup>-2</sup> )	$\chi/Q$ (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	D/Q (m <sup>-2</sup> )
COW MILK	N	4.97	8000	2.10E-07	1.80E-10	4.30E-08	5.30E-11	1.20E-08	9.00E-11
COW MILK	NNE	4.97	8000	1.60E-07	2.30E-10	4.80E-08	8.60E-11	1.40E-08	1.30E-10
COW MILK	NE	4.97	8000	1.80E-07	2.80E-10	6.10E-08	1.20E-10	1.30E-08	9.70E-11
COW MILK	ENE	4.97	8000	1.70E-07	2.10E-10	5.10E-08	8.30E-11	1.00E-08	9.10E-11
COW MILK	E	4.97	8000	2.00E-07	3.00E-10	6.00E-08	1.50E-10	1.30E-08	1.40E-10
COW MILK	ESE	3.48	5600	4.40E-07	5.70E-10	8.40E-08	2.30E-10	2.00E-08	2.60E-10
COW MILK	SE	4.97	8000	2.20E-07	3.00E-10	6.30E-08	1.50E-10	1.90E-08	1.70E-10
COW MILK	SSE	4.97	8000	1.50E-07	1.70E-10	4.00E-08	7.10E-11	1.40E-08	9.90E-11
COW MILK	S	4.97	8000	1.70E-07	2.00E-10	4.00E-08	9.30E-11	1.20E-08	8.60E-11
COW MILK	SSW	4.97	8000	1.40E-07	1.70E-10	3.40E-08	8.10E-11	1.10E-08	9.80E-11
COW MILK	SW	4.97	8000	1.40E-07	1.80E-10	4.00E-08	8.40E-11	1.10E-08	9.00E-11
COW MILK	WSW	4.97	8000	1.80E-07	2.40E-10	5.20E-08	1.10E-10	1.30E-08	1.20E-10
COW MILK	W	4.97	8000	3.10E-07	2.50E-10	4.90E-08	9.30E-11	1.50E-08	1.00E-10
COW MILK	VNW	4.97	8000	3.50E-07	2.80E-10	5.10E-08	8.20E-11	1.30E-08	9.20E-11
COW MILK	NW	4.97	8000	2.30E-07	2.00E-10	4.50E-08	6.80E-11	1.10E-08	7.50E-11
COW MILK	NNW	4.97	8000	2.50E-07	2.20E-10	4.90E-08	7.00E-11	1.10E-08	9.60E-11

Quad Cities Site Meteorological Data – 1998

1. The data in this table is for reference only and may not agree with current census data. Dose calculations are not performed using this data.

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-6b

$\chi/Q$  and D/Q at the Nearest Cow Meat Locations Within 5 Miles

Location Description	Direction	Distance		Ground Level Release		Mixed Mode (Vent) Release		Elevated Mode (Stack) Release	
		miles	meters	$\chi/Q$ (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	D/Q (m <sup>-2</sup> )	$\chi/Q$ (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	D/Q (m <sup>-2</sup> )	$\chi/Q$ (sec/m <sup>3</sup> )	D/Q (m <sup>-2</sup> )
COW MEAT	N	2.49	4000	5.60E-07	6.30E-10	5.50E-08	1.50E-10	1.70E-08	2.50E-10
COW MEAT	NNE	3.48	5600	2.70E-07	4.40E-10	6.00E-08	1.50E-10	1.70E-08	2.20E-10
COW MEAT	NE	4.97	8000	1.80E-07	2.80E-10	6.10E-08	1.20E-10	1.30E-08	9.70E-11
COW MEAT	ENE	2.98	4800	3.70E-07	5.20E-10	6.70E-08	1.80E-10	1.50E-08	2.00E-10
COW MEAT	E	2.98	4800	4.30E-07	7.40E-10	8.10E-08	3.20E-10	2.00E-08	2.90E-10
COW MEAT	ESE	2.98	4800	5.50E-07	7.50E-10	9.00E-08	2.90E-10	2.20E-08	3.20E-10
COW MEAT	SE	4.72	7600	2.40E-07	3.30E-10	6.60E-08	1.60E-10	1.90E-08	1.80E-10
COW MEAT	SSE	2.49	4000	4.10E-07	6.00E-10	5.50E-08	2.00E-10	2.00E-08	2.70E-10
COW MEAT	S	1.49	2400	9.90E-07	1.70E-09	6.00E-08	5.00E-10	1.80E-08	4.10E-10
COW MEAT	SSW	4.97	8000	1.40E-07	1.70E-10	3.40E-08	8.10E-11	1.10E-08	9.80E-11
COW MEAT	SW	2.49	4000	3.80E-07	6.30E-10	5.80E-08	2.40E-10	1.60E-08	2.40E-10
COW MEAT	WSW	2.98	4800	3.80E-07	6.00E-10	7.20E-08	2.40E-10	1.80E-08	2.50E-10
COW MEAT	W	2.24	3600	9.80E-07	1.00E-09	6.80E-08	3.00E-10	2.20E-08	3.10E-10
COW MEAT	WNW	3.48	5600	5.80E-07	5.20E-10	6.10E-08	1.50E-10	1.60E-08	1.60E-10
COW MEAT	NW	3.98	6400	3.10E-07	3.10E-10	5.10E-08	9.70E-11	1.30E-08	1.10E-10
COW MEAT	NNW	2.24	3600	7.90E-07	9.10E-10	6.30E-08	2.30E-10	1.80E-08	3.10E-10

Quad Cities Site Meteorological Data – 1998

1. The data in this table is for reference only and may not agree with current census data. Dose calculations are not performed using this data.



QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Kr-83m

Downwind Unrestricted		Elevated(Stack) Release		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release		Ground Level Release				
Direction	Area Bound	Radius	S	SBAR	Radius	V	VBAR	Radius	G	GBAR
	(meters)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)	((uCi/sec)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)	((uCi/sec)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)	((uCi/sec)
N	864.	864.	1.193E-06	8.998E-07	864.	4.094E-05	3.087E-05	864.	3.885E-04	2.929E-04
NNE	1029.	1029.	1.785E-06	1.346E-06	1029.	2.796E-05	2.108E-05	1029.	2.651E-04	1.999E-04
NE	1212.	1212.	9.747E-07	7.349E-07	1212.	1.639E-05	1.236E-05	1212.	2.162E-04	1.630E-04
ENE	1367.	1367.	9.035E-07	6.812E-07	1367.	1.409E-05	1.063E-05	1367.	1.373E-04	1.036E-04
E	1170.	1170.	1.378E-06	1.039E-06	1170.	2.602E-05	1.962E-05	1170.	2.220E-04	1.674E-04
ESE	1170.	1170.	1.775E-06	1.338E-06	1170.	2.752E-05	2.075E-05	1170.	2.113E-04	1.593E-04
SE	1189.	1189.	1.286E-06	9.695E-07	1189.	1.748E-05	1.318E-05	1189.	1.248E-04	9.407E-05
SSE	1422.	1422.	9.303E-07	7.014E-07	1422.	9.663E-06	7.286E-06	1422.	6.648E-05	5.012E-05
S	1198.	1198.	4.932E-07	3.719E-07	1198.	8.591E-06	6.478E-06	1198.	8.157E-05	6.150E-05
SSW	2140.	2140.	6.664E-07	5.025E-07	2140.	5.469E-06	4.124E-06	2140.	3.670E-05	2.767E-05
SW	1372.	1372.	6.134E-07	4.625E-07	1372.	1.175E-05	8.862E-06	1372.	1.164E-04	8.775E-05
WSW	823.	823.	4.376E-07	3.300E-07	823.	2.665E-05	2.010E-05	823.	3.016E-04	2.274E-04
W	713.	713.	4.936E-07	3.722E-07	713.	4.059E-05	3.060E-05	713.	5.263E-04	3.968E-04
WNW	713.	713.	4.839E-07	3.648E-07	713.	5.484E-05	4.135E-05	713.	7.361E-04	5.550E-04
NW	823.	823.	8.023E-07	6.049E-07	823.	3.493E-05	2.634E-05	823.	4.707E-04	3.549E-04
NNW	1481.	1481.	9.575E-07	7.220E-07	1481.	1.950E-05	1.470E-05	1481.	1.814E-04	1.368E-04

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

Note: Based on References 1 and 2 of Section F.2 and the formulas in Sections B.5 and B.6 of Appendix B.

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Kr-85m

Downwind Unrestricted		Elevated(Stack) Release		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release		Ground Level Release				
Direction	Area Bound	Radius	S	SBAR	Radius	V	VBAR	Radius	G	GBAR
	(meters)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	
N	864.	864.	1.266E-04	1.225E-04	864.	4.908E-04	4.728E-04	864.	2.089E-03	2.000E-03
NNE	1029.	1029.	1.322E-04	1.278E-04	1029.	4.358E-04	4.204E-04	1029.	1.591E-03	1.525E-03
NE	1212.	1212.	8.448E-05	8.172E-05	1212.	2.793E-04	2.694E-04	1212.	1.383E-03	1.326E-03
ENE	1367.	1367.	5.783E-05	5.593E-05	1367.	2.056E-04	1.983E-04	1367.	9.249E-04	8.872E-04
E	1170.	1170.	8.118E-05	7.850E-05	1170.	3.308E-04	3.187E-04	1170.	1.393E-03	1.336E-03
ESE	1170.	1170.	1.067E-04	1.032E-04	1170.	3.662E-04	3.530E-04	1170.	1.337E-03	1.282E-03
SE	1189.	1189.	9.118E-05	8.820E-05	1189.	2.618E-04	2.525E-04	1189.	8.091E-04	7.760E-04
SSE	1422.	1422.	5.797E-05	5.606E-05	1422.	1.518E-04	1.464E-04	1422.	4.523E-04	4.340E-04
S	1198.	1198.	5.611E-05	5.428E-05	1198.	1.469E-04	1.417E-04	1198.	5.192E-04	4.978E-04
SSW	2140.	2140.	3.024E-05	2.924E-05	2140.	7.862E-05	7.579E-05	2140.	2.775E-04	2.663E-04
SW	1372.	1372.	5.402E-05	5.226E-05	1372.	1.697E-04	1.636E-04	1372.	7.514E-04	7.204E-04
WSW	823.	823.	8.767E-05	8.484E-05	823.	3.499E-04	3.372E-04	823.	1.633E-03	1.564E-03
W	713.	713.	1.112E-04	1.076E-04	713.	4.644E-04	4.473E-04	713.	2.573E-03	2.461E-03
WNW	713.	713.	1.000E-04	9.678E-05	713.	5.046E-04	4.854E-04	713.	3.454E-03	3.302E-03
NW	823.	823.	9.794E-05	9.476E-05	823.	3.993E-04	3.846E-04	823.	2.406E-03	2.302E-03
NNW	1481.	1481.	6.223E-05	6.018E-05	1481.	2.449E-04	2.360E-04	1481.	1.147E-03	1.099E-03

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Kr-85

Downwind Unrestricted		Elevated(Stack) Release		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release			Ground Level Release			
Direction	Area Bound	Radius	S	SBAR	Radius	V	VBAR	Radius	G	GBAR
	(meters)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	
N	864.	864.	1.753E-06	1.695E-06	864.	5.814E-06	5.622E-06	864.	2.347E-05	2.269E-05
NNE	1029.	1029.	1.834E-06	1.773E-06	1029.	5.237E-06	5.064E-06	1029.	1.792E-05	1.733E-05
NE	1212.	1212.	1.185E-06	1.146E-06	1212.	3.399E-06	3.287E-06	1212.	1.595E-05	1.542E-05
ENE	1367.	1367.	8.083E-07	7.817E-07	1367.	2.473E-06	2.391E-06	1367.	1.072E-05	1.037E-05
E	1170.	1170.	1.116E-06	1.079E-06	1170.	3.908E-06	3.779E-06	1170.	1.578E-05	1.525E-05
ESE	1170.	1170.	1.461E-06	1.413E-06	1170.	4.335E-06	4.192E-06	1170.	1.510E-05	1.460E-05
SE	1189.	1189.	1.259E-06	1.217E-06	1189.	3.118E-06	3.015E-06	1189.	9.186E-06	8.883E-06
SSE	1422.	1422.	8.057E-07	7.791E-07	1422.	1.829E-06	1.769E-06	1422.	5.211E-06	5.039E-06
S	1198.	1198.	7.916E-07	7.655E-07	1198.	1.774E-06	1.716E-06	1198.	5.956E-06	5.760E-06
SSW	2140.	2140.	4.230E-07	4.090E-07	2140.	9.632E-07	9.314E-07	2140.	3.375E-06	3.264E-06
SW	1372.	1372.	7.572E-07	7.322E-07	1372.	2.039E-06	1.971E-06	1372.	8.743E-06	8.454E-06
WSW	823.	823.	1.239E-06	1.198E-06	823.	4.157E-06	4.020E-06	823.	1.828E-05	1.768E-05
W	713.	713.	1.570E-06	1.519E-06	713.	5.481E-06	5.300E-06	713.	2.847E-05	2.753E-05
WNW	713.	713.	1.414E-06	1.367E-06	713.	5.906E-06	5.711E-06	713.	3.816E-05	3.690E-05
NW	823.	823.	1.372E-06	1.327E-06	823.	4.734E-06	4.578E-06	823.	2.700E-05	2.610E-05
NNW	1481.	1481.	8.575E-07	8.292E-07	1481.	2.931E-06	2.834E-06	1481.	1.350E-05	1.305E-05

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Kr-87

Downwind Unrestricted		Elevated(Stack) Release		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release		Ground Level Release				
Direction	Area Bound	Radius	S	SBAR	Radius	V	VBAR	Radius	G	GBAR
	(meters)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	
N	864.	864.	6.162E-04	5.987E-04	864.	1.698E-03	1.649E-03	864.	5.808E-03	5.639E-03
NNE	1029.	1029.	6.389E-04	6.207E-04	1029.	1.557E-03	1.512E-03	1029.	4.508E-03	4.377E-03
NE	1212.	1212.	4.118E-04	4.001E-04	1212.	9.907E-04	9.622E-04	1212.	3.742E-03	3.633E-03
ENE	1367.	1367.	2.753E-04	2.675E-04	1367.	7.128E-04	6.923E-04	1367.	2.504E-03	2.432E-03
E	1170.	1170.	3.853E-04	3.743E-04	1170.	1.146E-03	1.113E-03	1170.	3.929E-03	3.815E-03
ESE	1170.	1170.	5.023E-04	4.880E-04	1170.	1.270E-03	1.234E-03	1170.	3.806E-03	3.695E-03
SE	1189.	1189.	4.324E-04	4.201E-04	1189.	9.253E-04	8.986E-04	1189.	2.291E-03	2.225E-03
SSE	1422.	1422.	2.723E-04	2.646E-04	1422.	5.290E-04	5.137E-04	1422.	1.256E-03	1.220E-03
S	1198.	1198.	2.704E-04	2.628E-04	1198.	5.202E-04	5.052E-04	1198.	1.424E-03	1.383E-03
SSW	2140.	2140.	1.354E-04	1.315E-04	2140.	2.615E-04	2.540E-04	2140.	7.068E-04	6.863E-04
SW	1372.	1372.	2.581E-04	2.507E-04	1372.	5.872E-04	5.702E-04	1372.	2.001E-03	1.943E-03
WSW	823.	823.	4.379E-04	4.255E-04	823.	1.238E-03	1.202E-03	823.	4.588E-03	4.454E-03
W	713.	713.	5.602E-04	5.443E-04	713.	1.632E-03	1.585E-03	713.	7.313E-03	7.101E-03
WNW	713.	713.	5.039E-04	4.896E-04	713.	1.729E-03	1.679E-03	713.	9.810E-03	9.525E-03
NW	823.	823.	4.859E-04	4.721E-04	823.	1.388E-03	1.348E-03	823.	6.654E-03	6.461E-03
NNW	1481.	1481.	2.903E-04	2.820E-04	1481.	8.192E-04	7.955E-04	1481.	2.955E-03	2.869E-03

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Kr-88

Downwind Unrestricted		Elevated(Stack) Release		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release		Ground Level Release				
Direction	Area Bound	Radius	S	SBAR	Radius	V	VBAR	Radius	G	GBAR
	(meters)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	
N	864.	864.	1.594E-03	1.551E-03	864.	4.220E-03	4.104E-03	864.	1.481E-02	1.438E-02
NNE	1029.	1029.	1.665E-03	1.621E-03	1029.	3.885E-03	3.779E-03	1029.	1.143E-02	1.111E-02
NE	1212.	1212.	1.083E-03	1.054E-03	1212.	2.515E-03	2.447E-03	1212.	9.828E-03	9.548E-03
ENE	1367.	1367.	7.271E-04	7.078E-04	1367.	1.805E-03	1.756E-03	1367.	6.599E-03	6.411E-03
E	1170.	1170.	1.002E-03	9.755E-04	1170.	2.853E-03	2.775E-03	1170.	1.001E-02	9.728E-03
ESE	1170.	1170.	1.301E-03	1.266E-03	1170.	3.165E-03	3.078E-03	1170.	9.639E-03	9.364E-03
SE	1189.	1189.	1.124E-03	1.094E-03	1189.	2.307E-03	2.244E-03	1189.	5.837E-03	5.671E-03
SSE	1422.	1422.	7.148E-04	6.957E-04	1422.	1.340E-03	1.303E-03	1422.	3.258E-03	3.165E-03
S	1198.	1198.	7.126E-04	6.937E-04	1198.	1.312E-03	1.276E-03	1198.	3.701E-03	3.596E-03
SSW	2140.	2140.	3.636E-04	3.539E-04	2140.	6.814E-04	6.628E-04	2140.	1.963E-03	1.908E-03
SW	1372.	1372.	6.784E-04	6.604E-04	1372.	1.485E-03	1.444E-03	1372.	5.313E-03	5.161E-03
WSW	823.	823.	1.144E-03	1.114E-03	823.	3.068E-03	2.984E-03	823.	1.160E-02	1.127E-02
W	713.	713.	1.459E-03	1.420E-03	713.	4.024E-03	3.913E-03	713.	1.827E-02	1.774E-02
WNW	713.	713.	1.313E-03	1.278E-03	713.	4.274E-03	4.156E-03	713.	2.451E-02	2.379E-02
NW	823.	823.	1.265E-03	1.231E-03	823.	3.452E-03	3.357E-03	823.	1.699E-02	1.650E-02
NNW	1481.	1481.	7.588E-04	7.386E-04	1481.	2.083E-03	2.026E-03	1481.	8.020E-03	7.791E-03

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Kr-89

Downwind Unrestricted		Elevated(Stack) Release		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release		Ground Level Release				
Direction	Area Bound	Radius	S	SBAR	Radius	V	VBAR	Radius	G	GBAR
	(meters)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	
N	864.	864.	7.380E-04	7.172E-04	864.	1.425E-03	1.385E-03	864.	2.034E-03	1.976E-03
NNE	1029.	1029.	6.261E-04	6.085E-04	1029.	1.149E-03	1.116E-03	1029.	1.603E-03	1.557E-03
NE	1212.	1212.	3.167E-04	3.078E-04	1212.	5.081E-04	4.936E-04	1212.	7.823E-04	7.598E-04
ENE	1367.	1367.	2.047E-04	1.989E-04	1367.	3.701E-04	3.595E-04	1367.	5.059E-04	4.914E-04
E	1170.	1170.	3.698E-04	3.594E-04	1170.	8.126E-04	7.894E-04	1170.	1.310E-03	1.273E-03
ESE	1170.	1170.	5.046E-04	4.904E-04	1170.	9.740E-04	9.462E-04	1170.	1.566E-03	1.522E-03
SE	1189.	1189.	4.116E-04	4.000E-04	1189.	6.659E-04	6.469E-04	1189.	9.264E-04	8.998E-04
SSE	1422.	1422.	2.003E-04	1.946E-04	1422.	2.810E-04	2.730E-04	1422.	3.822E-04	3.712E-04
S	1198.	1198.	2.189E-04	2.127E-04	1198.	3.175E-04	3.084E-04	1198.	4.622E-04	4.490E-04
SSW	2140.	2140.	5.751E-05	5.588E-05	2140.	7.519E-05	7.304E-05	2140.	8.761E-05	8.510E-05
SW	1372.	1372.	1.914E-04	1.860E-04	1372.	3.241E-04	3.149E-04	1372.	4.441E-04	4.313E-04
WSW	823.	823.	4.790E-04	4.655E-04	823.	1.113E-03	1.081E-03	823.	2.203E-03	2.140E-03
W	713.	713.	6.760E-04	6.569E-04	713.	1.569E-03	1.524E-03	713.	3.460E-03	3.361E-03
WNW	713.	713.	6.075E-04	5.904E-04	713.	1.513E-03	1.470E-03	713.	4.161E-03	4.041E-03
NW	823.	823.	5.447E-04	5.293E-04	823.	1.114E-03	1.082E-03	823.	2.198E-03	2.135E-03
NNW	1481.	1481.	2.270E-04	2.206E-04	1481.	3.806E-04	3.697E-04	1481.	3.958E-04	3.844E-04

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Kr-90

Downwind Direction	Unrestricted Area Bound	Elevated(Stack) Release		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release		Ground Level Release				
	Radius	S	SBAR	Radius	V	VBAR	Radius	G	GBAR	
	(meters)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	
N	864.	864.	1.025E-04	9.947E-05	864.	1.001E-04	9.715E-05	864.	3.226E-05	3.128E-05
NNE	1029.	1029.	4.953E-05	4.807E-05	1029.	4.309E-05	4.181E-05	1029.	1.549E-05	1.502E-05
NE	1212.	1212.	1.210E-05	1.174E-05	1212.	7.167E-06	6.953E-06	1212.	2.958E-06	2.869E-06
ENE	1367.	1367.	8.572E-06	8.320E-06	1367.	7.121E-06	6.908E-06	1367.	3.357E-06	3.255E-06
E	1170.	1170.	2.876E-05	2.792E-05	1170.	3.061E-05	2.970E-05	1170.	1.687E-05	1.636E-05
ESE	1170.	1170.	4.141E-05	4.019E-05	1170.	3.846E-05	3.731E-05	1170.	2.748E-05	2.665E-05
SE	1189.	1189.	2.685E-05	2.606E-05	1189.	2.120E-05	2.056E-05	1189.	1.306E-05	1.267E-05
SSE	1422.	1422.	5.661E-06	5.494E-06	1422.	4.092E-06	3.970E-06	1422.	2.460E-06	2.385E-06
S	1198.	1198.	9.811E-06	9.523E-06	1198.	7.891E-06	7.656E-06	1198.	6.776E-06	6.571E-06
SSW	2140.	2140.	5.194E-07	5.040E-07	2140.	2.996E-07	2.907E-07	2140.	1.827E-07	1.772E-07
SW	1372.	1372.	6.788E-06	6.588E-06	1372.	6.147E-06	5.963E-06	1372.	3.347E-06	3.246E-06
WSW	823.	823.	5.697E-05	5.530E-05	823.	8.167E-05	7.923E-05	823.	8.406E-05	8.151E-05
W	713.	713.	1.054E-04	1.023E-04	713.	1.550E-04	1.504E-04	713.	1.486E-04	1.441E-04
WNW	713.	713.	9.367E-05	9.092E-05	713.	1.286E-04	1.247E-04	713.	1.211E-04	1.174E-04
NW	823.	823.	6.316E-05	6.131E-05	823.	6.467E-05	6.275E-05	823.	3.606E-05	3.497E-05
NNW	1481.	1481.	8.234E-06	7.992E-06	1481.	6.106E-06	5.924E-06	1481.	1.127E-06	1.093E-06

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Xe-131m

Downwind Unrestricted		Elevated(Stack) Release		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release		Ground Level Release				
Direction	Area Bound	Radius	S	SBAR	Radius	V	VBAR	Radius	G	GBAR
	(meters)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	
N	864.	864.	3.647E-06	3.327E-06	864.	4.407E-05	3.544E-05	864.	3.834E-04	2.985E-04
NNE	1029.	1029.	4.237E-06	3.798E-06	1029.	3.179E-05	2.595E-05	1029.	2.633E-04	2.057E-04
NE	1212.	1212.	2.587E-06	2.338E-06	1212.	1.947E-05	1.596E-05	1212.	2.279E-04	1.782E-04
ENE	1367.	1367.	1.965E-06	1.747E-06	1367.	1.602E-05	1.302E-05	1367.	1.466E-04	1.149E-04
E	1170.	1170.	2.839E-06	2.511E-06	1170.	2.808E-05	2.266E-05	1170.	2.237E-04	1.750E-04
ESE	1170.	1170.	3.680E-06	3.262E-06	1170.	2.997E-05	2.426E-05	1170.	2.118E-04	1.657E-04
SE	1189.	1189.	2.967E-06	2.654E-06	1189.	1.963E-05	1.599E-05	1189.	1.267E-04	9.918E-05
SSE	1422.	1422.	1.993E-06	1.769E-06	1422.	1.114E-05	9.095E-06	1422.	6.993E-05	5.482E-05
S	1198.	1198.	1.599E-06	1.463E-06	1198.	1.013E-05	8.309E-06	1198.	8.492E-05	6.642E-05
SSW	2140.	2140.	1.206E-06	1.050E-06	2140.	6.337E-06	5.144E-06	2140.	4.359E-05	3.422E-05
SW	1372.	1372.	1.650E-06	1.493E-06	1372.	1.332E-05	1.082E-05	1372.	1.252E-04	9.792E-05
WSW	823.	823.	2.220E-06	2.075E-06	823.	2.888E-05	2.335E-05	823.	2.959E-04	2.304E-04
W	713.	713.	2.761E-06	2.589E-06	713.	4.243E-05	3.407E-05	713.	4.991E-04	3.877E-04
WNW	713.	713.	2.521E-06	2.357E-06	713.	5.524E-05	4.391E-05	713.	6.941E-04	5.386E-04
NW	823.	823.	2.732E-06	2.507E-06	823.	3.710E-05	2.977E-05	823.	4.622E-04	3.593E-04
NNW	1481.	1481.	2.099E-06	1.868E-06	1481.	2.184E-05	1.759E-05	1481.	1.999E-04	1.561E-04

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87



QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Xe-133m

Downwind Unrestricted		Elevated(Stack) Release		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release			Ground Level Release			
Direction	Area Bound	Radius	S	SBAR	Radius	V	VBAR	Radius	G	GBAR
	(meters)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	
N	864.	864.	1.894E-05	1.812E-05	864.	1.039E-04	9.305E-05	864.	6.441E-04	5.482E-04
NNE	1029.	1029.	2.025E-05	1.928E-05	1029.	8.483E-05	7.710E-05	1029.	4.614E-04	3.957E-04
NE	1212.	1212.	1.285E-05	1.226E-05	1212.	5.369E-05	4.897E-05	1212.	4.033E-04	3.465E-04
ENE	1367.	1367.	9.011E-06	8.562E-06	1367.	4.123E-05	3.733E-05	1367.	2.642E-04	2.277E-04
E	1170.	1170.	1.267E-05	1.202E-05	1170.	6.835E-05	6.147E-05	1170.	3.977E-04	3.419E-04
ESE	1170.	1170.	1.660E-05	1.576E-05	1170.	7.460E-05	6.727E-05	1170.	3.783E-04	3.255E-04
SE	1189.	1189.	1.402E-05	1.334E-05	1189.	5.149E-05	4.671E-05	1189.	2.278E-04	1.962E-04
SSE	1422.	1422.	9.051E-06	8.594E-06	1422.	2.975E-05	2.704E-05	1422.	1.270E-04	1.096E-04
S	1198.	1198.	8.431E-06	8.074E-06	1198.	2.808E-05	2.563E-05	1198.	1.505E-04	1.293E-04
SSW	2140.	2140.	4.938E-06	4.658E-06	2140.	1.613E-05	1.459E-05	2140.	8.011E-05	6.932E-05
SW	1372.	1372.	8.224E-06	7.852E-06	1372.	3.413E-05	3.088E-05	1372.	2.212E-04	1.900E-04
WSW	823.	823.	1.283E-05	1.234E-05	823.	7.137E-05	6.430E-05	823.	4.990E-04	4.250E-04
W	713.	713.	1.619E-05	1.558E-05	713.	9.876E-05	8.833E-05	713.	8.170E-04	6.918E-04
WNW	713.	713.	1.461E-05	1.405E-05	713.	1.166E-04	1.029E-04	713.	1.121E-03	9.465E-04
NW	823.	823.	1.457E-05	1.396E-05	823.	8.573E-05	7.661E-05	823.	7.625E-04	6.468E-04
NNW	1481.	1481.	9.664E-06	9.184E-06	1481.	5.202E-05	4.667E-05	1481.	3.480E-04	2.982E-04

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Xe-133

Downwind Unrestricted Direction Area Bound	Elevated(Stack) Release Radius S SBAR	Mixed Mode(Vent) Release Radius V VBAR	Ground Level Release Radius G GBAR
(meters)	(meters) (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	(meters) (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	(meters) (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)
N	864. 864. 1.741E-05 1.678E-05	864. 1.161E-04 1.068E-04	864. 7.126E-04 6.308E-04
NNE	1029. 1029. 1.886E-05 1.810E-05	1029. 9.493E-05 8.825E-05	1029. 5.171E-04 4.609E-04
NE	1212. 1212. 1.186E-05 1.140E-05	1212. 5.974E-05 5.567E-05	1212. 4.541E-04 4.054E-04
ENE	1367. 1367. 8.561E-06 8.203E-06	1367. 4.602E-05 4.266E-05	1367. 2.989E-04 2.675E-04
E	1170. 1170. 1.214E-05 1.162E-05	1170. 7.658E-05 7.065E-05	1170. 4.478E-04 4.000E-04
ESE	1170. 1170. 1.606E-05 1.538E-05	1170. 8.356E-05 7.724E-05	1170. 4.264E-04 3.811E-04
SE	1189. 1189. 1.340E-05 1.286E-05	1189. 5.757E-05 5.344E-05	1189. 2.572E-04 2.301E-04
SSE	1422. 1422. 8.767E-06 8.399E-06	1422. 3.309E-05 3.076E-05	1422. 1.438E-04 1.289E-04
S	1198. 1198. 7.778E-06 7.503E-06	1198. 3.131E-05 2.919E-05	1198. 1.695E-04 1.513E-04
SSW	2140. 2140. 4.975E-06 4.743E-06	2140. 1.790E-05 1.657E-05	2140. 9.115E-05 8.184E-05
SW	1372. 1372. 7.778E-06 7.484E-06	1372. 3.803E-05 3.523E-05	1372. 2.491E-04 2.224E-04
WSW	823. 823. 1.135E-05 1.099E-05	823. 7.956E-05 7.348E-05	823. 5.527E-04 4.896E-04
W	713. 713. 1.419E-05 1.375E-05	713. 1.096E-04 1.006E-04	713. 8.936E-04 7.872E-04
WNW	713. 713. 1.281E-05 1.241E-05	713. 1.283E-04 1.166E-04	713. 1.218E-03 1.070E-03
NW	823. 823. 1.308E-05 1.262E-05	823. 9.513E-05 8.731E-05	823. 8.374E-04 7.389E-04
NNW	1481. 1481. 9.317E-06 8.932E-06	1481. 5.833E-05 5.372E-05	1481. 3.907E-04 3.480E-04

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Xe-135m

Downwind Unrestricted Direction Area Bound	Elevated(Stack) Release Radius (meters)	S (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	SBAR (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	Mixed Mode(Vent) Release Radius (meters)	V (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	VBAR (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	Ground Level Release Radius (meters)	G (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	GBAR (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	
N	864.	864.	2.899E-04	2.803E-04	864.	8.530E-04	8.236E-04	864.	2.453E-03	2.363E-03
NNE	1029.	1029.	2.877E-04	2.781E-04	1029.	7.645E-04	7.384E-04	1029.	1.941E-03	1.870E-03
NE	1212.	1212.	1.756E-04	1.697E-04	1212.	4.447E-04	4.296E-04	1212.	1.382E-03	1.332E-03
ENE	1367.	1367.	1.163E-04	1.125E-04	1367.	3.217E-04	3.107E-04	1367.	9.117E-04	8.789E-04
E	1170.	1170.	1.741E-04	1.683E-04	1170.	5.632E-04	5.438E-04	1170.	1.662E-03	1.602E-03
ESE	1170.	1170.	2.308E-04	2.231E-04	1170.	6.317E-04	6.100E-04	1170.	1.681E-03	1.620E-03
SE	1189.	1189.	1.959E-04	1.894E-04	1189.	4.536E-04	4.381E-04	1189.	1.003E-03	9.670E-04
SSE	1422.	1422.	1.166E-04	1.127E-04	1422.	2.398E-04	2.316E-04	1422.	5.084E-04	4.901E-04
S	1198.	1198.	1.163E-04	1.124E-04	1198.	2.423E-04	2.340E-04	1198.	5.714E-04	5.507E-04
SSW	2140.	2140.	5.156E-05	4.984E-05	2140.	1.028E-04	9.925E-05	2140.	2.160E-04	2.082E-04
SW	1372.	1372.	1.099E-04	1.063E-04	1372.	2.682E-04	2.590E-04	1372.	7.263E-04	7.000E-04
WSW	823.	823.	1.979E-04	1.914E-04	823.	6.335E-04	6.118E-04	823.	2.055E-03	1.979E-03
W	713.	713.	2.585E-04	2.499E-04	713.	8.524E-04	8.229E-04	713.	3.381E-03	3.255E-03
WNW	713.	713.	2.323E-04	2.246E-04	713.	8.874E-04	8.564E-04	713.	4.500E-03	4.332E-03
NW	823.	823.	2.227E-04	2.153E-04	823.	6.913E-04	6.674E-04	823.	2.772E-03	2.670E-03
NNW	1481.	1481.	1.264E-04	1.222E-04	1481.	3.575E-04	3.452E-04	1481.	9.461E-04	9.117E-04

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Xe-135

Direction	Unrestricted Area Bound (meters)	Elevated(Stack) Release Radius (meters)	S (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release Radius (meters)	V (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		Ground Level Release Radius (meters)	G (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	
			SBAR			VBAR			GBAR	
N	864.	864.	1.787E-04	1.729E-04	864.	6.779E-04	6.555E-04	864.	2.851E-03	2.753E-03
NNE	1029.	1029.	1.867E-04	1.807E-04	1029.	6.045E-04	5.847E-04	1029.	2.178E-03	2.103E-03
NE	1212.	1212.	1.196E-04	1.158E-04	1212.	3.894E-04	3.766E-04	1212.	1.917E-03	1.851E-03
ENE	1367.	1367.	8.192E-05	7.928E-05	1367.	2.860E-04	2.766E-04	1367.	1.285E-03	1.242E-03
E	1170.	1170.	1.145E-04	1.108E-04	1170.	4.571E-04	4.420E-04	1170.	1.913E-03	1.848E-03
ESE	1170.	1170.	1.504E-04	1.456E-04	1170.	5.067E-04	4.900E-04	1170.	1.833E-03	1.771E-03
SE	1189.	1189.	1.287E-04	1.246E-04	1189.	3.627E-04	3.508E-04	1189.	1.113E-03	1.075E-03
SSE	1422.	1422.	8.204E-05	7.939E-05	1422.	2.113E-04	2.044E-04	1422.	6.264E-04	6.052E-04
S	1198.	1198.	7.961E-05	7.705E-05	1198.	2.044E-04	1.977E-04	1198.	7.175E-04	6.931E-04
SSW	2140.	2140.	4.304E-05	4.165E-05	2140.	1.103E-04	1.067E-04	2140.	3.945E-04	3.812E-04
SW	1372.	1372.	7.655E-05	7.409E-05	1372.	2.359E-04	2.282E-04	1372.	1.046E-03	1.010E-03
WSW	823.	823.	1.242E-04	1.202E-04	823.	4.833E-04	4.674E-04	823.	2.225E-03	2.149E-03
W	713.	713.	1.573E-04	1.522E-04	713.	6.395E-04	6.183E-04	713.	3.478E-03	3.358E-03
WNW	713.	713.	1.415E-04	1.370E-04	713.	6.923E-04	6.693E-04	713.	4.660E-03	4.498E-03
NW	823.	823.	1.384E-04	1.340E-04	823.	5.510E-04	5.328E-04	823.	3.277E-03	3.164E-03
NNW	1481.	1481.	8.796E-05	8.512E-05	1481.	3.406E-04	3.293E-04	1481.	1.605E-03	1.550E-03

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Xe-137

Downwind Unrestricted		Elevated(Stack) Release		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release		Ground Level Release				
Direction	Area Bound	Radius	S	SBAR	Radius	V	VBAR	Radius	G	GBAR
	(meters)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	
N	864.	864.	9.587E-05	9.280E-05	864.	2.169E-04	2.100E-04	864.	3.650E-04	3.532E-04
NNE	1029.	1029.	8.396E-05	8.127E-05	1029.	1.789E-04	1.731E-04	1029.	2.883E-04	2.789E-04
NE	1212.	1212.	4.406E-05	4.265E-05	1212.	8.327E-05	8.059E-05	1212.	1.506E-04	1.457E-04
ENE	1367.	1367.	2.876E-05	2.784E-05	1367.	6.062E-05	5.866E-05	1367.	9.706E-05	9.392E-05
E	1170.	1170.	5.014E-05	4.854E-05	1170.	1.280E-04	1.239E-04	1170.	2.375E-04	2.298E-04
ESE	1170.	1170.	6.821E-05	6.603E-05	1170.	1.517E-04	1.468E-04	1170.	2.747E-04	2.658E-04
SE	1189.	1189.	5.604E-05	5.425E-05	1189.	1.044E-04	1.010E-04	1189.	1.631E-04	1.578E-04
SSE	1422.	1422.	2.842E-05	2.751E-05	1422.	4.591E-05	4.443E-05	1422.	6.975E-05	6.749E-05
S	1198.	1198.	3.027E-05	2.930E-05	1198.	5.064E-05	4.901E-05	1198.	8.267E-05	7.999E-05
SSW	2140.	2140.	8.925E-06	8.639E-06	2140.	1.344E-05	1.301E-05	2140.	1.753E-05	1.696E-05
SW	1372.	1372.	2.697E-05	2.611E-05	1372.	5.261E-05	5.091E-05	1372.	8.334E-05	8.064E-05
WSW	823.	823.	6.236E-05	6.037E-05	823.	1.682E-04	1.628E-04	823.	3.760E-04	3.638E-04
W	713.	713.	8.655E-05	8.378E-05	713.	2.349E-04	2.274E-04	713.	5.968E-04	5.775E-04
WNW	713.	713.	7.777E-05	7.529E-05	713.	2.298E-04	2.224E-04	713.	7.354E-04	7.115E-04
NW	823.	823.	7.090E-05	6.863E-05	823.	1.705E-04	1.650E-04	823.	3.973E-04	3.845E-04
NNW	1481.	1481.	3.192E-05	3.090E-05	1481.	6.298E-05	6.095E-05	1481.	7.935E-05	7.678E-05

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Xe-138

Downwind Unrestricted Direction Area Bound	Radius (meters)	Elevated(Stack) Release		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release		Ground Level Release	
		Radius (meters)	S (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	Radius (meters)	V (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	Radius (meters)	G (mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)
N	864.	864.	7.602E-04	7.388E-04	864.	1.909E-03	1.854E-03
NNE	1029.	1029.	7.527E-04	7.315E-04	1029.	1.728E-03	1.679E-03
NE	1212.	1212.	4.600E-04	4.471E-04	1212.	1.005E-03	9.759E-04
ENE	1367.	1367.	3.014E-04	2.929E-04	1367.	7.202E-04	6.995E-04
E	1170.	1170.	4.505E-04	4.378E-04	1170.	1.258E-03	1.222E-03
ESE	1170.	1170.	5.943E-04	5.775E-04	1170.	1.414E-03	1.373E-03
SE	1189.	1189.	5.059E-04	4.916E-04	1189.	1.022E-03	9.929E-04
SSE	1422.	1422.	2.995E-04	2.910E-04	1422.	5.384E-04	5.229E-04
S	1198.	1198.	3.027E-04	2.941E-04	1198.	5.469E-04	5.312E-04
SSW	2140.	2140.	1.297E-04	1.260E-04	2140.	2.269E-04	2.204E-04
SW	1372.	1372.	2.843E-04	2.763E-04	1372.	6.005E-04	5.832E-04
WSW	823.	823.	5.252E-04	5.104E-04	823.	1.428E-03	1.387E-03
W	713.	713.	6.885E-04	6.691E-04	713.	1.914E-03	1.859E-03
WNW	713.	713.	6.188E-04	6.014E-04	713.	1.974E-03	1.917E-03
NW	823.	823.	5.894E-04	5.728E-04	823.	1.550E-03	1.505E-03
NNW	1481.	1481.	3.244E-04	3.152E-04	1481.	7.909E-04	7.681E-04

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Table F-7 (Continued)

Maximum Offsite Finite Plume Gamma Dose Factors Based on 1 cm Depth at the Unrestricted Area Boundary for Ar-41

Downwind Unrestricted		Elevated(Stack) Release		Mixed Mode(Vent) Release			Ground Level Release			
Direction	Area Bound	Radius	S	SBAR	Radius	V	VBAR	Radius	G	GBAR
	(meters)	(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)		(meters)	(mrad/yr)/(uCi/sec)	
N	864.	864.	9.169E-04	8.875E-04	864.	2.639E-03	2.555E-03	864.	9.453E-03	9.150E-03
NNE	1029.	1029.	9.534E-04	9.229E-04	1029.	2.410E-03	2.333E-03	1029.	7.295E-03	7.061E-03
NE	1212.	1212.	6.143E-04	5.947E-04	1212.	1.545E-03	1.496E-03	1212.	6.170E-03	5.973E-03
ENE	1367.	1367.	4.130E-04	3.998E-04	1367.	1.116E-03	1.080E-03	1367.	4.131E-03	3.999E-03
E	1170.	1170.	5.748E-04	5.564E-04	1170.	1.782E-03	1.725E-03	1170.	6.371E-03	6.167E-03
ESE	1170.	1170.	7.494E-04	7.254E-04	1170.	1.976E-03	1.913E-03	1170.	6.148E-03	5.951E-03
SE	1189.	1189.	6.447E-04	6.241E-04	1189.	1.435E-03	1.389E-03	1189.	3.710E-03	3.591E-03
SSE	1422.	1422.	4.090E-04	3.959E-04	1422.	8.282E-04	8.017E-04	1422.	2.052E-03	1.986E-03
S	1198.	1198.	4.040E-04	3.910E-04	1198.	8.103E-04	7.843E-04	1198.	2.334E-03	2.259E-03
SSW	2140.	2140.	2.070E-04	2.004E-04	2140.	4.157E-04	4.024E-04	2140.	1.195E-03	1.157E-03
SW	1372.	1372.	3.864E-04	3.740E-04	1372.	9.192E-04	8.898E-04	1372.	3.318E-03	3.212E-03
WSW	823.	823.	6.504E-04	6.296E-04	823.	1.917E-03	1.856E-03	823.	7.433E-03	7.196E-03
W	713.	713.	8.303E-04	8.037E-04	713.	2.525E-03	2.445E-03	713.	1.179E-02	1.141E-02
WNW	713.	713.	7.474E-04	7.235E-04	713.	2.689E-03	2.603E-03	713.	1.583E-02	1.532E-02
NW	823.	823.	7.219E-04	6.988E-04	823.	2.157E-03	2.088E-03	823.	1.085E-02	1.050E-02
NNW	1481.	1481.	4.362E-04	4.222E-04	1481.	1.291E-03	1.249E-03	1481.	4.963E-03	4.805E-03

QUAD CITIES SITE METEOROLOGICAL DATA 1/78 - 12/87

Table F-8  
Parameters for Calculations of N-16 Skyshine Radiation  
From Quad Cities

Location Number $k$	Activity	Occupancy Hours $OH_k^a$	Occupancy Factor $OF_k$	Shielding Factor $SF_k$	Distance $R_k$ (m)
1	Living at home (nearest resident)	8616	0.9836	0.7	800 <sup>b</sup>
2	Fishing	36	0.00410	1.0	233 <sup>c</sup>
3	Fishing	51	0.00586	1.0	344 <sup>c</sup>
4	Fishing	31	0.00351	1.0	361 <sup>c</sup>
5	Fishing	26	0.00293	1.0	680 <sup>c</sup>

$$M_h = 3^e$$

$$K = 3.80E-05 \text{ mrem/(MWe-hr)}$$

These parameters are used to obtain an initial estimate of skyshine dose to the maximally exposed member of the public using Equation A-23 in Appendix A. If desired, more realistic parameters could be used in place of these to refine the estimate. For example, one could determine whether the nearest resident really fishes the specific number of hours at the specified location.

- <sup>a</sup> The amount of time in a year that a maximally exposed fisherman would spend fishing near the site is estimated as 12 hours per week for 8 months per year. This yields an estimate of:

$$[12 \text{ hours/week}] [(8 \text{ months/yr}) / (12 \text{ months/yr})] \times [52 \text{ weeks/yr}] = 416 \text{ hours/yr}$$

The remaining time is assumed to be spent at the nearest residence.

- <sup>b</sup> Distance to nearest resident (See Table F-3).
- <sup>c</sup> Estimated from drawings of the site.
- <sup>d</sup> The  $OF_k$  is the quotient of the number of hours a location is occupied and the number of hours in a year. Thus  $OH_k / 8760 \text{ hours} = OF_k$  rounded to the 0.01 digit.
- <sup>e</sup> Multiplication factor for hydrogen addition from Reference 6. Refer to equation A-23 of Appendix A.



**Table 9**  
**Site Specific Potable Water Dose Factors for Adult Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	4.98E-01	4.98E-01	4.98E-01	4.98E-01	4.98E-01	4.98E-01
Na-24	1.41E+01	1.41E+01	1.41E+01	1.41E+01	1.41E+01	1.41E+01	1.41E+01
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.21E-02	1.32E-02	4.88E-03	2.94E-02	5.57E+00
Mn-54	0.00E+00	3.80E+01	7.26E+00	0.00E+00	1.13E+01	0.00E+00	1.17E+02
Mn-56	0.00E+00	9.57E-01	1.70E-01	0.00E+00	1.22E+00	0.00E+00	3.05E+01
Fe-55	2.29E+01	1.58E+01	3.69E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.82E+00	9.07E+00
Fe-59	3.61E+01	8.49E+01	3.25E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.37E+01	2.83E+02
Co-58	0.00E+00	6.20E+00	1.39E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.26E+02
Co-60	0.00E+00	1.78E+01	3.93E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.35E+02
Ni-63	1.08E+03	7.50E+01	3.63E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.56E+01
Ni-65	4.39E+00	5.71E-01	2.60E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.45E+01
Cu-64	0.00E+00	6.93E-01	3.25E-01	0.00E+00	1.75E+00	0.00E+00	5.91E+01
Zn-65	4.03E+01	1.28E+02	5.79E+01	0.00E+00	8.57E+01	0.00E+00	8.07E+01
Zn-69	8.57E-02	1.64E-01	1.14E-02	0.00E+00	1.07E-01	0.00E+00	2.46E-02
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.35E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.82E-01
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.34E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.40E-06
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.78E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	1.76E+02	8.18E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.46E+01
Rb-88	0.00E+00	5.03E-01	2.67E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.96E-12
Rb-89	0.00E+00	3.34E-01	2.35E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.94E-14
Sr-89	2.56E+03	0.00E+00	7.36E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.11E+02
Sr-90	7.25E+04	0.00E+00	1.46E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.82E+03
Sr-91	4.72E+01	0.00E+00	1.91E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.25E+02
Sr-92	1.79E+01	0.00E+00	7.74E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.55E+02
Y-90	8.01E-02	0.00E+00	2.15E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.49E+02
Y-91M	7.56E-04	0.00E+00	2.93E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.22E-03
Y-91	1.17E+00	0.00E+00	3.14E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.46E+02
Y-92	7.03E-03	0.00E+00	2.06E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.23E+02
Y-93	2.23E-02	0.00E+00	6.16E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.07E+02
Zr-95	2.53E-01	8.11E-02	5.49E-02	0.00E+00	1.27E-01	0.00E+00	2.57E+02
Zr-97	1.40E-02	2.82E-03	1.29E-03	0.00E+00	4.26E-03	0.00E+00	8.74E+02
Nb-95	5.18E-02	2.88E-02	1.55E-02	0.00E+00	2.85E-02	0.00E+00	1.75E+02
Mo-99	0.00E+00	3.59E+01	6.82E+00	0.00E+00	8.12E+01	0.00E+00	8.31E+01
Tc- 99M	2.06E-03	5.81E-03	7.40E-02	0.00E+00	8.82E-02	2.85E-03	3.44E+00
Tc-101	2.11E-03	3.05E-03	2.99E-02	0.00E+00	5.48E-02	1.56E-03	9.15E-15
Ru-103	1.54E+00	0.00E+00	6.63E-01	0.00E+00	5.88E+00	0.00E+00	1.80E+02
Ru-105	1.28E-01	0.00E+00	5.06E-02	0.00E+00	1.66E+00	0.00E+00	7.84E+01
Ru-106	2.29E+01	0.00E+00	2.90E+00	0.00E+00	4.42E+01	0.00E+00	1.48E+03
Ag-110M	1.33E+00	1.23E+00	7.32E-01	0.00E+00	2.42E+00	0.00E+00	5.03E+02
Te-125M	2.23E+01	8.08E+00	2.99E+00	6.71E+00	9.07E+01	0.00E+00	8.90E+01

**Table 9 (continued)**  
**Site Specific Potable Water Dose Factors for Adult Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-127M	5.63E+01	2.01E+01	6.87E+00	1.44E+01	2.29E+02	0.00E+00	1.89E+02
Te-127	9.15E-01	3.29E-01	1.98E-01	6.78E-01	3.73E+00	0.00E+00	7.22E+01
Te-129M	9.57E+01	3.57E+01	1.51E+01	3.29E+01	3.99E+02	0.00E+00	4.82E+02
Te-129	2.61E-01	9.82E-02	6.37E-02	2.01E-01	1.10E+00	0.00E+00	1.97E-01
Te-131M	1.44E+01	7.04E+00	5.87E+00	1.12E+01	7.13E+01	0.00E+00	6.99E+02
Te-131	1.64E-01	6.85E-02	5.18E-02	1.35E-01	7.18E-01	0.00E+00	2.32E-02
Te-132	2.10E+01	1.36E+01	1.27E+01	1.50E+01	1.31E+02	0.00E+00	6.42E+02
I-130	6.29E+00	1.86E+01	7.32E+00	1.57E+03	2.90E+01	0.00E+00	1.60E+01
I-131	3.46E+01	4.95E+01	2.84E+01	1.62E+04	8.49E+01	0.00E+00	1.31E+01
I-132	1.69E+00	4.52E+00	1.58E+00	1.58E+02	7.20E+00	0.00E+00	8.49E-01
I-133	1.18E+01	2.06E+01	6.27E+00	3.02E+03	3.59E+01	0.00E+00	1.85E+01
I-134	8.82E-01	2.40E+00	8.57E-01	4.15E+01	3.81E+00	0.00E+00	2.09E-03
I-135	3.69E+00	9.65E+00	3.56E+00	6.37E+02	1.55E+01	0.00E+00	1.09E+01
Cs-134	5.18E+02	1.23E+03	1.01E+03	0.00E+00	3.99E+02	1.32E+02	2.16E+01
Cs-136	5.42E+01	2.14E+02	1.54E+02	0.00E+00	1.19E+02	1.63E+01	2.43E+01
Cs-137	6.63E+02	9.07E+02	5.94E+02	0.00E+00	3.08E+02	1.02E+02	1.76E+01
Cs-138	4.59E-01	9.07E-01	4.49E-01	0.00E+00	6.67E-01	6.58E-02	3.87E-06
Ba-139	8.07E-01	5.75E-04	2.36E-02	0.00E+00	5.38E-04	3.26E-04	1.43E+00
Ba-140	1.69E+02	2.12E-01	1.11E+01	0.00E+00	7.22E-02	1.22E-01	3.48E+02
Ba-141	3.92E-01	2.96E-04	1.32E-02	0.00E+00	2.75E-04	1.68E-04	1.85E-10
Ba-142	1.77E-01	1.82E-04	1.12E-02	0.00E+00	1.54E-04	1.03E-04	2.50E-19
La-140	2.08E-02	1.05E-02	2.77E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.70E+02
La-142	1.07E-03	4.84E-04	1.21E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.54E+00
Ce-141	7.79E-02	5.27E-02	5.98E-03	0.00E+00	2.45E-02	0.00E+00	2.01E+02
Ce-143	1.37E-02	1.02E+01	1.12E-03	0.00E+00	4.47E-03	0.00E+00	3.79E+02
Ce-144	4.06E+00	1.70E+00	2.18E-01	0.00E+00	1.01E+00	0.00E+00	1.37E+03
Pr-143	7.66E-02	3.07E-02	3.79E-03	0.00E+00	1.77E-02	0.00E+00	3.35E+02
Pr-144	2.50E-04	1.04E-04	1.27E-05	0.00E+00	5.87E-05	0.00E+00	3.60E-11
Nd-147	5.23E-02	6.05E-02	3.62E-03	0.00E+00	3.54E-02	0.00E+00	2.90E+02
W-187	8.57E-01	7.17E-01	2.50E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.35E+02
Np-239	9.90E-03	9.74E-04	5.37E-04	0.00E+00	3.04E-03	0.00E+00	2.00E+02

## Notes:

- 1) Units are mrem/hr per  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ .

**Table 9a**  
**Site Specific Potable Water Dose Factors for Teen Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	3.51E-01	3.51E-01	3.51E-01	3.51E-01	3.51E-01	3.51E-01
Na-24	1.34E+01	1.34E+01	1.34E+01	1.34E+01	1.34E+01	1.34E+01	1.34E+01
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.09E-02	1.16E-02	4.59E-03	2.99E-02	3.52E+00
Mn-54	0.00E+00	3.43E+01	6.80E+00	0.00E+00	1.02E+01	0.00E+00	7.03E+01
Mn-56	0.00E+00	9.19E-01	1.63E-01	0.00E+00	1.16E+00	0.00E+00	6.05E+01
Fe-55	2.20E+01	1.56E+01	3.63E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.88E+00	6.74E+00
Fe-59	3.41E+01	7.97E+01	3.08E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.51E+01	1.88E+02
Co-58	0.00E+00	5.65E+00	1.30E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.79E+01
Co-60	0.00E+00	1.63E+01	3.68E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.13E+02
Ni-63	1.03E+03	7.27E+01	3.49E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.16E+01
Ni-65	4.35E+00	5.56E-01	2.53E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.02E+01
Cu-64	0.00E+00	6.69E-01	3.15E-01	0.00E+00	1.69E+00	0.00E+00	5.19E+01
Zn-65	3.35E+01	1.16E+02	5.42E+01	0.00E+00	7.44E+01	0.00E+00	4.92E+01
Zn-69	8.55E-02	1.63E-01	1.14E-02	0.00E+00	1.06E-01	0.00E+00	3.00E-01
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.34E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.20E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.77E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	1.73E+02	8.14E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.56E+01
Rb-88	0.00E+00	4.95E-01	2.64E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.24E-08
Rb-89	0.00E+00	3.20E-01	2.26E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.90E-10
Sr-89	2.56E+03	0.00E+00	7.33E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.05E+02
Sr-90	5.93E+04	0.00E+00	1.19E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.35E+03
Sr-91	4.69E+01	0.00E+00	1.87E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.13E+02
Sr-92	1.77E+01	0.00E+00	7.56E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.52E+02
Y-90	7.97E-02	0.00E+00	2.15E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.57E+02
Y-91M	7.50E-04	0.00E+00	2.87E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.54E-02
Y-91	1.17E+00	0.00E+00	3.13E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.79E+02
Y-92	7.03E-03	0.00E+00	2.03E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.93E+02
Y-93	2.23E-02	0.00E+00	6.10E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.80E+02
Zr-95	2.40E-01	7.56E-02	5.20E-02	0.00E+00	1.11E-01	0.00E+00	1.74E+02
Zr-97	1.38E-02	2.73E-03	1.26E-03	0.00E+00	4.13E-03	0.00E+00	7.38E+02
Nb-95	4.78E-02	2.65E-02	1.46E-02	0.00E+00	2.57E-02	0.00E+00	1.13E+02
Mo-99	0.00E+00	3.51E+01	6.69E+00	0.00E+00	8.02E+01	0.00E+00	6.28E+01
Tc- 99M	1.93E-03	5.38E-03	6.98E-02	0.00E+00	8.02E-02	2.99E-03	3.53E+00
Tc-101	2.09E-03	2.98E-03	2.92E-02	0.00E+00	5.38E-02	1.81E-03	5.09E-10
Ru-103	1.48E+00	0.00E+00	6.34E-01	0.00E+00	5.23E+00	0.00E+00	1.24E+02
Ru-105	1.27E-01	0.00E+00	4.92E-02	0.00E+00	1.60E+00	0.00E+00	1.02E+02
Ru-106	2.28E+01	0.00E+00	2.87E+00	0.00E+00	4.40E+01	0.00E+00	1.09E+03
Ag-110M	1.19E+00	1.13E+00	6.86E-01	0.00E+00	2.15E+00	0.00E+00	3.17E+02
Te-125M	2.23E+01	8.02E+00	2.98E+00	6.22E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.57E+01

**Table 9a (continued)**  
**Site Specific Potable Water Dose Factors for Teen Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-127M	5.62E+01	1.99E+01	6.69E+00	1.34E+01	2.28E+02	0.00E+00	1.40E+02
Te-127	9.19E-01	3.26E-01	1.98E-01	6.34E-01	3.72E+00	0.00E+00	7.09E+01
Te-129M	9.48E+01	3.52E+01	1.50E+01	3.06E+01	3.97E+02	0.00E+00	3.56E+02
Te-129	2.60E-01	9.71E-02	6.34E-02	1.86E-01	1.09E+00	0.00E+00	1.42E+00
Te-131M	1.42E+01	6.80E+00	5.67E+00	1.02E+01	7.09E+01	0.00E+00	5.46E+02
Te-131	1.62E-01	6.69E-02	5.07E-02	1.25E-01	7.09E-01	0.00E+00	1.33E-02
Te-132	2.03E+01	1.28E+01	1.21E+01	1.35E+01	1.23E+02	0.00E+00	4.07E+02
I-130	5.99E+00	1.73E+01	6.92E+00	1.41E+03	2.67E+01	0.00E+00	1.33E+01
I-131	3.40E+01	4.76E+01	2.56E+01	1.39E+04	8.20E+01	0.00E+00	9.42E+00
I-132	1.62E+00	4.24E+00	1.52E+00	1.43E+02	6.69E+00	0.00E+00	1.85E+00
I-133	1.17E+01	1.98E+01	6.05E+00	2.77E+03	3.48E+01	0.00E+00	1.50E+01
I-134	8.49E-01	2.25E+00	8.08E-01	3.75E+01	3.55E+00	0.00E+00	2.97E-02
I-135	3.55E+00	9.13E+00	3.38E+00	5.87E+02	1.44E+01	0.00E+00	1.01E+01
Cs-134	4.87E+02	1.15E+03	5.31E+02	0.00E+00	3.64E+02	1.39E+02	1.42E+01
Cs-136	4.99E+01	1.97E+02	1.32E+02	0.00E+00	1.07E+02	1.69E+01	1.58E+01
Cs-137	6.51E+02	8.66E+02	3.02E+02	0.00E+00	2.95E+02	1.15E+02	1.23E+01
Cs-138	4.51E-01	8.66E-01	4.33E-01	0.00E+00	6.40E-01	7.44E-02	3.93E-04
Ba-139	8.08E-01	5.69E-04	2.35E-02	0.00E+00	5.36E-04	3.92E-04	7.21E+00
Ba-140	1.65E+02	2.02E-01	1.06E+01	0.00E+00	6.86E-02	1.36E-01	2.55E+02
Ba-141	3.90E-01	2.91E-04	1.30E-02	0.00E+00	2.70E-04	1.99E-04	8.31E-07
Ba-142	1.74E-01	1.74E-04	1.07E-02	0.00E+00	1.47E-04	1.16E-04	5.34E-13
La-140	2.02E-02	9.94E-03	2.65E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.71E+02
La-142	1.04E-03	4.62E-04	1.15E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.41E+01
Ce-141	7.73E-02	5.16E-02	5.93E-03	0.00E+00	2.43E-02	0.00E+00	1.48E+02
Ce-143	1.37E-02	9.94E+00	1.11E-03	0.00E+00	4.46E-03	0.00E+00	2.99E+02
Ce-144	4.05E+00	1.67E+00	2.17E-01	0.00E+00	1.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.02E+03
Pr-143	7.62E-02	3.04E-02	3.79E-03	0.00E+00	1.77E-02	0.00E+00	2.51E+02
Pr-144	2.50E-04	1.02E-04	1.27E-05	0.00E+00	5.87E-05	0.00E+00	2.76E-07
Nd-147	5.45E-02	5.93E-02	3.55E-03	0.00E+00	3.48E-02	0.00E+00	2.14E+02
W-187	8.49E-01	6.92E-01	2.42E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.87E+02
Np-239	1.02E-02	9.65E-04	5.36E-04	0.00E+00	3.03E-03	0.00E+00	1.55E+02

## Notes:

- 1) Units are mrem/hr per  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ .

**Table 9b**  
**Site Specific Potable Water Dose Factors for Child Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	6.74E-01	6.74E-01	6.74E-01	6.74E-01	6.74E-01	6.74E-01
Na-24	3.37E+01	3.37E+01	3.37E+01	3.37E+01	3.37E+01	3.37E+01	3.37E+01
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.17E-02	2.87E-02	7.85E-03	5.24E-02	2.74E+00
Mn-54	0.00E+00	6.22E+01	1.66E+01	0.00E+00	1.74E+01	0.00E+00	5.22E+01
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.94E+00	4.38E-01	0.00E+00	2.35E+00	0.00E+00	2.81E+02
Fe-55	6.69E+01	3.55E+01	1.10E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.01E+01	6.57E+00
Fe-59	9.59E+01	1.55E+02	7.73E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.50E+01	1.62E+02
Co-58	0.00E+00	1.05E+01	3.20E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.10E+01
Co-60	0.00E+00	3.08E+01	9.07E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.70E+02
Ni-63	3.13E+03	1.67E+02	1.06E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.13E+01
Ni-65	1.29E+01	1.22E+00	7.09E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.49E+02
Cu-64	0.00E+00	1.42E+00	8.60E-01	0.00E+00	3.44E+00	0.00E+00	6.69E+01
Zn-65	7.97E+01	2.12E+02	1.32E+02	0.00E+00	1.34E+02	0.00E+00	3.73E+01
Zn-69	2.55E-01	3.68E-01	3.40E-02	0.00E+00	2.23E-01	0.00E+00	2.32E+01
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.94E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.15E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.30E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	3.90E+02	2.40E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.51E+01
Rb-88	0.00E+00	1.10E+00	7.67E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.42E-02
Rb-89	0.00E+00	6.80E-01	6.05E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.93E-03
Sr-89	7.67E+03	0.00E+00	2.19E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.97E+02
Sr-90	1.49E+05	0.00E+00	2.99E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.33E+03
Sr-91	1.40E+02	0.00E+00	5.27E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.08E+02
Sr-92	5.25E+01	0.00E+00	2.10E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.94E+02
Y-90	2.39E-01	0.00E+00	6.40E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.80E+02
Y-91M	2.22E-03	0.00E+00	8.08E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.35E+00
Y-91	3.50E+00	0.00E+00	9.36E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.66E+02
Y-92	2.09E-02	0.00E+00	5.99E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.05E+02
Y-93	6.63E-02	0.00E+00	1.82E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.88E+02
Zr-95	6.74E-01	1.48E-01	1.32E-01	0.00E+00	2.12E-01	0.00E+00	1.55E+02
Zr-97	4.06E-02	5.87E-03	3.47E-03	0.00E+00	8.43E-03	0.00E+00	8.90E+02
Nb-95	1.31E-01	5.09E-02	3.64E-02	0.00E+00	4.78E-02	0.00E+00	9.42E+01
Mo-99	0.00E+00	7.73E+01	1.91E+01	0.00E+00	1.65E+02	0.00E+00	6.40E+01
Tc- 99M	5.37E-03	1.05E-02	1.74E-01	0.00E+00	1.53E-01	5.34E-03	5.99E+00
Tc-101	6.22E-03	6.51E-03	8.26E-02	0.00E+00	1.11E-01	3.44E-03	2.07E-02
Ru-103	4.25E+00	0.00E+00	1.63E+00	0.00E+00	1.07E+01	0.00E+00	1.10E+02
Ru-105	3.75E-01	0.00E+00	1.36E-01	0.00E+00	3.30E+00	0.00E+00	2.45E+02
Ru-106	6.80E+01	0.00E+00	8.49E+00	0.00E+00	9.19E+01	0.00E+00	1.06E+03
Ag-110M	3.13E+00	2.12E+00	1.69E+00	0.00E+00	3.94E+00	0.00E+00	2.52E+02
Te-125M	6.63E+01	1.80E+01	8.84E+00	1.86E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.40E+01

**Table 9b (continued)**  
**Site Specific Potable Water Dose Factors for Child Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-127M	1.68E+02	4.52E+01	1.99E+01	4.02E+01	4.79E+02	0.00E+00	1.36E+02
Te-127	2.74E+00	7.38E-01	5.87E-01	1.90E+00	7.79E+00	0.00E+00	1.07E+02
Te-129M	2.83E+02	7.91E+01	4.40E+01	9.13E+01	8.31E+02	0.00E+00	3.45E+02
Te-129	7.79E-01	2.17E-01	1.85E-01	5.56E-01	2.28E+00	0.00E+00	4.85E+01
Te-131M	4.19E+01	1.45E+01	1.54E+01	2.98E+01	1.40E+02	0.00E+00	5.87E+02
Te-131	4.83E-01	1.47E-01	1.44E-01	3.69E-01	1.46E+00	0.00E+00	2.53E+00
Te-132	5.87E+01	2.60E+01	3.14E+01	3.78E+01	2.41E+02	0.00E+00	2.62E+02
I-130	1.70E+01	3.43E+01	1.77E+01	3.78E+03	5.13E+01	0.00E+00	1.60E+01
I-131	1.00E+02	1.01E+02	5.72E+01	3.33E+04	1.65E+02	0.00E+00	8.95E+00
I-132	4.65E+00	8.55E+00	3.93E+00	3.97E+02	1.31E+01	0.00E+00	1.01E+01
I-133	3.44E+01	4.26E+01	1.61E+01	7.91E+03	7.09E+01	0.00E+00	1.72E+01
I-134	2.44E+00	4.52E+00	2.08E+00	1.04E+02	6.92E+00	0.00E+00	3.00E+00
I-135	1.02E+01	1.83E+01	8.66E+00	1.62E+03	2.81E+01	0.00E+00	1.40E+01
Cs-134	1.36E+03	2.23E+03	4.71E+02	0.00E+00	6.92E+02	2.48E+02	1.20E+01
Cs-136	1.37E+02	3.76E+02	2.43E+02	0.00E+00	2.00E+02	2.98E+01	1.32E+01
Cs-137	1.90E+03	1.82E+03	2.69E+02	0.00E+00	5.93E+02	2.13E+02	1.14E+01
Cs-138	1.33E+00	1.84E+00	1.17E+00	0.00E+00	1.30E+00	1.40E-01	8.49E-01
Ba-139	2.41E+00	1.28E-03	6.98E-02	0.00E+00	1.12E-03	7.56E-04	1.39E+02
Ba-140	4.83E+02	4.23E-01	2.82E+01	0.00E+00	1.38E-01	2.52E-01	2.45E+02
Ba-141	1.16E+00	6.51E-04	3.78E-02	0.00E+00	5.63E-04	3.83E-03	6.63E-01
Ba-142	5.08E-01	3.66E-04	2.84E-02	0.00E+00	2.96E-04	2.15E-04	6.63E-03
La-140	5.87E-02	2.05E-02	6.92E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.72E+02
La-142	3.05E-03	9.71E-04	3.04E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.92E+02
Ce-141	2.31E-01	1.15E-01	1.71E-02	0.00E+00	5.05E-02	0.00E+00	1.44E+02
Ce-143	4.06E-02	2.20E+01	3.19E-03	0.00E+00	9.24E-03	0.00E+00	3.23E+02
Ce-144	1.21E+01	3.79E+00	6.45E-01	0.00E+00	2.10E+00	0.00E+00	9.88E+02
Pr-143	2.28E-01	6.86E-02	1.13E-02	0.00E+00	3.72E-02	0.00E+00	2.47E+02
Pr-144	7.50E-04	2.32E-04	3.77E-05	0.00E+00	1.23E-04	0.00E+00	4.99E-01
Nd-147	1.62E-01	1.31E-01	1.02E-02	0.00E+00	7.21E-02	0.00E+00	2.08E+02
W-187	2.49E+00	1.48E+00	6.63E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.08E+02
Np-239	3.05E-02	2.19E-03	1.54E-03	0.00E+00	6.34E-03	0.00E+00	1.62E+02

## Notes:

- 1) Units are mrem/hr per  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ .

**Table 9c**  
**Site Specific Potable Water Dose Factors for Infant Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	6.62E-01	6.62E-01	6.62E-01	6.62E-01	6.62E-01	6.62E-01
Na-24	3.80E+01	3.80E+01	3.80E+01	3.80E+01	3.80E+01	3.80E+01	3.80E+01
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.30E-02	3.46E-02	7.56E-03	6.73E-02	1.55E+00
Mn-54	0.00E+00	7.49E+01	1.70E+01	0.00E+00	1.66E+01	0.00E+00	2.75E+01
Mn-56	0.00E+00	3.08E+00	5.30E-01	0.00E+00	2.64E+00	0.00E+00	2.80E+02
Fe-55	5.23E+01	3.38E+01	9.03E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.65E+01	4.29E+00
Fe-59	1.16E+02	2.02E+02	7.98E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.98E+01	9.67E+01
Co-58	0.00E+00	1.35E+01	3.38E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.37E+01
Co-60	0.00E+00	4.06E+01	9.59E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.67E+01
Ni-63	2.39E+03	1.47E+02	8.28E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.34E+00
Ni-65	1.77E+01	2.00E+00	9.10E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.52E+02
Cu-64	0.00E+00	2.29E+00	1.06E+00	0.00E+00	3.87E+00	0.00E+00	4.70E+01
Zn-65	6.92E+01	2.37E+02	1.09E+02	0.00E+00	1.15E+02	0.00E+00	2.01E+02
Zn-69	3.51E-01	6.32E-01	4.70E-02	0.00E+00	2.63E-01	0.00E+00	5.15E+01
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.37E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.44E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.30E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	6.40E+02	3.16E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.64E+01
Rb-88	0.00E+00	1.87E+00	1.03E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.82E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	1.08E+00	7.41E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.66E-01
Sr-89	9.44E+03	0.00E+00	2.71E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.94E+02
Sr-90	1.06E+05	0.00E+00	2.16E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.69E+02
Sr-91	1.88E+02	0.00E+00	6.81E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.23E+02
Sr-92	7.22E+01	0.00E+00	2.68E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.79E+02
Y-90	3.27E-01	0.00E+00	8.77E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.51E+02
Y-91M	3.05E-03	0.00E+00	1.04E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.02E+01
Y-91	4.25E+00	0.00E+00	1.13E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.05E+02
Y-92	2.88E-02	0.00E+00	8.09E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.49E+02
Y-93	9.14E-02	0.00E+00	2.49E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.22E+02
Zr-95	7.75E-01	1.89E-01	1.34E-01	0.00E+00	2.04E-01	0.00E+00	9.41E+01
Zr-97	5.57E-02	9.56E-03	4.36E-03	0.00E+00	9.63E-03	0.00E+00	6.09E+02
Nb-95	1.58E-01	6.51E-02	3.76E-02	0.00E+00	4.66E-02	0.00E+00	5.49E+01
Mo-99	0.00E+00	1.28E+02	2.49E+01	0.00E+00	1.91E+02	0.00E+00	4.21E+01
Tc- 99M	7.22E-03	1.49E-02	1.92E-01	0.00E+00	1.60E-01	7.79E-03	4.33E+00
Tc-101	8.54E-03	1.08E-02	1.06E-01	0.00E+00	1.28E-01	5.87E-03	1.83E+00
Ru-103	5.57E+00	0.00E+00	1.86E+00	0.00E+00	1.16E+01	0.00E+00	6.77E+01
Ru-105	5.12E-01	0.00E+00	1.72E-01	0.00E+00	3.76E+00	0.00E+00	2.04E+02
Ru-106	9.07E+01	0.00E+00	1.13E+01	0.00E+00	1.07E+02	0.00E+00	6.88E+02
Ag-110M	3.75E+00	2.73E+00	1.81E+00	0.00E+00	3.91E+00	0.00E+00	1.42E+02
Te-125M	8.77E+01	2.93E+01	1.19E+01	2.95E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.18E+01

**Table 9c (continued)**  
**Site Specific Potable Water Dose Factors for Infant Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-127M	2.20E+02	7.30E+01	2.66E+01	6.36E+01	5.42E+02	0.00E+00	8.88E+01
Te-127	3.76E+00	1.26E+00	8.09E-01	3.06E+00	9.18E+00	0.00E+00	7.90E+01
Te-129M	3.76E+02	1.29E+02	5.79E+01	1.44E+02	9.41E+02	0.00E+00	2.25E+02
Te-129	1.07E+00	3.68E-01	2.49E-01	8.95E-01	2.66E+00	0.00E+00	8.54E+01
Te-131M	5.72E+01	2.30E+01	1.90E+01	4.66E+01	1.58E+02	0.00E+00	3.87E+02
Te-131	6.62E-01	2.45E-01	1.86E-01	5.91E-01	1.69E+00	0.00E+00	2.67E+01
Te-132	7.82E+01	3.87E+01	3.62E+01	5.72E+01	2.42E+02	0.00E+00	1.43E+02
I-130	2.26E+01	4.97E+01	1.99E+01	5.57E+03	5.45E+01	0.00E+00	1.06E+01
I-131	1.35E+02	1.59E+02	7.00E+01	5.23E+04	1.86E+02	0.00E+00	5.68E+00
I-132	6.24E+00	1.27E+01	4.51E+00	5.94E+02	1.41E+01	0.00E+00	1.03E+01
I-133	4.70E+01	6.85E+01	2.01E+01	1.25E+04	8.05E+01	0.00E+00	1.16E+01
I-134	3.27E+00	6.70E+00	2.38E+00	1.56E+02	7.49E+00	0.00E+00	6.92E+00
I-135	1.37E+01	2.72E+01	9.93E+00	2.44E+03	3.04E+01	0.00E+00	9.86E+00
Cs-134	1.42E+03	2.64E+03	2.67E+02	0.00E+00	6.81E+02	2.79E+02	7.19E+00
Cs-136	1.73E+02	5.08E+02	1.90E+02	0.00E+00	2.02E+02	4.14E+01	7.71E+00
Cs-137	1.96E+03	2.30E+03	1.63E+02	0.00E+00	6.17E+02	2.50E+02	7.19E+00
Cs-138	1.81E+00	2.94E+00	1.43E+00	0.00E+00	1.47E+00	2.29E-01	4.70E+00
Ba-139	3.31E+00	2.20E-03	9.59E-02	0.00E+00	1.32E-03	1.33E-03	2.10E+02
Ba-140	6.43E+02	6.43E-01	3.31E+01	0.00E+00	1.53E-01	3.95E-01	1.58E+02
Ba-141	1.60E+00	1.09E-03	5.04E-02	0.00E+00	6.58E-04	6.66E-04	1.95E+01
Ba-142	6.92E-01	5.76E-04	3.41E-02	0.00E+00	3.31E-04	3.48E-04	2.86E+00
La-140	7.94E-02	3.13E-02	8.05E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.68E+02
La-142	4.14E-03	1.52E-03	3.64E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.58E+02
Ce-141	2.96E-01	1.81E-01	2.13E-02	0.00E+00	5.57E-02	0.00E+00	9.33E+01
Ce-143	5.57E-02	3.69E+01	4.21E-03	0.00E+00	1.08E-02	0.00E+00	2.16E+02
Ce-144	1.12E+01	4.59E+00	6.28E-01	0.00E+00	1.85E+00	0.00E+00	6.43E+02
Pr-143	3.06E-01	1.14E-01	1.52E-02	0.00E+00	4.25E-02	0.00E+00	1.61E+02
Pr-144	1.03E-03	3.99E-04	5.19E-05	0.00E+00	1.44E-04	0.00E+00	1.85E+01
Nd-147	2.08E-01	2.14E-01	1.31E-02	0.00E+00	8.24E-02	0.00E+00	1.35E+02
W-187	3.40E+00	2.36E+00	8.16E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.39E+02
Np-239	4.18E-02	3.74E-03	2.11E-03	0.00E+00	7.45E-03	0.00E+00	1.08E+02

Notes:

- 1) Units are mrem/hr per  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ .



**Table 10**  
**Site Specific Fish Ingestion Dose Factors for Adult Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	1.29E-01	1.29E-01	1.29E-01	1.29E-01	1.29E-01	1.29E-01
Na-24	4.07E+02	4.07E+02	4.07E+02	4.07E+02	4.07E+02	4.07E+02	4.07E+02
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.27E+00	7.61E-01	2.81E-01	1.69E+00	3.20E+02
Mn-54	0.00E+00	4.38E+03	8.35E+02	0.00E+00	1.30E+03	0.00E+00	1.34E+04
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.10E+02	1.95E+01	0.00E+00	1.40E+02	0.00E+00	3.51E+03
Fe-55	6.58E+02	4.55E+02	1.06E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.54E+02	2.61E+02
Fe-59	1.04E+03	2.44E+03	9.36E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.82E+02	8.14E+03
Co-58	0.00E+00	8.92E+01	2.00E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.81E+03
Co-60	0.00E+00	2.56E+02	5.65E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.81E+03
Ni-63	3.11E+04	2.16E+03	1.04E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.50E+02
Ni-65	1.26E+02	1.64E+01	7.49E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.17E+02
Cu-64	0.00E+00	9.97E+00	4.68E+00	0.00E+00	2.51E+01	0.00E+00	8.50E+02
Zn-65	2.32E+04	7.37E+04	3.33E+04	0.00E+00	4.93E+04	0.00E+00	4.64E+04
Zn-69	4.93E+01	9.43E+01	6.56E+00	0.00E+00	6.13E+01	0.00E+00	1.42E+01
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.04E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.82E+01
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.24E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.11E-04
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.15E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	1.01E+05	4.71E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.99E+04
Rb-88	0.00E+00	2.90E+02	1.54E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.00E-09
Rb-89	0.00E+00	1.92E+02	1.35E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.12E-11
Sr-89	2.21E+04	0.00E+00	6.35E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.55E+03
Sr-90	6.26E+05	0.00E+00	1.26E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.57E+04
Sr-91	4.07E+02	0.00E+00	1.64E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.94E+03
Sr-92	1.54E+02	0.00E+00	6.68E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.06E+03
Y-90	5.76E-01	0.00E+00	1.54E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.10E+03
Y-91M	5.44E-03	0.00E+00	2.11E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.60E-02
Y-91	8.44E+00	0.00E+00	2.26E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.64E+03
Y-92	5.06E-02	0.00E+00	1.48E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.86E+02
Y-93	1.60E-01	0.00E+00	4.43E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.09E+03
Zr-95	2.40E-01	7.70E-02	5.21E-02	0.00E+00	1.21E-01	0.00E+00	2.44E+02
Zr-97	1.33E-02	2.68E-03	1.22E-03	0.00E+00	4.04E-03	0.00E+00	8.30E+02
Nb-95	4.47E+02	2.48E+02	1.34E+02	0.00E+00	2.46E+02	0.00E+00	1.51E+06
Mo-99	0.00E+00	1.03E+02	1.96E+01	0.00E+00	2.34E+02	0.00E+00	2.39E+02
Tc- 99M	8.87E-03	2.51E-02	3.19E-01	0.00E+00	3.81E-01	1.23E-02	1.48E+01
Tc-101	9.12E-03	1.31E-02	1.29E-01	0.00E+00	2.37E-01	6.72E-03	3.95E-14
Ru-103	4.43E+00	0.00E+00	1.91E+00	0.00E+00	1.69E+01	0.00E+00	5.17E+02
Ru-105	3.69E-01	0.00E+00	1.46E-01	0.00E+00	4.76E+00	0.00E+00	2.26E+02
Ru-106	6.58E+01	0.00E+00	8.33E+00	0.00E+00	1.27E+02	0.00E+00	4.26E+03
Ag-110M	8.81E-01	8.15E-01	4.84E-01	0.00E+00	1.60E+00	0.00E+00	3.33E+02
Te-125M	2.57E+03	9.30E+02	3.44E+02	7.72E+02	1.04E+04	0.00E+00	1.02E+04

**Table 10 (continued)**  
**Site Specific Fish Ingestion Dose Factors for Adult Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-127M	6.48E+03	2.32E+03	7.90E+02	1.66E+03	2.63E+04	0.00E+00	2.17E+04
Te-127	1.05E+02	3.78E+01	2.28E+01	7.80E+01	4.29E+02	0.00E+00	8.31E+03
Te-129M	1.10E+04	4.11E+03	1.74E+03	3.78E+03	4.60E+04	0.00E+00	5.54E+04
Te-129	3.01E+01	1.13E+01	7.33E+00	2.31E+01	1.26E+02	0.00E+00	2.27E+01
Te-131M	1.66E+03	8.10E+02	6.75E+02	1.28E+03	8.21E+03	0.00E+00	8.04E+04
Te-131	1.89E+01	7.88E+00	5.96E+00	1.55E+01	8.26E+01	0.00E+00	2.67E+00
Te-132	2.41E+03	1.56E+03	1.47E+03	1.72E+03	1.50E+04	0.00E+00	7.38E+04
I-130	2.71E+01	8.01E+01	3.16E+01	6.79E+03	1.25E+02	0.00E+00	6.89E+01
I-131	1.49E+02	2.14E+02	1.22E+02	7.00E+04	3.66E+02	0.00E+00	5.64E+01
I-132	7.29E+00	1.95E+01	6.82E+00	6.82E+02	3.11E+01	0.00E+00	3.66E+00
I-133	5.10E+01	8.87E+01	2.70E+01	1.30E+04	1.55E+02	0.00E+00	7.97E+01
I-134	3.81E+00	1.03E+01	3.70E+00	1.79E+02	1.64E+01	0.00E+00	9.01E-03
I-135	1.59E+01	4.17E+01	1.54E+01	2.75E+03	6.68E+01	0.00E+00	4.70E+01
Cs-134	2.98E+05	7.09E+05	5.79E+05	0.00E+00	2.29E+05	7.61E+04	1.24E+04
Cs-136	3.12E+04	1.23E+05	8.86E+04	0.00E+00	6.85E+04	9.38E+03	1.40E+04
Cs-137	3.82E+05	5.22E+05	3.42E+05	0.00E+00	1.77E+05	5.89E+04	1.01E+04
Cs-138	2.64E+02	5.22E+02	2.59E+02	0.00E+00	3.84E+02	3.79E+01	2.23E-03
Ba-139	9.29E-01	6.62E-04	2.72E-02	0.00E+00	6.19E-04	3.75E-04	1.65E+00
Ba-140	1.94E+02	2.44E-01	1.27E+01	0.00E+00	8.30E-02	1.40E-01	4.00E+02
Ba-141	4.51E-01	3.41E-04	1.52E-02	0.00E+00	3.17E-04	1.93E-04	2.13E-10
Ba-142	2.04E-01	2.10E-04	1.28E-02	0.00E+00	1.77E-04	1.19E-04	2.87E-19
La-140	1.50E-01	7.54E-02	1.99E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.54E+03
La-142	7.66E-03	3.48E-03	8.68E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.54E+01
Ce-141	2.24E-02	1.52E-02	1.72E-03	0.00E+00	7.04E-03	0.00E+00	5.79E+01
Ce-143	3.95E-03	2.92E+00	3.23E-04	0.00E+00	1.29E-03	0.00E+00	1.09E+02
Ce-144	1.17E+00	4.88E-01	6.27E-02	0.00E+00	2.90E-01	0.00E+00	3.95E+02
Pr-143	5.51E-01	2.21E-01	2.73E-02	0.00E+00	1.27E-01	0.00E+00	2.41E+03
Pr-144	1.80E-03	7.48E-04	9.16E-05	0.00E+00	4.22E-04	0.00E+00	2.59E-10
Nd-147	3.76E-01	4.35E-01	2.60E-02	0.00E+00	2.54E-01	0.00E+00	2.09E+03
W-187	2.96E+02	2.47E+02	8.65E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.10E+04
Np-239	2.85E-02	2.80E-03	1.54E-03	0.00E+00	8.74E-03	0.00E+00	5.75E+02

## Notes:

- 1) Units are mrem/hr per  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ .

**Table 10a**  
**Site Specific Fish Ingestion Dose Factors for Teen Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	9.92E-02	9.92E-02	9.92E-02	9.92E-02	9.92E-02	9.92E-02
Na-24	4.20E+02	4.20E+02	4.20E+02	4.20E+02	4.20E+02	4.20E+02	4.20E+02
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.31E+00	7.30E-01	2.88E-01	1.88E+00	2.21E+02
Mn-54	0.00E+00	4.30E+03	8.54E+02	0.00E+00	1.28E+03	0.00E+00	8.83E+03
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.15E+02	2.05E+01	0.00E+00	1.46E+02	0.00E+00	7.59E+03
Fe-55	6.89E+02	4.89E+02	1.14E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.10E+02	2.12E+02
Fe-59	1.07E+03	2.50E+03	9.65E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.88E+02	5.91E+03
Co-58	0.00E+00	8.86E+01	2.04E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.22E+03
Co-60	0.00E+00	2.56E+02	5.77E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.34E+03
Ni-63	3.23E+04	2.28E+03	1.09E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.63E+02
Ni-65	1.37E+02	1.75E+01	7.95E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.47E+02
Cu-64	0.00E+00	1.05E+01	4.93E+00	0.00E+00	2.65E+01	0.00E+00	8.14E+02
Zn-65	2.10E+04	7.30E+04	3.40E+04	0.00E+00	4.67E+04	0.00E+00	3.09E+04
Zn-69	5.36E+01	1.02E+02	7.15E+00	0.00E+00	6.68E+01	0.00E+00	1.88E+02
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.40E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.53E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.34E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	1.09E+05	5.11E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.61E+04
Rb-88	0.00E+00	3.11E+02	1.66E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.66E-05
Rb-89	0.00E+00	2.01E+02	1.42E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.08E-07
Sr-89	2.41E+04	0.00E+00	6.89E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.87E+03
Sr-90	5.58E+05	0.00E+00	1.12E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.27E+04
Sr-91	4.42E+02	0.00E+00	1.76E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.00E+03
Sr-92	1.67E+02	0.00E+00	7.11E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.25E+03
Y-90	6.25E-01	0.00E+00	1.68E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.15E+03
Y-91M	5.88E-03	0.00E+00	2.25E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.78E-01
Y-91	9.17E+00	0.00E+00	2.46E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.76E+03
Y-92	5.52E-02	0.00E+00	1.60E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.51E+03
Y-93	1.75E-01	0.00E+00	4.79E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.34E+03
Zr-95	2.48E-01	7.82E-02	5.38E-02	0.00E+00	1.15E-01	0.00E+00	1.81E+02
Zr-97	1.43E-02	2.82E-03	1.30E-03	0.00E+00	4.28E-03	0.00E+00	7.64E+02
Nb-95	4.50E+02	2.50E+02	1.37E+02	0.00E+00	2.42E+02	0.00E+00	1.07E+06
Mo-99	0.00E+00	1.10E+02	2.10E+01	0.00E+00	2.52E+02	0.00E+00	1.97E+02
Tc- 99M	9.08E-03	2.53E-02	3.28E-01	0.00E+00	3.78E-01	1.41E-02	1.66E+01
Tc-101	9.85E-03	1.40E-02	1.38E-01	0.00E+00	2.53E-01	8.54E-03	2.39E-09
Ru-103	4.65E+00	0.00E+00	1.99E+00	0.00E+00	1.64E+01	0.00E+00	3.89E+02
Ru-105	3.98E-01	0.00E+00	1.54E-01	0.00E+00	5.02E+00	0.00E+00	3.21E+02
Ru-106	7.15E+01	0.00E+00	9.01E+00	0.00E+00	1.38E+02	0.00E+00	3.43E+03
Ag-110M	8.60E-01	8.14E-01	4.95E-01	0.00E+00	1.55E+00	0.00E+00	2.29E+02
Te-125M	2.79E+03	1.01E+03	3.74E+02	7.81E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.24E+03

**Table 10a (continued)**  
**Site Specific Fish Ingestion Dose Factors for Teen Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-127M	7.06E+03	2.50E+03	8.39E+02	1.68E+03	2.86E+04	0.00E+00	1.76E+04
Te-127	1.15E+02	4.09E+01	2.48E+01	7.95E+01	4.67E+02	0.00E+00	8.90E+03
Te-129M	1.19E+04	4.41E+03	1.88E+03	3.84E+03	4.98E+04	0.00E+00	4.47E+04
Te-129	3.27E+01	1.22E+01	7.95E+00	2.33E+01	1.37E+02	0.00E+00	1.79E+02
Te-131M	1.78E+03	8.54E+02	7.12E+02	1.28E+03	8.90E+03	0.00E+00	6.85E+04
Te-131	2.04E+01	8.39E+00	6.36E+00	1.57E+01	8.90E+01	0.00E+00	1.67E+00
Te-132	2.55E+03	1.61E+03	1.52E+03	1.70E+03	1.55E+04	0.00E+00	5.11E+04
I-130	2.82E+01	8.15E+01	3.26E+01	6.65E+03	1.26E+02	0.00E+00	6.27E+01
I-131	1.60E+02	2.24E+02	1.20E+02	6.54E+04	3.86E+02	0.00E+00	4.43E+01
I-132	7.63E+00	2.00E+01	7.17E+00	6.73E+02	3.15E+01	0.00E+00	8.70E+00
I-133	5.50E+01	9.33E+01	2.85E+01	1.30E+04	1.64E+02	0.00E+00	7.06E+01
I-134	3.99E+00	1.06E+01	3.80E+00	1.76E+02	1.67E+01	0.00E+00	1.40E-01
I-135	1.67E+01	4.30E+01	1.59E+01	2.76E+03	6.79E+01	0.00E+00	4.76E+01
Cs-134	3.05E+05	7.19E+05	3.33E+05	0.00E+00	2.28E+05	8.72E+04	8.94E+03
Cs-136	3.13E+04	1.23E+05	8.28E+04	0.00E+00	6.71E+04	1.06E+04	9.92E+03
Cs-137	4.09E+05	5.44E+05	1.89E+05	0.00E+00	1.85E+05	7.19E+04	7.73E+03
Cs-138	2.83E+02	5.44E+02	2.72E+02	0.00E+00	4.01E+02	4.67E+01	2.47E-01
Ba-139	1.01E+00	7.14E-04	2.95E-02	0.00E+00	6.73E-04	4.92E-04	9.05E+00
Ba-140	2.07E+02	2.54E-01	1.34E+01	0.00E+00	8.61E-02	1.71E-01	3.20E+02
Ba-141	4.90E-01	3.66E-04	1.63E-02	0.00E+00	3.39E-04	2.50E-04	1.04E-06
Ba-142	2.18E-01	2.18E-04	1.34E-02	0.00E+00	1.85E-04	1.45E-04	6.70E-13
La-140	1.59E-01	7.80E-02	2.07E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.48E+03
La-142	8.16E-03	3.63E-03	9.03E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.10E+02
Ce-141	2.43E-02	1.62E-02	1.86E-03	0.00E+00	7.62E-03	0.00E+00	4.63E+01
Ce-143	4.29E-03	3.12E+00	3.48E-04	0.00E+00	1.40E-03	0.00E+00	9.38E+01
Ce-144	1.27E+00	5.25E-01	6.82E-02	0.00E+00	3.14E-01	0.00E+00	3.19E+02
Pr-143	5.97E-01	2.38E-01	2.97E-02	0.00E+00	1.39E-01	0.00E+00	1.97E+03
Pr-144	1.96E-03	8.03E-04	9.94E-05	0.00E+00	4.61E-04	0.00E+00	2.16E-06
Nd-147	4.28E-01	4.65E-01	2.79E-02	0.00E+00	2.73E-01	0.00E+00	1.68E+03
W-187	3.20E+02	2.60E+02	9.13E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.05E+04
Np-239	3.21E-02	3.03E-03	1.68E-03	0.00E+00	9.50E-03	0.00E+00	4.87E+02

## Notes:

- 1) Units are mrem/hr per  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ .

**Table 10b**  
**Site Specific Fish Ingestion Dose Factors for Child Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	8.21E-02	8.21E-02	8.21E-02	8.21E-02	8.21E-02	8.21E-02
Na-24	4.56E+02	4.56E+02	4.56E+02	4.56E+02	4.56E+02	4.56E+02	4.56E+02
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.40E+00	7.77E-01	2.12E-01	1.42E+00	7.43E+01
Mn-54	0.00E+00	3.37E+03	8.97E+02	0.00E+00	9.44E+02	0.00E+00	2.83E+03
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.05E+02	2.37E+01	0.00E+00	1.27E+02	0.00E+00	1.52E+04
Fe-55	9.05E+02	4.80E+02	1.49E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.71E+02	8.89E+01
Fe-59	1.30E+03	2.10E+03	1.05E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.09E+02	2.19E+03
Co-58	0.00E+00	7.08E+01	2.17E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.13E+02
Co-60	0.00E+00	2.08E+02	6.14E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.15E+03
Ni-63	4.23E+04	2.27E+03	1.44E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.53E+02
Ni-65	1.75E+02	1.64E+01	9.60E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.01E+03
Cu-64	0.00E+00	9.64E+00	5.82E+00	0.00E+00	2.33E+01	0.00E+00	4.52E+02
Zn-65	2.16E+04	5.74E+04	3.57E+04	0.00E+00	3.62E+04	0.00E+00	1.01E+04
Zn-69	6.89E+01	9.96E+01	9.20E+00	0.00E+00	6.04E+01	0.00E+00	6.28E+03
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.65E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.54E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.01E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	1.05E+05	6.48E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.78E+03
Rb-88	0.00E+00	2.99E+02	2.08E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.47E+01
Rb-89	0.00E+00	1.84E+02	1.64E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.60E+00
Sr-89	3.11E+04	0.00E+00	8.90E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.21E+03
Sr-90	6.04E+05	0.00E+00	1.22E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.40E+03
Sr-91	5.66E+02	0.00E+00	2.14E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.25E+03
Sr-92	2.13E+02	0.00E+00	8.54E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.04E+03
Y-90	8.08E-01	0.00E+00	2.16E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.30E+03
Y-91M	7.51E-03	0.00E+00	2.73E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.47E+01
Y-91	1.18E+01	0.00E+00	3.17E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.58E+03
Y-92	7.08E-02	0.00E+00	2.03E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.05E+03
Y-93	2.24E-01	0.00E+00	6.16E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.34E+03
Zr-95	3.01E-01	6.62E-02	5.89E-02	0.00E+00	9.47E-02	0.00E+00	6.90E+01
Zr-97	1.81E-02	2.62E-03	1.55E-03	0.00E+00	3.76E-03	0.00E+00	3.97E+02
Nb-95	5.31E+02	2.07E+02	1.48E+02	0.00E+00	1.94E+02	0.00E+00	3.82E+05
Mo-99	0.00E+00	1.05E+02	2.59E+01	0.00E+00	2.23E+02	0.00E+00	8.65E+01
Tc- 99M	1.09E-02	2.14E-02	3.54E-01	0.00E+00	3.10E-01	1.08E-02	1.22E+01
Tc-101	1.26E-02	1.32E-02	1.68E-01	0.00E+00	2.25E-01	6.99E-03	4.20E-02
Ru-103	5.75E+00	0.00E+00	2.21E+00	0.00E+00	1.45E+01	0.00E+00	1.49E+02
Ru-105	5.07E-01	0.00E+00	1.84E-01	0.00E+00	4.46E+00	0.00E+00	3.31E+02
Ru-106	9.20E+01	0.00E+00	1.15E+01	0.00E+00	1.24E+02	0.00E+00	1.43E+03
Ag-110M	9.75E-01	6.59E-01	5.26E-01	0.00E+00	1.23E+00	0.00E+00	7.83E+01
Te-125M	3.59E+03	9.72E+02	4.78E+02	1.01E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.46E+03

**Table 10b (continued)**  
**Site Specific Fish Ingestion Dose Factors for Child Age Group**

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-127M	9.09E+03	2.45E+03	1.08E+03	2.17E+03	2.59E+04	0.00E+00	7.36E+03
Te-127	1.48E+02	4.00E+01	3.18E+01	1.03E+02	4.22E+02	0.00E+00	5.79E+03
Te-129M	1.53E+04	4.28E+03	2.38E+03	4.94E+03	4.50E+04	0.00E+00	1.87E+04
Te-129	4.22E+01	1.18E+01	1.00E+01	3.01E+01	1.23E+02	0.00E+00	2.62E+03
Te-131M	2.27E+03	7.83E+02	8.34E+02	1.61E+03	7.58E+03	0.00E+00	3.18E+04
Te-131	2.61E+01	7.96E+00	7.77E+00	2.00E+01	7.90E+01	0.00E+00	1.37E+02
Te-132	3.18E+03	1.41E+03	1.70E+03	2.05E+03	1.31E+04	0.00E+00	1.42E+04
I-130	3.45E+01	6.96E+01	3.59E+01	7.67E+03	1.04E+02	0.00E+00	3.26E+01
I-131	2.03E+02	2.04E+02	1.16E+02	6.75E+04	3.35E+02	0.00E+00	1.82E+01
I-132	9.44E+00	1.73E+01	7.98E+00	8.05E+02	2.65E+01	0.00E+00	2.04E+01
I-133	6.99E+01	8.64E+01	3.27E+01	1.60E+04	1.44E+02	0.00E+00	3.48E+01
I-134	4.94E+00	9.18E+00	4.22E+00	2.11E+02	1.40E+01	0.00E+00	6.09E+00
I-135	2.06E+01	3.72E+01	1.76E+01	3.29E+03	5.70E+01	0.00E+00	2.83E+01
Cs-134	3.68E+05	6.04E+05	1.27E+05	0.00E+00	1.87E+05	6.72E+04	3.26E+03
Cs-136	3.70E+04	1.02E+05	6.58E+04	0.00E+00	5.41E+04	8.07E+03	3.57E+03
Cs-137	5.14E+05	4.92E+05	7.27E+04	0.00E+00	1.60E+05	5.77E+04	3.08E+03
Cs-138	3.59E+02	4.99E+02	3.16E+02	0.00E+00	3.51E+02	3.78E+01	2.30E+02
Ba-139	1.30E+00	6.95E-04	3.78E-02	0.00E+00	6.07E-04	4.09E-04	7.52E+01
Ba-140	2.61E+02	2.29E-01	1.53E+01	0.00E+00	7.46E-02	1.37E-01	1.32E+02
Ba-141	6.29E-01	3.52E-04	2.05E-02	0.00E+00	3.05E-04	2.07E-03	3.59E-01
Ba-142	2.75E-01	1.98E-04	1.54E-02	0.00E+00	1.60E-04	1.16E-04	3.59E-03
La-140	1.99E-01	6.94E-02	2.34E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.94E+03
La-142	1.03E-02	3.28E-03	1.03E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.51E+02
Ce-141	3.12E-02	1.56E-02	2.31E-03	0.00E+00	6.83E-03	0.00E+00	1.94E+01
Ce-143	5.50E-03	2.98E+00	4.32E-04	0.00E+00	1.25E-03	0.00E+00	4.37E+01
Ce-144	1.64E+00	5.13E-01	8.73E-02	0.00E+00	2.84E-01	0.00E+00	1.34E+02
Pr-143	7.73E-01	2.32E-01	3.83E-02	0.00E+00	1.26E-01	0.00E+00	8.34E+02
Pr-144	2.54E-03	7.85E-04	1.28E-04	0.00E+00	4.15E-04	0.00E+00	1.69E+00
Nd-147	5.49E-01	4.44E-01	3.44E-02	0.00E+00	2.44E-01	0.00E+00	7.04E+02
W-187	4.05E+02	2.40E+02	1.08E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.37E+04
Np-239	4.13E-02	2.97E-03	2.08E-03	0.00E+00	8.57E-03	0.00E+00	2.19E+02

**Notes:**

- 1) Units are mrem/hr per  $\mu\text{Ci/ml}$ .
- 2) The infant age group is assumed to receive no dose through the fish ingestion pathway, therefore no dose factors are supplied.

Table 11  
Ground Plane Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Na-24	1.20E+07	1.20E+07	1.20E+07	1.20E+07	1.20E+07	1.20E+07	1.20E+07
Cr-51	4.65E+06	4.65E+06	4.65E+06	4.65E+06	4.65E+06	4.65E+06	4.65E+06
Mn-54	1.38E+09	1.38E+09	1.38E+09	1.38E+09	1.38E+09	1.38E+09	1.38E+09
Mn-56	9.03E+05	9.03E+05	9.03E+05	9.03E+05	9.03E+05	9.03E+05	9.03E+05
Fe-55	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Fe-59	2.73E+08	2.73E+08	2.73E+08	2.73E+08	2.73E+08	2.73E+08	2.73E+08
Co-58	3.80E+08	3.80E+08	3.80E+08	3.80E+08	3.80E+08	3.80E+08	3.80E+08
Co-60	2.45E+10	2.45E+10	2.45E+10	2.45E+10	2.45E+10	2.45E+10	2.45E+10
Ni-63	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ni-65	2.97E+05	2.97E+05	2.97E+05	2.97E+05	2.97E+05	2.97E+05	2.97E+05
Cu-64	6.05E+05	6.05E+05	6.05E+05	6.05E+05	6.05E+05	6.05E+05	6.05E+05
Zn-65	7.46E+08	7.46E+08	7.46E+08	7.46E+08	7.46E+08	7.46E+08	7.46E+08
Zn-69	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-83	4.87E+03	4.87E+03	4.87E+03	4.87E+03	4.87E+03	4.87E+03	4.87E+03
Br-84	2.03E+05	2.03E+05	2.03E+05	2.03E+05	2.03E+05	2.03E+05	2.03E+05
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	9.01E+06	9.01E+06	9.01E+06	9.01E+06	9.01E+06	9.01E+06	9.01E+06
Rb-88	3.31E+04	3.31E+04	3.31E+04	3.31E+04	3.31E+04	3.31E+04	3.31E+04
Rb-89	1.23E+05	1.23E+05	1.23E+05	1.23E+05	1.23E+05	1.23E+05	1.23E+05
Sr-89	2.16E+04	2.16E+04	2.16E+04	2.16E+04	2.16E+04	2.16E+04	2.16E+04
Sr-90	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-91	2.14E+06	2.14E+06	2.14E+06	2.14E+06	2.14E+06	2.14E+06	2.14E+06
Sr-92	7.76E+05	7.76E+05	7.76E+05	7.76E+05	7.76E+05	7.76E+05	7.76E+05
Y-90	4.50E+03	4.50E+03	4.50E+03	4.50E+03	4.50E+03	4.50E+03	4.50E+03
Y-91M	1.00E+05	1.00E+05	1.00E+05	1.00E+05	1.00E+05	1.00E+05	1.00E+05
Y-91	1.07E+06	1.07E+06	1.07E+06	1.07E+06	1.07E+06	1.07E+06	1.07E+06
Y-92	1.80E+05	1.80E+05	1.80E+05	1.80E+05	1.80E+05	1.80E+05	1.80E+05
Y-93	1.83E+05	1.83E+05	1.83E+05	1.83E+05	1.83E+05	1.83E+05	1.83E+05
Zr-95	2.45E+08	2.45E+08	2.45E+08	2.45E+08	2.45E+08	2.45E+08	2.45E+08
Zr-97	2.96E+06	2.96E+06	2.96E+06	2.96E+06	2.96E+06	2.96E+06	2.96E+06
Nb-95	1.37E+08	1.37E+08	1.37E+08	1.37E+08	1.37E+08	1.37E+08	1.37E+08
Mo-99	3.99E+06	3.99E+06	3.99E+06	3.99E+06	3.99E+06	3.99E+06	3.99E+06
Tc- 99M	1.84E+05	1.84E+05	1.84E+05	1.84E+05	1.84E+05	1.84E+05	1.84E+05
Tc-101	2.03E+04	2.03E+04	2.03E+04	2.03E+04	2.03E+04	2.03E+04	2.03E+04
Ru-103	1.08E+08	1.08E+08	1.08E+08	1.08E+08	1.08E+08	1.08E+08	1.08E+08
Ru-105	6.36E+05	6.36E+05	6.36E+05	6.36E+05	6.36E+05	6.36E+05	6.36E+05
Ru-106	4.22E+08	4.22E+08	4.22E+08	4.22E+08	4.22E+08	4.22E+08	4.22E+08
Ag-110M	3.45E+09	3.45E+09	3.45E+09	3.45E+09	3.45E+09	3.45E+09	3.45E+09

Table 11 (Continued)  
Ground Plane Dose Factors (same for all age groups)

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	1.56E+06	1.56E+06	1.56E+06	1.56E+06	1.56E+06	1.56E+06	1.56E+06
Te-127M	9.16E+04	9.16E+04	9.16E+04	9.16E+04	9.16E+04	9.16E+04	9.16E+04
Te-127	2.99E+03	2.99E+03	2.99E+03	2.99E+03	2.99E+03	2.99E+03	2.99E+03
Te-129M	1.98E+07	1.98E+07	1.98E+07	1.98E+07	1.98E+07	1.98E+07	1.98E+07
Te-129	2.62E+04	2.62E+04	2.62E+04	2.62E+04	2.62E+04	2.62E+04	2.62E+04
Te-131M	8.02E+06	8.02E+06	8.02E+06	8.02E+06	8.02E+06	8.02E+06	8.02E+06
Te-131	2.92E+04	2.92E+04	2.92E+04	2.92E+04	2.92E+04	2.92E+04	2.92E+04
Te-132	4.22E+06	4.22E+06	4.22E+06	4.22E+06	4.22E+06	4.22E+06	4.22E+06
I-130	5.50E+06	5.50E+06	5.50E+06	5.50E+06	5.50E+06	5.50E+06	5.50E+06
I-131	1.72E+07	1.72E+07	1.72E+07	1.72E+07	1.72E+07	1.72E+07	1.72E+07
I-132	1.25E+06	1.25E+06	1.25E+06	1.25E+06	1.25E+06	1.25E+06	1.25E+06
I-133	2.45E+06	2.45E+06	2.45E+06	2.45E+06	2.45E+06	2.45E+06	2.45E+06
I-134	4.46E+05	4.46E+05	4.46E+05	4.46E+05	4.46E+05	4.46E+05	4.46E+05
I-135	2.53E+06	2.53E+06	2.53E+06	2.53E+06	2.53E+06	2.53E+06	2.53E+06
Cs-134	6.94E+09	6.94E+09	6.94E+09	6.94E+09	6.94E+09	6.94E+09	6.94E+09
Cs-136	1.50E+08	1.50E+08	1.50E+08	1.50E+08	1.50E+08	1.50E+08	1.50E+08
Cs-137	1.76E+10	1.76E+10	1.76E+10	1.76E+10	1.76E+10	1.76E+10	1.76E+10
Cs-138	3.59E+05	3.59E+05	3.59E+05	3.59E+05	3.59E+05	3.59E+05	3.59E+05
Ba-139	1.06E+05	1.06E+05	1.06E+05	1.06E+05	1.06E+05	1.06E+05	1.06E+05
Ba-140	2.05E+07	2.05E+07	2.05E+07	2.05E+07	2.05E+07	2.05E+07	2.05E+07
Ba-141	4.17E+04	4.17E+04	4.17E+04	4.17E+04	4.17E+04	4.17E+04	4.17E+04
Ba-142	4.44E+04	4.44E+04	4.44E+04	4.44E+04	4.44E+04	4.44E+04	4.44E+04
La-140	1.92E+07	1.92E+07	1.92E+07	1.92E+07	1.92E+07	1.92E+07	1.92E+07
La-142	7.60E+05	7.60E+05	7.60E+05	7.60E+05	7.60E+05	7.60E+05	7.60E+05
Ce-141	1.37E+07	1.37E+07	1.37E+07	1.37E+07	1.37E+07	1.37E+07	1.37E+07
Ce-143	2.31E+06	2.31E+06	2.31E+06	2.31E+06	2.31E+06	2.31E+06	2.31E+06
Ce-144	6.96E+07	6.96E+07	6.96E+07	6.96E+07	6.96E+07	6.96E+07	6.96E+07
Pr-143	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Pr-144	1.84E+03	1.84E+03	1.84E+03	1.84E+03	1.84E+03	1.84E+03	1.84E+03
Nd-147	8.48E+06	8.48E+06	8.48E+06	8.48E+06	8.48E+06	8.48E+06	8.48E+06
W-187	2.35E+06	2.35E+06	2.35E+06	2.35E+06	2.35E+06	2.35E+06	2.35E+06
Np-239	1.71E+06	1.71E+06	1.71E+06	1.71E+06	1.71E+06	1.71E+06	1.71E+06

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$ .
- 2) All age groups are assumed to receive the same dose.



Table 12  
Adult Inhalation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	7.18E+02	7.18E+02	7.18E+02	7.18E+02	7.18E+02	7.18E+02
Na-24	1.02E+04	1.02E+04	1.02E+04	1.02E+04	1.02E+04	1.02E+04	1.02E+04
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.00E+02	5.95E+01	2.28E+01	1.44E+04	3.32E+03
Mn-54	0.00E+00	3.96E+04	6.30E+03	0.00E+00	9.84E+03	1.40E+06	7.74E+04
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.24E+00	1.83E-01	0.00E+00	1.30E+00	9.44E+03	2.02E+04
Fe-55	2.46E+04	1.70E+04	3.94E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.21E+04	6.03E+03
Fe-59	1.18E+04	2.78E+04	1.06E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.02E+06	1.88E+05
Co-58	0.00E+00	1.58E+03	2.07E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.28E+05	1.06E+05
Co-60	0.00E+00	1.15E+04	1.48E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.97E+06	2.85E+05
Ni-63	4.32E+05	3.14E+04	1.45E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.78E+05	1.34E+04
Ni-65	1.54E+00	2.10E-01	9.12E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.60E+03	1.23E+04
Cu-64	0.00E+00	1.46E+00	6.15E-01	0.00E+00	4.62E+00	6.78E+03	4.90E+04
Zn-65	3.24E+04	1.03E+05	4.66E+04	0.00E+00	6.90E+04	8.64E+05	5.34E+04
Zn-69	3.38E-02	6.51E-02	4.52E-03	0.00E+00	4.22E-02	9.20E+02	1.63E+01
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.41E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.32E+02
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.13E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.64E-03
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.28E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	1.35E+05	5.90E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.66E+04
Rb-88	0.00E+00	3.87E+02	1.93E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.34E-09
Rb-89	0.00E+00	2.56E+02	1.70E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.28E-12
Sr-89	3.04E+05	0.00E+00	8.72E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.40E+06	3.50E+05
Sr-90	2.87E+07	0.00E+00	5.77E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.60E+06	7.22E+05
Sr-91	6.19E+01	0.00E+00	2.50E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.65E+04	1.91E+05
Sr-92	6.74E+00	0.00E+00	2.91E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.65E+04	4.30E+04
Y-90	2.09E+03	0.00E+00	5.61E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.70E+05	5.06E+05
Y-91M	2.61E-01	0.00E+00	1.02E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.92E+03	1.33E+00
Y-91	4.62E+05	0.00E+00	1.24E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.70E+06	3.85E+05
Y-92	1.03E+01	0.00E+00	3.02E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.57E+04	7.35E+04
Y-93	9.44E+01	0.00E+00	2.61E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.85E+04	4.22E+05
Zr-95	1.07E+05	3.44E+04	2.33E+04	0.00E+00	5.42E+04	1.77E+06	1.50E+05
Zr-97	9.68E+01	1.96E+01	9.04E+00	0.00E+00	2.97E+01	7.87E+04	5.23E+05
Nb-95	1.41E+04	7.82E+03	4.21E+03	0.00E+00	7.74E+03	5.05E+05	1.04E+05
Mo-99	0.00E+00	1.21E+02	2.30E+01	0.00E+00	2.91E+02	9.12E+04	2.48E+05
Tc- 99M	1.03E-03	2.91E-03	3.70E-02	0.00E+00	4.42E-02	7.64E+02	4.16E+03
Tc-101	4.18E-05	6.02E-05	5.90E-04	0.00E+00	1.08E-03	3.99E+02	1.09E-11
Ru-103	1.53E+03	0.00E+00	6.58E+02	0.00E+00	5.83E+03	5.05E+05	1.10E+05
Ru-105	7.90E-01	0.00E+00	3.11E-01	0.00E+00	1.02E+00	1.10E+04	4.82E+04
Ru-106	6.91E+04	0.00E+00	8.72E+03	0.00E+00	1.34E+05	9.36E+06	9.12E+05
Ag-110M	1.08E+04	1.00E+04	5.94E+03	0.00E+00	1.97E+04	4.63E+06	3.02E+05

Table 12 (Continued)  
Adult Inhalation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	3.42E+03	1.58E+03	4.67E+02	1.05E+03	1.24E+04	3.14E+05	7.06E+04
Te-127M	1.26E+04	5.77E+03	1.57E+03	3.29E+03	4.58E+04	9.60E+05	1.50E+05
Te-127	1.40E+00	6.42E-01	3.10E-01	1.06E+00	5.10E+00	6.51E+03	5.74E+04
Te-129M	9.76E+03	4.67E+03	1.58E+03	3.44E+03	3.66E+04	1.16E+06	3.83E+05
Te-129	4.98E-02	2.39E-02	1.24E-02	3.90E-02	1.87E-01	1.94E+03	1.57E+02
Te-131M	6.99E+01	4.36E+01	2.90E+01	5.50E+01	3.09E+02	1.46E+05	5.56E+05
Te-131	1.11E-02	5.95E-03	3.59E-03	9.36E-03	4.37E-02	1.39E+03	1.84E+01
Te-132	2.60E+02	2.15E+02	1.62E+02	1.90E+02	1.46E+03	2.88E+05	5.10E+05
I-130	4.58E+03	1.34E+04	5.28E+03	1.14E+06	2.09E+04	0.00E+00	7.69E+03
I-131	2.52E+04	3.58E+04	2.05E+04	1.19E+07	6.13E+04	0.00E+00	6.28E+03
I-132	1.16E+03	3.26E+03	1.16E+03	1.14E+05	5.18E+03	0.00E+00	4.06E+02
I-133	8.64E+03	1.48E+04	4.52E+03	2.15E+06	2.58E+04	0.00E+00	8.88E+03
I-134	6.44E+02	1.73E+03	6.15E+02	2.98E+04	2.75E+03	0.00E+00	1.01E+00
I-135	2.68E+03	6.98E+03	2.57E+03	4.48E+05	1.11E+04	0.00E+00	5.25E+03
Cs-134	3.73E+05	8.48E+05	7.28E+05	0.00E+00	2.87E+05	9.76E+04	1.04E+04
Cs-136	3.90E+04	1.46E+05	1.10E+05	0.00E+00	8.56E+04	1.20E+04	1.17E+04
Cs-137	4.78E+05	6.21E+05	4.28E+05	0.00E+00	2.22E+05	7.52E+04	8.40E+03
Cs-138	3.31E+02	6.21E+02	3.24E+02	0.00E+00	4.80E+02	4.86E+01	1.86E-03
Ba-139	9.36E-01	6.66E-04	2.74E-02	0.00E+00	6.22E-04	3.76E+03	8.96E+02
Ba-140	3.90E+04	4.90E+01	2.57E+03	0.00E+00	1.67E+01	1.27E+06	2.18E+05
Ba-141	1.00E-01	7.53E-05	3.36E-03	0.00E+00	7.00E-05	1.94E+03	1.16E-07
Ba-142	2.63E-02	2.70E-05	1.66E-03	0.00E+00	2.29E-05	1.19E+03	1.57E-16
La-140	3.44E+02	1.74E+02	4.58E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.36E+05	4.58E+05
La-142	6.83E-01	3.10E-01	7.72E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.33E+03	2.11E+03
Ce-141	1.99E+04	1.35E+04	1.53E+03	0.00E+00	6.26E+03	3.62E+05	1.20E+05
Ce-143	1.86E+02	1.38E+02	1.53E+01	0.00E+00	6.08E+01	7.98E+04	2.26E+05
Ce-144	3.43E+06	1.43E+06	1.84E+05	0.00E+00	8.48E+05	7.78E+06	8.16E+05
Pr-143	9.36E+03	3.75E+03	4.64E+02	0.00E+00	2.16E+03	2.81E+05	2.00E+05
Pr-144	3.01E-02	1.25E-02	1.53E-03	0.00E+00	7.05E-03	1.02E+03	2.15E-08
Nd-147	5.27E+03	6.10E+03	3.65E+02	0.00E+00	3.56E+03	2.21E+05	1.73E+05
W-187	8.48E+00	7.08E+00	2.48E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.90E+04	1.55E+05
Np-239	2.30E+02	2.03E+02	1.24E+01	0.00E+00	7.00E+01	3.76E+04	1.19E+05

## Notes:

- 1) Units are mrem/yr per  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$ .

Table 12a  
Teen Inhalation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	7.25E+02	7.25E+02	7.25E+02	7.25E+02	7.25E+02	7.25E+02
Na-24	1.38E+04	1.38E+04	1.38E+04	1.38E+04	1.38E+04	1.38E+04	1.38E+04
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.35E+02	7.50E+01	3.07E+01	2.10E+04	3.00E+03
Mn-54	0.00E+00	5.11E+04	8.40E+03	0.00E+00	1.27E+04	1.98E+06	6.68E+04
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.70E+00	2.52E-01	0.00E+00	1.79E+00	1.52E+04	5.74E+04
Fe-55	3.34E+04	2.38E+04	5.54E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.24E+05	6.39E+03
Fe-59	1.59E+04	3.70E+04	1.43E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.53E+06	1.78E+05
Co-58	0.00E+00	2.07E+03	2.78E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.34E+06	9.52E+04
Co-60	0.00E+00	1.51E+04	1.98E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.72E+06	2.59E+05
Ni-63	5.80E+05	4.34E+04	1.98E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.07E+05	1.42E+04
Ni-65	2.18E+00	2.93E-01	1.27E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.36E+03	3.67E+04
Cu-64	0.00E+00	2.03E+00	8.48E-01	0.00E+00	6.41E+00	1.11E+04	6.14E+04
Zn-65	3.86E+04	1.34E+05	6.24E+04	0.00E+00	8.64E+04	1.24E+06	4.66E+04
Zn-69	4.83E-02	9.20E-02	6.46E-03	0.00E+00	6.02E-02	1.58E+03	2.85E+02
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.44E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.33E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.83E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	1.90E+05	8.40E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.77E+04
Rb-88	0.00E+00	5.46E+02	2.72E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.92E-05
Rb-89	0.00E+00	3.52E+02	2.33E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.38E-07
Sr-89	4.34E+05	0.00E+00	1.25E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.42E+06	3.71E+05
Sr-90	3.31E+07	0.00E+00	6.66E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.65E+07	7.65E+05
Sr-91	8.80E+01	0.00E+00	3.51E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.07E+04	2.59E+05
Sr-92	9.52E+00	0.00E+00	4.06E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.74E+04	1.19E+05
Y-90	2.98E+03	0.00E+00	8.00E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.93E+05	5.59E+05
Y-91M	3.70E-01	0.00E+00	1.42E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.20E+03	3.02E+01
Y-91	6.61E+05	0.00E+00	1.77E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.94E+06	4.09E+05
Y-92	1.47E+01	0.00E+00	4.29E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.68E+04	1.65E+05
Y-93	1.35E+02	0.00E+00	3.72E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.32E+04	5.79E+05
Zr-95	1.46E+05	4.58E+04	3.15E+04	0.00E+00	6.74E+04	2.69E+06	1.49E+05
Zr-97	1.38E+02	2.72E+01	1.26E+01	0.00E+00	4.12E+01	1.30E+05	6.30E+05
Nb-95	1.86E+04	1.03E+04	5.66E+03	0.00E+00	1.00E+04	7.51E+05	9.68E+04
Mo-99	0.00E+00	1.69E+02	3.22E+01	0.00E+00	4.11E+02	1.54E+05	2.69E+05
Tc-99M	1.38E-03	3.86E-03	4.99E-02	0.00E+00	5.76E-02	1.15E+03	6.13E+03
Tc-101	5.92E-05	8.40E-05	8.24E-04	0.00E+00	1.52E-03	6.67E+02	8.72E-07
Ru-103	2.10E+03	0.00E+00	8.96E+02	0.00E+00	7.43E+03	7.83E+05	1.09E+05
Ru-105	1.12E+00	0.00E+00	4.34E-01	0.00E+00	1.41E+00	1.82E+04	9.04E+04
Ru-106	9.84E+04	0.00E+00	1.24E+04	0.00E+00	1.90E+05	1.61E+07	9.60E+05
Ag-110M	1.38E+04	1.31E+04	7.99E+03	0.00E+00	2.50E+04	6.75E+06	2.73E+05

Table 12a (Continued)  
Teen Inhalation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	4.88E+03	2.24E+03	6.67E+02	1.40E+03	0.00E+00	5.36E+05	7.50E+04
Te-127M	1.80E+04	8.16E+03	2.18E+03	4.38E+03	6.54E+04	1.66E+06	1.59E+05
Te-127	2.01E+00	9.12E-01	4.42E-01	1.42E+00	7.28E+00	1.12E+04	8.08E+04
Te-129M	1.39E+04	6.58E+03	2.25E+03	4.58E+03	5.19E+04	1.98E+06	4.05E+05
Te-129	7.10E-02	3.38E-02	1.76E-02	5.18E-02	2.66E-01	3.30E+03	1.62E+03
Te-131M	9.84E+01	6.01E+01	4.02E+01	7.25E+01	4.39E+02	2.38E+05	6.21E+05
Te-131	1.58E-02	8.32E-03	5.04E-03	1.24E-02	6.18E-02	2.34E+03	1.51E+01
Te-132	3.60E+02	2.90E+02	2.19E+02	2.46E+02	1.95E+03	4.49E+05	4.63E+05
I-130	6.24E+03	1.79E+04	7.17E+03	1.49E+06	2.75E+04	0.00E+00	9.12E+03
I-131	3.54E+04	4.91E+04	2.64E+04	1.46E+07	8.40E+04	0.00E+00	6.49E+03
I-132	1.59E+03	4.38E+03	1.58E+03	1.51E+05	6.92E+03	0.00E+00	1.27E+03
I-133	1.22E+04	2.05E+04	6.22E+03	2.92E+06	3.59E+04	0.00E+00	1.03E+04
I-134	8.88E+02	2.32E+03	8.40E+02	3.95E+04	3.66E+03	0.00E+00	2.04E+01
I-135	3.70E+03	9.44E+03	3.49E+03	6.21E+05	1.49E+04	0.00E+00	6.95E+03
Cs-134	5.02E+05	1.13E+06	5.49E+05	0.00E+00	3.75E+05	1.46E+05	9.76E+03
Cs-136	5.15E+04	1.94E+05	1.37E+05	0.00E+00	1.10E+05	1.78E+04	1.09E+04
Cs-137	6.70E+05	8.48E+05	3.11E+05	0.00E+00	3.04E+05	1.21E+05	8.48E+03
Cs-138	4.66E+02	8.56E+02	4.46E+02	0.00E+00	6.62E+02	7.87E+01	2.70E-01
Ba-139	1.34E+00	9.44E-04	3.90E-02	0.00E+00	8.88E-04	6.46E+03	6.45E+03
Ba-140	5.47E+04	6.70E+01	3.52E+03	0.00E+00	2.28E+01	2.03E+06	2.29E+05
Ba-141	1.42E-01	1.06E-04	4.74E-03	0.00E+00	9.84E-05	3.29E+03	7.46E-04
Ba-142	3.70E-02	3.70E-05	2.27E-03	0.00E+00	3.14E-05	1.91E+03	4.79E-10
La-140	4.79E+02	2.36E+02	6.26E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.14E+05	4.87E+05
La-142	9.60E-01	4.25E-01	1.06E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.02E+04	1.20E+04
Ce-141	2.84E+04	1.90E+04	2.17E+03	0.00E+00	8.88E+03	6.14E+05	1.26E+05
Ce-143	2.66E+02	1.94E+02	2.16E+01	0.00E+00	8.64E+01	1.30E+05	2.55E+05
Ce-144	4.89E+06	2.02E+06	2.62E+05	0.00E+00	1.21E+06	1.34E+07	8.64E+05
Pr-143	1.34E+04	5.31E+03	6.62E+02	0.00E+00	3.09E+03	4.83E+05	2.14E+05
Pr-144	4.30E-02	1.76E-02	2.18E-03	0.00E+00	1.01E-02	1.75E+03	2.35E-04
Nd-147	7.86E+03	8.56E+03	5.13E+02	0.00E+00	5.02E+03	3.72E+05	1.82E+05
W-187	1.20E+01	9.76E+00	3.43E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.74E+04	1.77E+05
Np-239	3.38E+02	2.88E+02	1.77E+01	0.00E+00	1.00E+02	6.49E+04	1.32E+05

## Notes:

- 1) Units are mrem/yr per  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$ .

Table 12b  
Child Inhalation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	6.40E+02	6.40E+02	6.40E+02	6.40E+02	6.40E+02	6.40E+02
Na-24	1.61E+04	1.61E+04	1.61E+04	1.61E+04	1.61E+04	1.61E+04	1.61E+04
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.54E+02	8.55E+01	2.43E+01	1.70E+04	1.08E+03
Mn-54	0.00E+00	4.29E+04	9.51E+03	0.00E+00	1.00E+04	1.58E+06	2.29E+04
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.66E+00	3.12E-01	0.00E+00	1.67E+00	1.31E+04	1.23E+05
Fe-55	4.74E+04	2.52E+04	7.77E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.11E+05	2.87E+03
Fe-59	2.07E+04	3.34E+04	1.67E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.27E+06	7.07E+04
Co-58	0.00E+00	1.77E+03	3.16E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.11E+06	3.44E+04
Co-60	0.00E+00	1.31E+04	2.26E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.07E+06	9.62E+04
Ni-63	8.21E+05	4.63E+04	2.80E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.75E+05	6.33E+03
Ni-65	2.99E+00	2.96E-01	1.64E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.18E+03	8.40E+04
Cu-64	0.00E+00	1.99E+00	1.07E+00	0.00E+00	6.03E+00	9.58E+03	3.67E+04
Zn-65	4.26E+04	1.13E+05	7.03E+04	0.00E+00	7.14E+04	9.95E+05	1.63E+04
Zn-69	6.70E-02	9.66E-02	8.92E-03	0.00E+00	5.85E-02	1.42E+03	1.02E+04
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.74E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.48E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.53E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	1.98E+05	1.14E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.99E+03
Rb-88	0.00E+00	5.62E+02	3.66E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.72E+01
Rb-89	0.00E+00	3.45E+02	2.90E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.89E+00
Sr-89	5.99E+05	0.00E+00	1.72E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.16E+06	1.67E+05
Sr-90	3.85E+07	0.00E+00	7.66E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.48E+07	3.43E+05
Sr-91	1.21E+02	0.00E+00	4.59E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.33E+04	1.74E+05
Sr-92	1.31E+01	0.00E+00	5.25E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.40E+04	2.42E+05
Y-90	4.11E+03	0.00E+00	1.11E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.62E+05	2.68E+05
Y-91M	5.07E-01	0.00E+00	1.84E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.81E+03	1.72E+03
Y-91	9.14E+05	0.00E+00	2.44E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.63E+06	1.84E+05
Y-92	2.04E+01	0.00E+00	5.81E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.39E+04	2.39E+05
Y-93	1.86E+02	0.00E+00	5.11E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.44E+04	3.89E+05
Zr-95	1.90E+05	4.18E+04	3.70E+04	0.00E+00	5.96E+04	2.23E+06	6.11E+04
Zr-97	1.88E+02	2.72E+01	1.60E+01	0.00E+00	3.89E+01	1.13E+05	3.51E+05
Nb-95	2.35E+04	9.18E+03	6.55E+03	0.00E+00	8.62E+03	6.14E+05	3.70E+04
Mo-99	0.00E+00	1.72E+02	4.26E+01	0.00E+00	3.92E+02	1.35E+05	1.27E+05
Tc- 99M	1.78E-03	3.48E-03	5.77E-02	0.00E+00	5.07E-02	9.51E+02	4.81E+03
Tc-101	8.10E-05	8.51E-05	1.08E-03	0.00E+00	1.45E-03	5.85E+02	1.63E+01
Ru-103	2.79E+03	0.00E+00	1.07E+03	0.00E+00	7.03E+03	6.62E+05	4.48E+04
Ru-105	1.53E+00	0.00E+00	5.55E-01	0.00E+00	1.34E+00	1.59E+04	9.95E+04
Ru-106	1.36E+05	0.00E+00	1.69E+04	0.00E+00	1.84E+05	1.43E+07	4.29E+05
Ag-110M	1.69E+04	1.14E+04	9.14E+03	0.00E+00	2.12E+04	5.48E+06	1.00E+05

Table 12b (Continued)  
Child Inhalation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	6.73E+03	2.33E+03	9.14E+02	1.92E+03	0.00E+00	4.77E+05	3.38E+04
Te-127M	2.49E+04	8.55E+03	3.02E+03	6.07E+03	6.36E+04	1.48E+06	7.14E+04
Te-127	2.77E+00	9.51E-01	6.11E-01	1.96E+00	7.07E+00	1.00E+04	5.62E+04
Te-129M	1.92E+04	6.85E+03	3.04E+03	6.33E+03	5.03E+04	1.76E+06	1.82E+05
Te-129	9.77E-02	3.50E-02	2.38E-02	7.14E-02	2.57E-01	2.93E+03	2.55E+04
Te-131M	1.34E+02	5.92E+01	5.07E+01	9.77E+01	4.00E+02	2.06E+05	3.08E+05
Te-131	2.17E-02	8.44E-03	6.59E-03	1.70E-02	5.88E-02	2.05E+03	1.33E+03
Te-132	4.81E+02	2.72E+02	2.63E+02	3.17E+02	1.77E+03	3.77E+05	1.38E+05
I-130	8.18E+03	1.64E+04	8.44E+03	1.85E+06	2.45E+04	0.00E+00	5.11E+03
I-131	4.81E+04	4.81E+04	2.73E+04	1.62E+07	7.88E+04	0.00E+00	2.84E+03
I-132	2.12E+03	4.07E+03	1.88E+03	1.94E+05	6.25E+03	0.00E+00	3.20E+03
I-133	1.66E+04	2.03E+04	7.70E+03	3.85E+06	3.38E+04	0.00E+00	5.48E+03
I-134	1.17E+03	2.16E+03	9.95E+02	5.07E+04	3.30E+03	0.00E+00	9.55E+02
I-135	4.92E+03	8.73E+03	4.14E+03	7.92E+05	1.34E+04	0.00E+00	4.44E+03
Cs-134	6.51E+05	1.01E+06	2.25E+05	0.00E+00	3.30E+05	1.21E+05	3.85E+03
Cs-136	6.51E+04	1.71E+05	1.16E+05	0.00E+00	9.55E+04	1.45E+04	4.18E+03
Cs-137	9.07E+05	8.25E+05	1.28E+05	0.00E+00	2.82E+05	1.04E+05	3.62E+03
Cs-138	6.33E+02	8.40E+02	5.55E+02	0.00E+00	6.22E+02	6.81E+01	2.70E+02
Ba-139	1.84E+00	9.84E-04	5.37E-02	0.00E+00	8.62E-04	5.77E+03	5.77E+04
Ba-140	7.40E+04	6.48E+01	4.33E+03	0.00E+00	2.11E+01	1.74E+06	1.02E+05
Ba-141	1.96E-01	1.09E-04	6.36E-03	0.00E+00	9.47E-05	2.92E+03	2.75E+02
Ba-142	5.00E-02	3.60E-05	2.79E-03	0.00E+00	2.91E-05	1.64E+03	2.74E+00
La-140	6.44E+02	2.25E+02	7.55E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.83E+05	2.26E+05
La-142	1.30E+00	4.11E-01	1.29E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.70E+03	7.59E+04
Ce-141	3.92E+04	1.95E+04	2.90E+03	0.00E+00	8.55E+03	5.44E+05	5.66E+04
Ce-143	3.66E+02	1.99E+02	2.87E+01	0.00E+00	8.36E+01	1.15E+05	1.27E+05
Ce-144	6.77E+06	2.12E+06	3.61E+05	0.00E+00	1.17E+06	1.20E+07	3.89E+05
Pr-143	1.85E+04	5.55E+03	9.14E+02	0.00E+00	3.00E+03	4.33E+05	9.73E+04
Pr-144	5.96E-02	1.85E-02	3.00E-03	0.00E+00	9.77E-03	1.57E+03	1.97E+02
Nd-147	1.08E+04	8.73E+03	6.81E+02	0.00E+00	4.81E+03	3.28E+05	8.21E+04
W-187	1.63E+01	9.66E+00	4.33E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.11E+04	9.10E+04
Np-239	4.66E+02	3.01E+02	2.35E+01	0.00E+00	9.73E+01	5.81E+04	6.40E+04

## Notes:

- 1) Units are mrem/yr per  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$ .

Table 12c  
Infant Inhalation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	3.68E+02	3.68E+02	3.68E+02	3.68E+02	3.68E+02	3.68E+02
Na-24	1.06E+04	1.06E+04	1.06E+04	1.06E+04	1.06E+04	1.06E+04	1.06E+04
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.95E+01	5.75E+01	1.32E+01	1.28E+04	3.57E+02
Mn-54	0.00E+00	2.53E+04	4.98E+03	0.00E+00	4.98E+03	1.00E+06	7.06E+03
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.54E+00	2.21E-01	0.00E+00	1.10E+00	1.25E+04	7.17E+04
Fe-55	1.97E+04	1.17E+04	3.33E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.69E+04	1.09E+03
Fe-59	1.36E+04	2.35E+04	9.48E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.02E+06	2.48E+04
Co-58	0.00E+00	1.22E+03	1.82E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.77E+05	1.11E+04
Co-60	0.00E+00	8.02E+03	1.18E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.51E+06	3.19E+04
Ni-63	3.39E+05	2.04E+04	1.16E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.09E+05	2.42E+03
Ni-65	2.39E+00	2.84E-01	1.23E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.12E+03	5.01E+04
Cu-64	0.00E+00	1.88E+00	7.74E-01	0.00E+00	3.98E+00	9.30E+03	1.50E+04
Zn-65	1.93E+04	6.26E+04	3.11E+04	0.00E+00	3.25E+04	6.47E+05	5.14E+04
Zn-69	5.39E-02	9.67E-02	7.18E-03	0.00E+00	4.02E-02	1.47E+03	1.32E+04
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.81E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.00E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.04E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	1.90E+05	8.82E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.04E+03
Rb-88	0.00E+00	5.57E+02	2.87E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.39E+02
Rb-89	0.00E+00	3.21E+02	2.06E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.82E+01
Sr-89	3.98E+05	0.00E+00	1.14E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.03E+06	6.40E+04
Sr-90	1.55E+07	0.00E+00	3.12E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.12E+07	1.31E+05
Sr-91	9.56E+01	0.00E+00	3.46E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.26E+04	7.34E+04
Sr-92	1.05E+01	0.00E+00	3.91E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.38E+04	1.40E+05
Y-90	3.29E+03	0.00E+00	8.82E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.69E+05	1.04E+05
Y-91M	4.07E-01	0.00E+00	1.39E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.79E+03	2.35E+03
Y-91	5.88E+05	0.00E+00	1.57E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.45E+06	7.03E+04
Y-92	1.64E+01	0.00E+00	4.61E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.45E+04	1.27E+05
Y-93	1.50E+02	0.00E+00	4.07E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.64E+04	1.67E+05
Zr-95	1.15E+05	2.79E+04	2.03E+04	0.00E+00	3.11E+04	1.75E+06	2.17E+04
Zr-97	1.50E+02	2.56E+01	1.17E+01	0.00E+00	2.59E+01	1.10E+05	1.40E+05
Nb-95	1.57E+04	6.43E+03	3.78E+03	0.00E+00	4.72E+03	4.79E+05	1.27E+04
Mo-99	0.00E+00	1.65E+02	3.23E+01	0.00E+00	2.65E+02	1.35E+05	4.87E+04
Tc- 99M	1.40E-03	2.88E-03	3.72E-02	0.00E+00	3.11E-02	8.11E+02	2.03E+03
Tc-101	6.51E-05	8.23E-05	8.12E-04	0.00E+00	9.79E-04	5.84E+02	8.44E+02
Ru-103	2.02E+03	0.00E+00	6.79E+02	0.00E+00	4.24E+03	5.52E+05	1.61E+04
Ru-105	1.22E+00	0.00E+00	4.10E-01	0.00E+00	8.99E-01	1.57E+04	4.84E+04
Ru-106	8.68E+04	0.00E+00	1.09E+04	0.00E+00	1.07E+05	1.16E+07	1.64E+05
Ag-110M	9.98E+03	7.22E+03	5.00E+03	0.00E+00	1.09E+04	3.67E+06	3.30E+04

Table 12c (Continued)  
Infant Inhalation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	4.76E+03	1.99E+03	6.58E+02	1.62E+03	0.00E+00	4.47E+05	1.29E+04
Te-127M	1.67E+04	6.90E+03	2.07E+03	4.87E+03	3.75E+04	1.31E+06	2.73E+04
Te-127	2.23E+00	9.53E-01	4.89E-01	1.85E+00	4.86E+00	1.03E+04	2.44E+04
Te-129M	1.41E+04	6.09E+03	2.23E+03	5.47E+03	3.18E+04	1.68E+06	6.90E+04
Te-129	7.88E-02	3.47E-02	1.88E-02	6.75E-02	1.75E-01	3.00E+03	2.63E+04
Te-131M	1.07E+02	5.50E+01	3.63E+01	8.93E+01	2.65E+02	1.99E+05	1.19E+05
Te-131	1.74E-02	8.22E-03	5.00E-03	1.58E-02	3.99E-02	2.06E+03	8.22E+03
Te-132	3.72E+02	2.37E+02	1.76E+02	2.79E+02	1.03E+03	3.40E+05	4.41E+04
I-130	6.36E+03	1.39E+04	5.57E+03	1.60E+06	1.53E+04	0.00E+00	1.99E+03
I-131	3.79E+04	4.44E+04	1.96E+04	1.48E+07	5.18E+04	0.00E+00	1.06E+03
I-132	1.69E+03	3.54E+03	1.26E+03	1.69E+05	3.95E+03	0.00E+00	1.90E+03
I-133	1.32E+04	1.92E+04	5.60E+03	3.56E+06	2.24E+04	0.00E+00	2.16E+03
I-134	9.21E+02	1.88E+03	6.65E+02	4.45E+04	2.09E+03	0.00E+00	1.29E+03
I-135	3.86E+03	7.60E+03	2.77E+03	6.96E+05	8.47E+03	0.00E+00	1.83E+03
Cs-134	3.96E+05	7.03E+05	7.45E+04	0.00E+00	1.90E+05	7.97E+04	1.33E+03
Cs-136	4.83E+04	1.35E+05	5.29E+04	0.00E+00	5.64E+04	1.18E+04	1.43E+03
Cs-137	5.49E+05	6.12E+05	4.55E+04	0.00E+00	1.72E+05	7.13E+04	1.33E+03
Cs-138	5.05E+02	7.81E+02	3.98E+02	0.00E+00	4.10E+02	6.54E+01	8.76E+02
Ba-139	1.48E+00	9.84E-04	4.30E-02	0.00E+00	5.92E-04	5.95E+03	5.10E+04
Ba-140	5.60E+04	5.60E+01	2.90E+03	0.00E+00	1.34E+01	1.60E+06	3.84E+04
Ba-141	1.57E-01	1.08E-04	4.97E-03	0.00E+00	6.50E-05	2.97E+03	4.75E+03
Ba-142	3.98E-02	3.30E-05	1.96E-03	0.00E+00	1.90E-05	1.55E+03	6.93E+02
La-140	5.05E+02	2.00E+02	5.15E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.68E+05	8.48E+04
La-142	1.03E+00	3.77E-01	9.04E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.22E+03	5.95E+04
Ce-141	2.77E+04	1.67E+04	1.99E+03	0.00E+00	5.25E+03	5.17E+05	2.16E+04
Ce-143	2.93E+02	1.93E+02	2.21E+01	0.00E+00	5.64E+01	1.16E+05	4.97E+04
Ce-144	3.19E+06	1.21E+06	1.76E+05	0.00E+00	5.38E+05	9.84E+06	1.48E+05
Pr-143	1.40E+04	5.24E+03	6.99E+02	0.00E+00	1.97E+03	4.33E+05	3.72E+04
Pr-144	4.79E-02	1.85E-02	2.41E-03	0.00E+00	6.72E-03	1.61E+03	4.28E+03
Nd-147	7.94E+03	8.13E+03	5.00E+02	0.00E+00	3.15E+03	3.22E+05	3.12E+04
W-187	1.30E+01	9.02E+00	3.12E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.96E+04	3.56E+04
Np-239	3.71E+02	2.98E+02	1.88E+01	0.00E+00	6.62E+01	5.95E+04	2.49E+04

## Notes:

- 1) Units are mrem/yr per  $\mu\text{Ci}/\text{m}^3$ .



Table 13  
Adult Vegetation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	1.29E+03	1.29E+03	1.29E+03	1.29E+03	1.29E+03	1.29E+03
Na-24	2.69E+05	2.69E+05	2.69E+05	2.69E+05	2.69E+05	2.69E+05	2.69E+05
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.64E+04	2.77E+04	1.02E+04	6.15E+04	1.17E+07
Mn-54	0.00E+00	3.13E+08	5.97E+07	0.00E+00	9.31E+07	0.00E+00	9.58E+08
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.54E+01	2.73E+00	0.00E+00	1.95E+01	0.00E+00	4.91E+02
Fe-55	2.10E+08	1.45E+08	3.38E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.08E+07	8.31E+07
Fe-59	1.26E+08	2.96E+08	1.13E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.27E+07	9.87E+08
Co-58	0.00E+00	3.08E+07	6.90E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.24E+08
Co-60	0.00E+00	1.67E+08	3.69E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.14E+09
Ni-63	1.04E+10	7.21E+08	3.49E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.50E+08
Ni-65	5.97E+01	7.75E+00	3.54E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.97E+02
Cu-64	0.00E+00	9.09E+03	4.27E+03	0.00E+00	2.29E+04	0.00E+00	7.75E+05
Zn-65	3.17E+08	1.01E+09	4.56E+08	0.00E+00	6.75E+08	0.00E+00	6.36E+08
Zn-69	4.95E-06	9.48E-06	6.59E-07	0.00E+00	6.16E-06	0.00E+00	1.42E-06
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.32E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.20E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.72E-16
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	2.20E+08	1.03E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.34E+07
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	9.95E+09	0.00E+00	2.86E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.60E+09
Sr-90	6.95E+11	0.00E+00	1.40E+10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.75E+10
Sr-91	3.01E+05	0.00E+00	1.22E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.43E+06
Sr-92	4.12E+02	0.00E+00	1.78E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.17E+03
Y-90	1.33E+04	0.00E+00	3.57E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.41E+08
Y-91M	4.93E-09	0.00E+00	1.91E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.45E-08
Y-91	5.12E+06	0.00E+00	1.37E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.82E+09
Y-92	8.95E-01	0.00E+00	2.62E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.57E+04
Y-93	1.67E+02	0.00E+00	4.62E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.31E+06
Zr-95	1.18E+06	3.77E+05	2.55E+05	0.00E+00	5.92E+05	0.00E+00	1.20E+09
Zr-97	3.35E+02	6.77E+01	3.09E+01	0.00E+00	1.02E+02	0.00E+00	2.10E+07
Nb-95	1.43E+05	7.95E+04	4.27E+04	0.00E+00	7.86E+04	0.00E+00	4.83E+08
Mo-99	0.00E+00	6.14E+06	1.17E+06	0.00E+00	1.39E+07	0.00E+00	1.42E+07
Tc- 99M	3.06E+00	8.64E+00	1.10E+02	0.00E+00	1.31E+02	4.23E+00	5.11E+03
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	4.77E+06	0.00E+00	2.05E+06	0.00E+00	1.82E+07	0.00E+00	5.57E+08
Ru-105	5.27E+01	0.00E+00	2.08E+01	0.00E+00	6.81E+02	0.00E+00	3.23E+04
Ru-106	1.93E+08	0.00E+00	2.44E+07	0.00E+00	3.72E+08	0.00E+00	1.25E+10
Ag-110M	1.05E+07	9.75E+06	5.79E+06	0.00E+00	1.92E+07	0.00E+00	3.98E+09

Table 13 (Continued)  
Adult Vegetation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	9.67E+07	3.50E+07	1.30E+07	2.91E+07	3.93E+08	0.00E+00	3.86E+08
Te-127M	3.49E+08	1.25E+08	4.26E+07	8.92E+07	1.42E+09	0.00E+00	1.17E+09
Te-127	5.68E+03	2.04E+03	1.23E+03	4.21E+03	2.31E+04	0.00E+00	4.48E+05
Te-129M	2.51E+08	9.37E+07	3.97E+07	8.62E+07	1.05E+09	0.00E+00	1.26E+09
Te-129	7.14E-04	2.68E-04	1.74E-04	5.48E-04	3.00E-03	0.00E+00	5.39E-04
Te-131M	9.09E+05	4.45E+05	3.71E+05	7.04E+05	4.50E+06	0.00E+00	4.41E+07
Te-131	1.26E-15	5.26E-16	3.97E-16	1.03E-15	5.51E-15	0.00E+00	1.78E-16
Te-132	4.28E+06	2.77E+06	2.60E+06	3.06E+06	2.67E+07	0.00E+00	1.31E+08
I-130	3.89E+05	1.15E+06	4.52E+05	9.72E+07	1.79E+06	0.00E+00	9.87E+05
I-131	8.07E+07	1.15E+08	6.62E+07	3.78E+10	1.98E+08	0.00E+00	3.05E+07
I-132	5.58E+01	1.49E+02	5.22E+01	5.22E+03	2.38E+02	0.00E+00	2.80E+01
I-133	2.08E+06	3.62E+06	1.10E+06	5.32E+08	6.31E+06	0.00E+00	3.25E+06
I-134	8.55E-05	2.32E-04	8.31E-05	4.02E-03	3.69E-04	0.00E+00	2.02E-07
I-135	3.87E+04	1.01E+05	3.74E+04	6.68E+06	1.62E+05	0.00E+00	1.14E+05
Cs-134	4.67E+09	1.11E+10	9.08E+09	0.00E+00	3.59E+09	1.19E+09	1.94E+08
Cs-136	4.25E+07	1.68E+08	1.21E+08	0.00E+00	9.33E+07	1.28E+07	1.90E+07
Cs-137	6.36E+09	8.70E+09	5.70E+09	0.00E+00	2.95E+09	9.81E+08	1.68E+08
Cs-138	3.32E-11	6.56E-11	3.25E-11	0.00E+00	4.82E-11	4.76E-12	2.80E-16
Ba-139	2.71E-02	1.93E-05	7.92E-04	0.00E+00	1.80E-05	1.09E-05	4.80E-02
Ba-140	1.29E+08	1.61E+05	8.42E+06	0.00E+00	5.49E+04	9.24E+04	2.65E+08
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	1.98E+03	9.97E+02	2.63E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.32E+07
La-142	1.94E-04	8.83E-05	2.20E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.45E-01
Ce-141	1.97E+05	1.33E+05	1.51E+04	0.00E+00	6.19E+04	0.00E+00	5.09E+08
Ce-143	9.94E+02	7.35E+05	8.13E+01	0.00E+00	3.24E+02	0.00E+00	2.75E+07
Ce-144	3.29E+07	1.38E+07	1.77E+06	0.00E+00	8.16E+06	0.00E+00	1.11E+10
Pr-143	6.27E+04	2.51E+04	3.11E+03	0.00E+00	1.45E+04	0.00E+00	2.75E+08
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	3.37E+04	3.90E+04	2.33E+03	0.00E+00	2.28E+04	0.00E+00	1.87E+08
W-187	3.79E+04	3.17E+04	1.11E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.04E+07
Np-239	1.42E+03	1.40E+02	7.72E+01	0.00E+00	4.37E+02	0.00E+00	2.87E+07

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{ mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .

Table 13a  
Teen Vegetation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	1.47E+03	1.47E+03	1.47E+03	1.47E+03	1.47E+03	1.47E+03
Na-24	2.39E+05	2.39E+05	2.39E+05	2.39E+05	2.39E+05	2.39E+05	2.39E+05
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.16E+04	3.42E+04	1.35E+04	8.79E+04	1.03E+07
Mn-54	0.00E+00	4.54E+08	9.01E+07	0.00E+00	1.36E+08	0.00E+00	9.32E+08
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.39E+01	2.47E+00	0.00E+00	1.76E+01	0.00E+00	9.13E+02
Fe-55	3.26E+08	2.31E+08	5.39E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.47E+08	1.00E+08
Fe-59	1.79E+08	4.18E+08	1.61E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.32E+08	9.89E+08
Co-58	0.00E+00	4.37E+07	1.01E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.02E+08
Co-60	0.00E+00	2.49E+08	5.60E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.24E+09
Ni-63	1.61E+10	1.13E+09	5.45E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.81E+08
Ni-65	5.55E+01	7.10E+00	3.23E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.85E+02
Cu-64	0.00E+00	8.24E+03	3.87E+03	0.00E+00	2.08E+04	0.00E+00	6.39E+05
Zn-65	4.24E+08	1.47E+09	6.86E+08	0.00E+00	9.41E+08	0.00E+00	6.23E+08
Zn-69	4.64E-06	8.84E-06	6.19E-07	0.00E+00	5.78E-06	0.00E+00	1.63E-05
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.81E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.00E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	2.75E+08	1.29E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.06E+07
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	1.51E+10	0.00E+00	4.33E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.80E+09
Sr-90	9.22E+11	0.00E+00	1.84E+10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.11E+10
Sr-91	2.81E+05	0.00E+00	1.12E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.27E+06
Sr-92	3.84E+02	0.00E+00	1.64E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.78E+03
Y-90	1.24E+04	0.00E+00	3.35E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.02E+08
Y-91M	4.59E-09	0.00E+00	1.75E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.17E-07
Y-91	7.84E+06	0.00E+00	2.10E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.21E+09
Y-92	8.41E-01	0.00E+00	2.43E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.31E+04
Y-93	1.57E+02	0.00E+00	4.30E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.80E+06
Zr-95	1.72E+06	5.44E+05	3.74E+05	0.00E+00	7.99E+05	0.00E+00	1.26E+09
Zr-97	3.10E+02	6.14E+01	2.83E+01	0.00E+00	9.31E+01	0.00E+00	1.66E+07
Nb-95	1.93E+05	1.07E+05	5.90E+04	0.00E+00	1.04E+05	0.00E+00	4.58E+08
Mo-99	0.00E+00	5.63E+06	1.07E+06	0.00E+00	1.29E+07	0.00E+00	1.01E+07
Tc- 99M	2.70E+00	7.52E+00	9.75E+01	0.00E+00	1.12E+02	4.17E+00	4.94E+03
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	6.82E+06	0.00E+00	2.91E+06	0.00E+00	2.40E+07	0.00E+00	5.69E+08
Ru-105	4.90E+01	0.00E+00	1.90E+01	0.00E+00	6.18E+02	0.00E+00	3.95E+04
Ru-106	3.09E+08	0.00E+00	3.90E+07	0.00E+00	5.97E+08	0.00E+00	1.48E+10
Ag-110M	1.52E+07	1.44E+07	8.73E+06	0.00E+00	2.74E+07	0.00E+00	4.03E+09

Table 13a (Continued)  
Teen Vegetation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	1.49E+08	5.35E+07	1.99E+07	4.15E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.38E+08
Te-127M	5.51E+08	1.96E+08	6.56E+07	1.31E+08	2.24E+09	0.00E+00	1.37E+09
Te-127	5.36E+03	1.90E+03	1.15E+03	3.70E+03	2.17E+04	0.00E+00	4.14E+05
Te-129M	3.61E+08	1.34E+08	5.72E+07	1.17E+08	1.51E+09	0.00E+00	1.36E+09
Te-129	6.68E-04	2.49E-04	1.63E-04	4.77E-04	2.80E-03	0.00E+00	3.65E-03
Te-131M	8.42E+05	4.04E+05	3.37E+05	6.07E+05	4.21E+06	0.00E+00	3.24E+07
Te-131	1.17E-15	4.82E-16	3.66E-16	9.01E-16	5.11E-15	0.00E+00	9.60E-17
Te-132	3.89E+06	2.46E+06	2.32E+06	2.60E+06	2.36E+07	0.00E+00	7.81E+07
I-130	3.47E+05	1.01E+06	4.01E+05	8.20E+07	1.55E+06	0.00E+00	7.73E+05
I-131	7.68E+07	1.08E+08	5.78E+07	3.14E+10	1.85E+08	0.00E+00	2.13E+07
I-132	5.03E+01	1.32E+02	4.72E+01	4.43E+03	2.07E+02	0.00E+00	5.73E+01
I-133	1.93E+06	3.28E+06	1.00E+06	4.58E+08	5.75E+06	0.00E+00	2.48E+06
I-134	7.73E-05	2.05E-04	7.36E-05	3.41E-03	3.23E-04	0.00E+00	2.70E-06
I-135	3.49E+04	8.99E+04	3.33E+04	5.78E+06	1.42E+05	0.00E+00	9.97E+04
Cs-134	7.10E+09	1.67E+10	7.75E+09	0.00E+00	5.31E+09	2.03E+09	2.08E+08
Cs-136	4.35E+07	1.71E+08	1.15E+08	0.00E+00	9.31E+07	1.47E+07	1.38E+07
Cs-137	1.01E+10	1.35E+10	4.69E+09	0.00E+00	4.59E+09	1.78E+09	1.92E+08
Cs-138	3.07E-11	5.89E-11	2.94E-11	0.00E+00	4.35E-11	5.06E-12	2.67E-14
Ba-139	2.55E-02	1.79E-05	7.42E-04	0.00E+00	1.69E-05	1.23E-05	2.27E-01
Ba-140	1.38E+08	1.69E+05	8.90E+06	0.00E+00	5.74E+04	1.14E+05	2.13E+08
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	1.81E+03	8.88E+02	2.36E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.10E+07
La-142	1.78E-04	7.92E-05	1.97E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.41E+00
Ce-141	2.83E+05	1.89E+05	2.17E+04	0.00E+00	8.89E+04	0.00E+00	5.40E+08
Ce-143	9.29E+02	6.76E+05	7.55E+01	0.00E+00	3.03E+02	0.00E+00	2.03E+07
Ce-144	5.27E+07	2.18E+07	2.83E+06	0.00E+00	1.30E+07	0.00E+00	1.33E+10
Pr-143	7.01E+04	2.80E+04	3.49E+03	0.00E+00	1.63E+04	0.00E+00	2.31E+08
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	3.67E+04	4.00E+04	2.39E+03	0.00E+00	2.35E+04	0.00E+00	1.44E+08
W-187	3.53E+04	2.87E+04	1.01E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.78E+06
Np-239	1.38E+03	1.30E+02	7.24E+01	0.00E+00	4.09E+02	0.00E+00	2.10E+07

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{ mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .

Table 13b  
Child Vegetation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	2.29E+03	2.29E+03	2.29E+03	2.29E+03	2.29E+03	2.29E+03
Na-24	3.73E+05	3.73E+05	3.73E+05	3.73E+05	3.73E+05	3.73E+05	3.73E+05
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.17E+05	6.49E+04	1.77E+04	1.18E+05	6.20E+06
Mn-54	0.00E+00	6.65E+08	1.77E+08	0.00E+00	1.86E+08	0.00E+00	5.58E+08
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.82E+01	4.10E+00	0.00E+00	2.20E+01	0.00E+00	2.63E+03
Fe-55	8.01E+08	4.25E+08	1.32E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.40E+08	7.87E+07
Fe-59	3.97E+08	6.42E+08	3.20E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.86E+08	6.69E+08
Co-58	0.00E+00	6.45E+07	1.97E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.76E+08
Co-60	0.00E+00	3.78E+08	1.12E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.10E+09
Ni-63	3.95E+10	2.11E+09	1.34E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.42E+08
Ni-65	1.02E+02	9.59E+00	5.60E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.18E+03
Cu-64	0.00E+00	1.09E+04	6.56E+03	0.00E+00	2.62E+04	0.00E+00	5.10E+05
Zn-65	8.12E+08	2.16E+09	1.35E+09	0.00E+00	1.36E+09	0.00E+00	3.80E+08
Zn-69	8.56E-06	1.24E-05	1.14E-06	0.00E+00	7.50E-06	0.00E+00	7.80E-04
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.18E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.39E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	4.54E+08	2.79E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.92E+07
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	3.59E+10	0.00E+00	1.03E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.39E+09
Sr-90	1.87E+12	0.00E+00	3.77E+10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.67E+10
Sr-91	5.17E+05	0.00E+00	1.95E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.14E+06
Sr-92	7.04E+02	0.00E+00	2.82E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.33E+04
Y-90	2.31E+04	0.00E+00	6.18E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.57E+07
Y-91M	8.42E-09	0.00E+00	3.06E-10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.65E-05
Y-91	1.87E+07	0.00E+00	4.99E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.49E+09
Y-92	1.55E+00	0.00E+00	4.43E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.47E+04
Y-93	2.89E+02	0.00E+00	7.94E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.31E+06
Zr-95	3.86E+06	8.50E+05	7.56E+05	0.00E+00	1.22E+06	0.00E+00	8.86E+08
Zr-97	5.67E+02	8.19E+01	4.83E+01	0.00E+00	1.18E+02	0.00E+00	1.24E+07
Nb-95	4.12E+05	1.61E+05	1.15E+05	0.00E+00	1.51E+05	0.00E+00	2.97E+08
Mo-99	0.00E+00	7.69E+06	1.90E+06	0.00E+00	1.64E+07	0.00E+00	6.36E+06
Tc- 99M	4.64E+00	9.10E+00	1.51E+02	0.00E+00	1.32E+02	4.62E+00	5.18E+03
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	1.53E+07	0.00E+00	5.89E+06	0.00E+00	3.86E+07	0.00E+00	3.96E+08
Ru-105	8.97E+01	0.00E+00	3.25E+01	0.00E+00	7.89E+02	0.00E+00	5.86E+04
Ru-106	7.45E+08	0.00E+00	9.30E+07	0.00E+00	1.01E+09	0.00E+00	1.16E+10
Ag-110M	3.21E+07	2.17E+07	1.74E+07	0.00E+00	4.04E+07	0.00E+00	2.58E+09

Table 13b (Continued)  
Child Vegetation Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	3.51E+08	9.52E+07	4.68E+07	9.86E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.39E+08
Te-127M	1.32E+09	3.56E+08	1.57E+08	3.16E+08	3.77E+09	0.00E+00	1.07E+09
Te-127	9.89E+03	2.67E+03	2.12E+03	6.84E+03	2.81E+04	0.00E+00	3.86E+05
Te-129M	8.40E+08	2.35E+08	1.30E+08	2.71E+08	2.47E+09	0.00E+00	1.02E+09
Te-129	1.24E-03	3.45E-04	2.94E-04	8.83E-04	3.62E-03	0.00E+00	7.70E-02
Te-131M	1.54E+06	5.32E+05	5.66E+05	1.09E+06	5.15E+06	0.00E+00	2.16E+07
Te-131	2.15E-15	6.57E-16	6.41E-16	1.65E-15	6.51E-15	0.00E+00	1.13E-14
Te-132	6.97E+06	3.09E+06	3.73E+06	4.49E+06	2.86E+07	0.00E+00	3.11E+07
I-130	6.10E+05	1.23E+06	6.35E+05	1.36E+08	1.84E+06	0.00E+00	5.76E+05
I-131	1.43E+08	1.44E+08	8.17E+07	4.75E+10	2.36E+08	0.00E+00	1.28E+07
I-132	8.93E+01	1.64E+02	7.54E+01	7.61E+03	2.51E+02	0.00E+00	1.93E+02
I-133	3.52E+06	4.36E+06	1.65E+06	8.09E+08	7.26E+06	0.00E+00	1.76E+06
I-134	1.37E-04	2.55E-04	1.17E-04	5.86E-03	3.90E-04	0.00E+00	1.69E-04
I-135	6.20E+04	1.12E+05	5.28E+04	9.89E+06	1.71E+05	0.00E+00	8.51E+04
Cs-134	1.60E+10	2.63E+10	5.55E+09	0.00E+00	8.16E+09	2.93E+09	1.42E+08
Cs-136	8.18E+07	2.25E+08	1.46E+08	0.00E+00	1.20E+08	1.79E+07	7.90E+06
Cs-137	2.39E+10	2.29E+10	3.38E+09	0.00E+00	7.46E+09	2.68E+09	1.43E+08
Cs-138	5.58E-11	7.75E-11	4.92E-11	0.00E+00	5.45E-11	5.87E-12	3.57E-11
Ba-139	4.69E-02	2.51E-05	1.36E-03	0.00E+00	2.19E-05	1.47E-05	2.71E+00
Ba-140	2.77E+08	2.43E+05	1.62E+07	0.00E+00	7.90E+04	1.45E+05	1.40E+08
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	3.25E+03	1.13E+03	3.82E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.16E+07
La-142	3.23E-04	1.03E-04	3.22E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.04E+01
Ce-141	6.55E+05	3.27E+05	4.85E+04	0.00E+00	1.43E+05	0.00E+00	4.08E+08
Ce-143	1.71E+03	9.28E+05	1.34E+02	0.00E+00	3.89E+02	0.00E+00	1.36E+07
Ce-144	1.27E+08	3.98E+07	6.78E+06	0.00E+00	2.21E+07	0.00E+00	1.04E+10
Pr-143	1.46E+05	4.38E+04	7.24E+03	0.00E+00	2.37E+04	0.00E+00	1.57E+08
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	7.27E+04	5.89E+04	4.56E+03	0.00E+00	3.23E+04	0.00E+00	9.33E+07
W-187	6.41E+04	3.80E+04	1.70E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.34E+06
Np-239	2.55E+03	1.83E+02	1.29E+02	0.00E+00	5.30E+02	0.00E+00	1.36E+07

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{ mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .
- 3) The infant age group is assumed to receive no dose through the vegetation ingestion pathway therefore no dose factors are supplied.

Table 14  
Adult Grass-Cow-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	4.35E+02	4.35E+02	4.35E+02	4.35E+02	4.35E+02	4.35E+02
Na-24	2.46E+06	2.46E+06	2.46E+06	2.46E+06	2.46E+06	2.46E+06	2.46E+06
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.86E+04	1.71E+04	6.29E+03	3.79E+04	7.18E+06
Mn-54	0.00E+00	8.41E+06	1.61E+06	0.00E+00	2.50E+06	0.00E+00	2.58E+07
Mn-56	0.00E+00	4.13E-03	7.32E-04	0.00E+00	5.24E-03	0.00E+00	1.32E-01
Fe-55	2.51E+07	1.74E+07	4.05E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.68E+06	9.95E+06
Fe-59	2.97E+07	6.98E+07	2.67E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.95E+07	2.33E+08
Co-58	0.00E+00	4.72E+06	1.06E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.56E+07
Co-60	0.00E+00	1.64E+07	3.62E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.08E+08
Ni-63	6.73E+09	4.66E+08	2.26E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.73E+07
Ni-65	3.70E-01	4.81E-02	2.19E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.22E+00
Cu-64	0.00E+00	2.36E+04	1.11E+04	0.00E+00	5.95E+04	0.00E+00	2.01E+06
Zn-65	1.37E+09	4.36E+09	1.97E+09	0.00E+00	2.92E+09	0.00E+00	2.75E+09
Zn-69	2.01E-12	3.84E-12	2.67E-13	0.00E+00	2.50E-12	0.00E+00	5.78E-13
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.65E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.39E-01
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	2.60E+09	1.21E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.12E+08
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	1.45E+09	0.00E+00	4.16E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.33E+08
Sr-90	5.38E+10	0.00E+00	1.08E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.35E+09
Sr-91	2.87E+04	0.00E+00	1.16E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.37E+05
Sr-92	4.84E-01	0.00E+00	2.09E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.58E+00
Y-90	7.10E+01	0.00E+00	1.90E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.52E+05
Y-91M	6.42E-20	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.89E-19
Y-91	8.59E+03	0.00E+00	2.30E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.73E+06
Y-92	5.57E-05	0.00E+00	1.63E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.75E-01
Y-93	2.22E-01	0.00E+00	6.12E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.03E+03
Zr-95	9.44E+02	3.03E+02	2.05E+02	0.00E+00	4.75E+02	0.00E+00	9.59E+05
Zr-97	4.32E-01	8.72E-02	3.99E-02	0.00E+00	1.32E-01	0.00E+00	2.70E+04
Nb-95	8.26E+04	4.60E+04	2.47E+04	0.00E+00	4.54E+04	0.00E+00	2.79E+08
Mo-99	0.00E+00	2.47E+07	4.70E+06	0.00E+00	5.60E+07	0.00E+00	5.73E+07
Tc- 99M	3.31E+00	9.35E+00	1.19E+02	0.00E+00	1.42E+02	4.58E+00	5.53E+03
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	1.02E+03	0.00E+00	4.39E+02	0.00E+00	3.88E+03	0.00E+00	1.19E+05
Ru-105	8.51E-04	0.00E+00	3.36E-04	0.00E+00	1.10E-02	0.00E+00	5.20E-01
Ru-106	2.04E+04	0.00E+00	2.58E+03	0.00E+00	3.94E+04	0.00E+00	1.32E+06
Ag-110M	5.82E+07	5.39E+07	3.20E+07	0.00E+00	1.06E+08	0.00E+00	2.20E+10

Table 14 (Continued)  
Adult Grass-Cow-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	1.63E+07	5.91E+06	2.18E+06	4.90E+06	6.63E+07	0.00E+00	6.51E+07
Te-127M	4.58E+07	1.64E+07	5.58E+06	1.17E+07	1.86E+08	0.00E+00	1.54E+08
Te-127	6.66E+02	2.39E+02	1.44E+02	4.94E+02	2.71E+03	0.00E+00	5.26E+04
Te-129M	6.02E+07	2.24E+07	9.52E+06	2.07E+07	2.51E+08	0.00E+00	3.03E+08
Te-129	2.83E-10	1.06E-10	6.88E-11	2.17E-10	1.19E-09	0.00E+00	2.13E-10
Te-131M	3.61E+05	1.76E+05	1.47E+05	2.79E+05	1.79E+06	0.00E+00	1.75E+07
Te-131	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-132	2.39E+06	1.55E+06	1.45E+06	1.71E+06	1.49E+07	0.00E+00	7.32E+07
I-130	4.18E+05	1.23E+06	4.86E+05	1.04E+08	1.92E+06	0.00E+00	1.06E+06
I-131	2.96E+08	4.23E+08	2.43E+08	1.39E+11	7.26E+08	0.00E+00	1.12E+08
I-132	1.65E-01	4.40E-01	1.54E-01	1.54E+01	7.02E-01	0.00E+00	8.27E-02
I-133	3.88E+06	6.74E+06	2.06E+06	9.91E+08	1.18E+07	0.00E+00	6.06E+06
I-134	1.89E-12	5.13E-12	1.83E-12	8.89E-11	8.16E-12	0.00E+00	4.47E-15
I-135	1.29E+04	3.38E+04	1.25E+04	2.23E+06	5.42E+04	0.00E+00	3.82E+04
Cs-134	5.65E+09	1.35E+10	1.10E+10	0.00E+00	4.35E+09	1.45E+09	2.35E+08
Cs-136	2.63E+08	1.04E+09	7.46E+08	0.00E+00	5.77E+08	7.91E+07	1.18E+08
Cs-137	7.38E+09	1.01E+10	6.61E+09	0.00E+00	3.43E+09	1.14E+09	1.95E+08
Cs-138	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-139	4.43E-08	3.16E-11	1.30E-09	0.00E+00	2.95E-11	1.79E-11	7.86E-08
Ba-140	2.69E+07	3.38E+04	1.76E+06	0.00E+00	1.15E+04	1.93E+04	5.54E+07
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	4.52E+00	2.28E+00	6.02E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.67E+05
La-142	1.89E-11	8.59E-12	2.14E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.28E-08
Ce-141	4.84E+03	3.28E+03	3.72E+02	0.00E+00	1.52E+03	0.00E+00	1.25E+07
Ce-143	4.15E+01	3.07E+04	3.39E+00	0.00E+00	1.35E+01	0.00E+00	1.15E+06
Ce-144	3.58E+05	1.50E+05	1.92E+04	0.00E+00	8.87E+04	0.00E+00	1.21E+08
Pr-143	1.58E+02	6.34E+01	7.83E+00	0.00E+00	3.66E+01	0.00E+00	6.92E+05
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	9.48E+01	1.10E+02	6.56E+00	0.00E+00	6.41E+01	0.00E+00	5.26E+05
W-187	6.51E+03	5.44E+03	1.90E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.78E+06
Np-239	3.67E+00	3.61E-01	1.99E-01	0.00E+00	1.12E+00	0.00E+00	7.40E+04

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .



Table 14a  
Teen Grass-Cow-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	5.66E+02	5.66E+02	5.66E+02	5.66E+02	5.66E+02	5.66E+02
Na-24	4.29E+06	4.29E+06	4.29E+06	4.29E+06	4.29E+06	4.29E+06	4.29E+06
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.99E+04	2.77E+04	1.09E+04	7.12E+04	8.38E+06
Mn-54	0.00E+00	1.40E+07	2.78E+06	0.00E+00	4.18E+06	0.00E+00	2.87E+07
Mn-56	0.00E+00	7.32E-03	1.30E-03	0.00E+00	9.27E-03	0.00E+00	4.82E-01
Fe-55	4.45E+07	3.16E+07	7.36E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.00E+07	1.37E+07
Fe-59	5.18E+07	1.21E+08	4.67E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.81E+07	2.86E+08
Co-58	0.00E+00	7.94E+06	1.83E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.09E+08
Co-60	0.00E+00	2.78E+07	6.26E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.62E+08
Ni-63	1.18E+10	8.35E+08	4.01E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.33E+08
Ni-65	6.78E-01	8.66E-02	3.94E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.70E+00
Cu-64	0.00E+00	4.21E+04	1.98E+04	0.00E+00	1.06E+05	0.00E+00	3.26E+06
Zn-65	2.11E+09	7.31E+09	3.41E+09	0.00E+00	4.68E+09	0.00E+00	3.10E+09
Zn-69	3.70E-12	7.05E-12	4.94E-13	0.00E+00	4.61E-12	0.00E+00	1.30E-11
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.78E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	4.73E+09	2.22E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.01E+08
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	2.67E+09	0.00E+00	7.66E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.18E+08
Sr-90	8.13E+10	0.00E+00	1.63E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.86E+09
Sr-91	5.27E+04	0.00E+00	2.10E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.39E+05
Sr-92	8.85E-01	0.00E+00	3.77E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.26E+01
Y-90	1.30E+02	0.00E+00	3.51E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.08E+06
Y-91M	1.18E-19	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.55E-18
Y-91	1.58E+04	0.00E+00	4.24E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.48E+06
Y-92	1.03E-04	0.00E+00	2.98E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.82E+00
Y-93	4.09E-01	0.00E+00	1.12E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.25E+04
Zr-95	1.65E+03	5.21E+02	3.58E+02	0.00E+00	7.65E+02	0.00E+00	1.20E+06
Zr-97	7.87E-01	1.56E-01	7.17E-02	0.00E+00	2.36E-01	0.00E+00	4.22E+04
Nb-95	1.41E+05	7.82E+04	4.30E+04	0.00E+00	7.58E+04	0.00E+00	3.34E+08
Mo-99	0.00E+00	4.46E+07	8.51E+06	0.00E+00	1.02E+08	0.00E+00	8.00E+07
Tc- 99M	5.74E+00	1.60E+01	2.07E+02	0.00E+00	2.39E+02	8.89E+00	1.05E+04
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	1.81E+03	0.00E+00	7.74E+02	0.00E+00	6.38E+03	0.00E+00	1.51E+05
Ru-105	1.55E-03	0.00E+00	6.03E-04	0.00E+00	1.96E-02	0.00E+00	1.25E+00
Ru-106	3.75E+04	0.00E+00	4.73E+03	0.00E+00	7.24E+04	0.00E+00	1.80E+06
Ag-110M	9.63E+07	9.11E+07	5.54E+07	0.00E+00	1.74E+08	0.00E+00	2.56E+10

Table 14a (Continued)  
Teen Grass-Cow-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	3.01E+07	1.08E+07	4.02E+06	8.40E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.87E+07
Te-127M	8.44E+07	2.99E+07	1.00E+07	2.01E+07	3.42E+08	0.00E+00	2.10E+08
Te-127	1.24E+03	4.38E+02	2.66E+02	8.52E+02	5.00E+03	0.00E+00	9.54E+04
Te-129M	1.10E+08	4.09E+07	1.74E+07	3.55E+07	4.61E+08	0.00E+00	4.13E+08
Te-129	5.20E-10	1.94E-10	1.27E-10	3.72E-10	2.18E-09	0.00E+00	2.84E-09
Te-131M	6.57E+05	3.15E+05	2.63E+05	4.74E+05	3.28E+06	0.00E+00	2.53E+07
Te-131	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-132	4.27E+06	2.71E+06	2.55E+06	2.85E+06	2.60E+07	0.00E+00	8.57E+07
I-130	7.35E+05	2.13E+06	8.49E+05	1.73E+08	3.27E+06	0.00E+00	1.63E+06
I-131	5.37E+08	7.52E+08	4.04E+08	2.19E+11	1.29E+09	0.00E+00	1.49E+08
I-132	2.92E-01	7.64E-01	2.74E-01	2.57E+01	1.20E+00	0.00E+00	3.33E-01
I-133	7.08E+06	1.20E+07	3.66E+06	1.68E+09	2.11E+07	0.00E+00	9.09E+06
I-134	3.35E-12	8.89E-12	3.19E-12	1.48E-10	1.40E-11	0.00E+00	1.17E-13
I-135	2.29E+04	5.91E+04	2.19E+04	3.80E+06	9.33E+04	0.00E+00	6.54E+04
Cs-134	9.82E+09	2.31E+10	1.07E+10	0.00E+00	7.34E+09	2.80E+09	2.87E+08
Cs-136	4.47E+08	1.76E+09	1.18E+09	0.00E+00	9.58E+08	1.51E+08	1.42E+08
Cs-137	1.34E+10	1.78E+10	6.20E+09	0.00E+00	6.06E+09	2.35E+09	2.53E+08
Cs-138	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-139	8.20E-08	5.77E-11	2.39E-09	0.00E+00	5.44E-11	3.98E-11	7.31E-07
Ba-140	4.85E+07	5.95E+04	3.13E+06	0.00E+00	2.02E+04	4.00E+04	7.49E+07
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	8.12E+00	3.99E+00	1.06E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.29E+05
La-142	3.41E-11	1.51E-11	3.77E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.61E-07
Ce-141	8.88E+03	5.93E+03	6.81E+02	0.00E+00	2.79E+03	0.00E+00	1.70E+07
Ce-143	7.62E+01	5.55E+04	6.20E+00	0.00E+00	2.49E+01	0.00E+00	1.67E+06
Ce-144	6.58E+05	2.72E+05	3.54E+04	0.00E+00	1.63E+05	0.00E+00	1.66E+08
Pr-143	2.90E+02	1.16E+02	1.44E+01	0.00E+00	6.74E+01	0.00E+00	9.55E+05
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	1.82E+02	1.98E+02	1.19E+01	0.00E+00	1.17E+02	0.00E+00	7.16E+05
W-187	1.19E+04	9.71E+03	3.40E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.63E+06
Np-239	7.00E+00	6.60E-01	3.67E-01	0.00E+00	2.07E+00	0.00E+00	1.06E+05

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{ mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .

Table 14b  
Child Grass-Cow-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	8.97E+02	8.97E+02	8.97E+02	8.97E+02	8.97E+02	8.97E+02
Na-24	8.93E+06	8.93E+06	8.93E+06	8.93E+06	8.93E+06	8.93E+06	8.93E+06
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.02E+05	5.65E+04	1.54E+04	1.03E+05	5.39E+06
Mn-54	0.00E+00	2.10E+07	5.59E+06	0.00E+00	5.88E+06	0.00E+00	1.76E+07
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.28E-02	2.88E-03	0.00E+00	1.54E-02	0.00E+00	1.85E+00
Fe-55	1.12E+08	5.93E+07	1.84E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.35E+07	1.10E+07
Fe-59	1.20E+08	1.94E+08	9.69E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.64E+07	2.02E+08
Co-58	0.00E+00	1.21E+07	3.71E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.08E+07
Co-60	0.00E+00	4.32E+07	1.27E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.39E+08
Ni-63	2.96E+10	1.59E+09	1.01E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.07E+08
Ni-65	1.66E+00	1.56E-01	9.11E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.91E+01
Cu-64	0.00E+00	7.39E+04	4.47E+04	0.00E+00	1.79E+05	0.00E+00	3.47E+06
Zn-65	4.13E+09	1.10E+10	6.85E+09	0.00E+00	6.94E+09	0.00E+00	1.93E+09
Zn-69	9.10E-12	1.32E-11	1.22E-12	0.00E+00	7.98E-12	0.00E+00	8.29E-10
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.37E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	8.78E+09	5.40E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.65E+08
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	6.62E+09	0.00E+00	1.89E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.56E+08
Sr-90	1.68E+11	0.00E+00	3.38E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.51E+09
Sr-91	1.29E+05	0.00E+00	4.88E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.86E+05
Sr-92	2.16E+00	0.00E+00	8.67E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.09E+01
Y-90	3.23E+02	0.00E+00	8.64E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.19E+05
Y-91M	2.87E-19	0.00E+00	1.04E-20	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.62E-16
Y-91	3.90E+04	0.00E+00	1.04E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.20E+06
Y-92	2.53E-04	0.00E+00	7.23E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.30E+00
Y-93	1.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.75E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.50E+04
Zr-95	3.83E+03	8.43E+02	7.50E+02	0.00E+00	1.21E+03	0.00E+00	8.79E+05
Zr-97	1.91E+00	2.77E-01	1.63E-01	0.00E+00	3.97E-01	0.00E+00	4.19E+04
Nb-95	3.18E+05	1.24E+05	8.85E+04	0.00E+00	1.16E+05	0.00E+00	2.29E+08
Mo-99	0.00E+00	8.12E+07	2.01E+07	0.00E+00	1.73E+08	0.00E+00	6.72E+07
Tc-99M	1.32E+01	2.58E+01	4.28E+02	0.00E+00	3.75E+02	1.31E+01	1.47E+04
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	4.28E+03	0.00E+00	1.65E+03	0.00E+00	1.08E+04	0.00E+00	1.11E+05
Ru-105	3.79E-03	0.00E+00	1.38E-03	0.00E+00	3.33E-02	0.00E+00	2.48E+00
Ru-106	9.24E+04	0.00E+00	1.15E+04	0.00E+00	1.25E+05	0.00E+00	1.44E+06
Ag-110M	2.09E+08	1.41E+08	1.13E+08	0.00E+00	2.63E+08	0.00E+00	1.68E+10

Table 14b (Continued)  
Child Grass-Cow-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	7.38E+07	2.00E+07	9.84E+06	2.07E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.12E+07
Te-127M	2.08E+08	5.60E+07	2.47E+07	4.97E+07	5.93E+08	0.00E+00	1.68E+08
Te-127	3.04E+03	8.19E+02	6.51E+02	2.10E+03	8.64E+03	0.00E+00	1.19E+05
Te-129M	2.71E+08	7.58E+07	4.21E+07	8.75E+07	7.97E+08	0.00E+00	3.31E+08
Te-129	1.28E-09	3.58E-10	3.05E-10	9.16E-10	3.75E-09	0.00E+00	7.99E-08
Te-131M	1.60E+06	5.53E+05	5.88E+05	1.14E+06	5.35E+06	0.00E+00	2.24E+07
Te-131	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-132	1.02E+07	4.52E+06	5.46E+06	6.58E+06	4.19E+07	0.00E+00	4.55E+07
I-130	1.72E+06	3.47E+06	1.79E+06	3.82E+08	5.19E+06	0.00E+00	1.62E+06
I-131	1.30E+09	1.31E+09	7.45E+08	4.33E+11	2.15E+09	0.00E+00	1.17E+08
I-132	6.91E-01	1.27E+00	5.84E-01	5.89E+01	1.94E+00	0.00E+00	1.49E+00
I-133	1.72E+07	2.13E+07	8.05E+06	3.95E+09	3.55E+07	0.00E+00	8.57E+06
I-134	7.94E-12	1.47E-11	6.79E-12	3.39E-10	2.26E-11	0.00E+00	9.78E-12
I-135	5.43E+04	9.78E+04	4.62E+04	8.66E+06	1.50E+05	0.00E+00	7.45E+04
Cs-134	2.26E+10	3.72E+10	7.84E+09	0.00E+00	1.15E+10	4.13E+09	2.00E+08
Cs-136	1.01E+09	2.77E+09	1.80E+09	0.00E+00	1.48E+09	2.20E+08	9.75E+07
Cs-137	3.22E+10	3.09E+10	4.55E+09	0.00E+00	1.01E+10	3.62E+09	1.93E+08
Cs-138	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-139	2.01E-07	1.08E-10	5.84E-09	0.00E+00	9.39E-11	6.33E-11	1.16E-05
Ba-140	1.17E+08	1.03E+05	6.84E+06	0.00E+00	3.34E+04	6.12E+04	5.94E+07
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	1.95E+01	6.80E+00	2.29E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.90E+05
La-142	8.24E-11	2.63E-11	8.22E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.20E-06
Ce-141	2.19E+04	1.09E+04	1.62E+03	0.00E+00	4.78E+03	0.00E+00	1.36E+07
Ce-143	1.87E+02	1.01E+05	1.47E+01	0.00E+00	4.26E+01	0.00E+00	1.49E+06
Ce-144	1.62E+06	5.09E+05	8.66E+04	0.00E+00	2.82E+05	0.00E+00	1.33E+08
Pr-143	7.18E+02	2.16E+02	3.57E+01	0.00E+00	1.17E+02	0.00E+00	7.75E+05
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	4.48E+02	3.63E+02	2.81E+01	0.00E+00	1.99E+02	0.00E+00	5.75E+05
W-187	2.89E+04	1.71E+04	7.67E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.40E+06
Np-239	1.72E+01	1.24E+00	8.69E-01	0.00E+00	3.58E+00	0.00E+00	9.15E+04

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{ mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .

Table 14c  
Infant Grass-Cow-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	1.36E+03	1.36E+03	1.36E+03	1.36E+03	1.36E+03	1.36E+03
Na-24	1.56E+07	1.56E+07	1.56E+07	1.56E+07	1.56E+07	1.56E+07	1.56E+07
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.61E+05	1.05E+05	2.30E+04	2.05E+05	4.70E+06
Mn-54	0.00E+00	3.90E+07	8.84E+06	0.00E+00	8.64E+06	0.00E+00	1.43E+07
Mn-56	0.00E+00	3.13E-02	5.39E-03	0.00E+00	2.69E-02	0.00E+00	2.84E+00
Fe-55	1.35E+08	8.73E+07	2.33E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.27E+07	1.11E+07
Fe-59	2.24E+08	3.92E+08	1.54E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.16E+08	1.87E+08
Co-58	0.00E+00	2.43E+07	6.05E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.04E+07
Co-60	0.00E+00	8.82E+07	2.08E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.10E+08
Ni-63	3.49E+10	2.16E+09	1.21E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.07E+08
Ni-65	3.51E+00	3.97E-01	1.81E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.02E+01
Cu-64	0.00E+00	1.84E+05	8.51E+04	0.00E+00	3.11E+05	0.00E+00	3.77E+06
Zn-65	5.55E+09	1.90E+10	8.78E+09	0.00E+00	9.23E+09	0.00E+00	1.61E+10
Zn-69	1.94E-11	3.49E-11	2.60E-12	0.00E+00	1.45E-11	0.00E+00	2.85E-09
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.27E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	2.23E+10	1.10E+10	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.70E+08
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	1.26E+10	0.00E+00	3.61E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.59E+08
Sr-90	1.86E+11	0.00E+00	3.77E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.52E+09
Sr-91	2.70E+05	0.00E+00	9.76E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.19E+05
Sr-92	4.60E+00	0.00E+00	1.71E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.96E+01
Y-90	6.82E+02	0.00E+00	1.83E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.42E+05
Y-91M	6.09E-19	0.00E+00	2.07E-20	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.03E-15
Y-91	7.33E+04	0.00E+00	1.95E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.25E+06
Y-92	5.37E-04	0.00E+00	1.51E-05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.02E+01
Y-93	2.14E+00	0.00E+00	5.83E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.69E+04
Zr-95	6.81E+03	1.66E+03	1.18E+03	0.00E+00	1.79E+03	0.00E+00	8.26E+05
Zr-97	4.05E+00	6.96E-01	3.18E-01	0.00E+00	7.01E-01	0.00E+00	4.44E+04
Nb-95	5.94E+05	2.45E+05	1.41E+05	0.00E+00	1.75E+05	0.00E+00	2.07E+08
Mo-99	0.00E+00	2.08E+08	4.05E+07	0.00E+00	3.10E+08	0.00E+00	6.84E+07
Tc- 99M	2.74E+01	5.65E+01	7.27E+02	0.00E+00	6.08E+02	2.95E+01	1.64E+04
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	8.67E+03	0.00E+00	2.90E+03	0.00E+00	1.80E+04	0.00E+00	1.05E+05
Ru-105	8.00E-03	0.00E+00	2.69E-03	0.00E+00	5.88E-02	0.00E+00	3.18E+00
Ru-106	1.90E+05	0.00E+00	2.38E+04	0.00E+00	2.25E+05	0.00E+00	1.44E+06
Ag-110M	3.86E+08	2.82E+08	1.86E+08	0.00E+00	4.03E+08	0.00E+00	1.46E+10

Table 14c (Continued)  
Infant Grass-Cow-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	1.51E+08	5.04E+07	2.04E+07	5.08E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.19E+07
Te-127M	4.21E+08	1.40E+08	5.10E+07	1.22E+08	1.04E+09	0.00E+00	1.70E+08
Te-127	6.45E+03	2.16E+03	1.39E+03	5.25E+03	1.57E+04	0.00E+00	1.35E+05
Te-129M	5.57E+08	1.91E+08	8.58E+07	2.14E+08	1.39E+09	0.00E+00	3.33E+08
Te-129	2.72E-09	9.38E-10	6.35E-10	2.28E-09	6.77E-09	0.00E+00	2.17E-07
Te-131M	3.37E+06	1.36E+06	1.12E+06	2.75E+06	9.35E+06	0.00E+00	2.29E+07
Te-131	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-132	2.10E+07	1.04E+07	9.71E+06	1.54E+07	6.51E+07	0.00E+00	3.85E+07
I-130	3.53E+06	7.77E+06	3.12E+06	8.71E+08	8.53E+06	0.00E+00	1.67E+06
I-131	2.72E+09	3.20E+09	1.41E+09	1.05E+12	3.74E+09	0.00E+00	1.14E+08
I-132	1.43E+00	2.91E+00	1.04E+00	1.36E+02	3.25E+00	0.00E+00	2.36E+00
I-133	3.63E+07	5.29E+07	1.55E+07	9.62E+09	6.22E+07	0.00E+00	8.95E+06
I-134	1.65E-11	3.37E-11	1.20E-11	7.87E-10	3.77E-11	0.00E+00	3.49E-11
I-135	1.13E+05	2.25E+05	8.19E+04	2.01E+07	2.50E+05	0.00E+00	8.13E+04
Cs-134	3.65E+10	6.80E+10	6.87E+09	0.00E+00	1.75E+10	7.18E+09	1.85E+08
Cs-136	1.97E+09	5.80E+09	2.16E+09	0.00E+00	2.31E+09	4.72E+08	8.80E+07
Cs-137	5.15E+10	6.02E+10	4.27E+09	0.00E+00	1.62E+10	6.55E+09	1.88E+08
Cs-138	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-139	4.29E-07	2.84E-10	1.24E-08	0.00E+00	1.71E-10	1.72E-10	2.72E-05
Ba-140	2.41E+08	2.41E+05	1.24E+07	0.00E+00	5.72E+04	1.48E+05	5.92E+07
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	4.06E+01	1.60E+01	4.12E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.88E+05
La-142	1.73E-10	6.35E-11	1.52E-11	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.08E-05
Ce-141	4.34E+04	2.64E+04	3.11E+03	0.00E+00	8.15E+03	0.00E+00	1.37E+07
Ce-143	3.96E+02	2.63E+05	3.00E+01	0.00E+00	7.65E+01	0.00E+00	1.53E+06
Ce-144	2.33E+06	9.52E+05	1.30E+05	0.00E+00	3.85E+05	0.00E+00	1.33E+08
Pr-143	1.49E+03	5.56E+02	7.37E+01	0.00E+00	2.07E+02	0.00E+00	7.84E+05
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	8.88E+02	9.12E+02	5.59E+01	0.00E+00	3.51E+02	0.00E+00	5.78E+05
W-187	6.08E+04	4.23E+04	1.46E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.48E+06
Np-239	3.64E+01	3.26E+00	1.84E+00	0.00E+00	6.50E+00	0.00E+00	9.42E+04

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .

Table 15  
Adult Grass-Goat-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	8.88E+02	8.88E+02	8.88E+02	8.88E+02	8.88E+02	8.88E+02
Na-24	2.95E+05	2.95E+05	2.95E+05	2.95E+05	2.95E+05	2.95E+05	2.95E+05
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.43E+03	2.05E+03	7.55E+02	4.55E+03	8.62E+05
Mn-54	0.00E+00	1.01E+06	1.93E+05	0.00E+00	3.00E+05	0.00E+00	3.09E+06
Mn-56	0.00E+00	4.95E-04	8.79E-05	0.00E+00	6.29E-04	0.00E+00	1.58E-02
Fe-55	3.26E+05	2.26E+05	5.26E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.26E+05	1.29E+05
Fe-59	3.86E+05	9.07E+05	3.48E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.53E+05	3.02E+06
Co-58	0.00E+00	5.66E+05	1.27E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.15E+07
Co-60	0.00E+00	1.97E+06	4.34E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.70E+07
Ni-63	8.07E+08	5.60E+07	2.71E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.17E+07
Ni-65	4.44E-02	5.77E-03	2.63E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.46E-01
Cu-64	0.00E+00	2.63E+03	1.23E+03	0.00E+00	6.63E+03	0.00E+00	2.24E+05
Zn-65	1.65E+08	5.24E+08	2.37E+08	0.00E+00	3.50E+08	0.00E+00	3.30E+08
Zn-69	2.41E-13	4.61E-13	3.21E-14	0.00E+00	3.00E-13	0.00E+00	6.93E-14
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.16E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.67E-02
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	3.12E+08	1.45E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.15E+07
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	3.05E+09	0.00E+00	8.74E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.88E+08
Sr-90	1.13E+11	0.00E+00	2.27E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.84E+09
Sr-91	6.03E+04	0.00E+00	2.44E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.87E+05
Sr-92	1.02E+00	0.00E+00	4.39E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.01E+01
Y-90	8.52E+00	0.00E+00	2.28E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.03E+04
Y-91M	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.26E-20
Y-91	1.03E+03	0.00E+00	2.76E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.67E+05
Y-92	6.68E-06	0.00E+00	1.95E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.17E-01
Y-93	2.66E-02	0.00E+00	7.34E-04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.43E+02
Zr-95	1.13E+02	3.63E+01	2.46E+01	0.00E+00	5.70E+01	0.00E+00	1.15E+05
Zr-97	5.19E-02	1.05E-02	4.79E-03	0.00E+00	1.58E-02	0.00E+00	3.24E+03
Nb-95	9.92E+03	5.52E+03	2.97E+03	0.00E+00	5.45E+03	0.00E+00	3.35E+07
Mo-99	0.00E+00	2.97E+06	5.65E+05	0.00E+00	6.72E+06	0.00E+00	6.88E+06
Tc- 99M	3.97E-01	1.12E+00	1.43E+01	0.00E+00	1.70E+01	5.50E-01	6.64E+02
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	1.22E+02	0.00E+00	5.26E+01	0.00E+00	4.66E+02	0.00E+00	1.43E+04
Ru-105	1.02E-04	0.00E+00	4.03E-05	0.00E+00	1.32E-03	0.00E+00	6.25E-02
Ru-106	2.45E+03	0.00E+00	3.10E+02	0.00E+00	4.73E+03	0.00E+00	1.58E+05
Ag-110M	6.99E+06	6.46E+06	3.84E+06	0.00E+00	1.27E+07	0.00E+00	2.64E+09

Table 15 (Continued)  
Adult Grass-Goat-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	1.96E+06	7.09E+05	2.62E+05	5.88E+05	7.95E+06	0.00E+00	7.81E+06
Te-127M	5.49E+06	1.96E+06	6.69E+05	1.40E+06	2.23E+07	0.00E+00	1.84E+07
Te-127	8.00E+01	2.87E+01	1.73E+01	5.92E+01	3.26E+02	0.00E+00	6.31E+03
Te-129M	7.22E+06	2.69E+06	1.14E+06	2.48E+06	3.01E+07	0.00E+00	3.64E+07
Te-129	3.39E-11	1.27E-11	8.26E-12	2.60E-11	1.43E-10	0.00E+00	2.56E-11
Te-131M	4.33E+04	2.12E+04	1.76E+04	3.35E+04	2.14E+05	0.00E+00	2.10E+06
Te-131	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-132	2.87E+05	1.86E+05	1.74E+05	2.05E+05	1.79E+06	0.00E+00	8.78E+06
I-130	5.01E+05	1.48E+06	5.84E+05	1.25E+08	2.31E+06	0.00E+00	1.27E+06
I-131	3.55E+08	5.08E+08	2.91E+08	1.67E+11	8.71E+08	0.00E+00	1.34E+08
I-132	1.98E-01	5.29E-01	1.85E-01	1.85E+01	8.42E-01	0.00E+00	9.93E-02
I-133	4.65E+06	8.09E+06	2.47E+06	1.19E+09	1.41E+07	0.00E+00	7.27E+06
I-134	2.27E-12	6.15E-12	2.20E-12	1.07E-10	9.79E-12	0.00E+00	5.36E-15
I-135	1.55E+04	4.06E+04	1.50E+04	2.68E+06	6.51E+04	0.00E+00	4.58E+04
Cs-134	1.70E+10	4.04E+10	3.30E+10	0.00E+00	1.31E+10	4.34E+09	7.06E+08
Cs-136	7.88E+08	3.11E+09	2.24E+09	0.00E+00	1.73E+09	2.37E+08	3.53E+08
Cs-137	2.21E+10	3.03E+10	1.98E+10	0.00E+00	1.03E+10	3.42E+09	5.86E+08
Cs-138	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-139	5.32E-09	3.79E-12	1.56E-10	0.00E+00	3.54E-12	2.15E-12	9.44E-09
Ba-140	3.23E+06	4.05E+03	2.11E+05	0.00E+00	1.38E+03	2.32E+03	6.64E+06
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	5.43E-01	2.74E-01	7.23E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.01E+04
La-142	2.27E-12	1.03E-12	2.57E-13	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.53E-09
Ce-141	5.81E+02	3.93E+02	4.46E+01	0.00E+00	1.83E+02	0.00E+00	1.50E+06
Ce-143	4.98E+00	3.68E+03	4.07E-01	0.00E+00	1.62E+00	0.00E+00	1.38E+05
Ce-144	4.29E+04	1.79E+04	2.30E+03	0.00E+00	1.06E+04	0.00E+00	1.45E+07
Pr-143	1.90E+01	7.60E+00	9.40E-01	0.00E+00	4.39E+00	0.00E+00	8.31E+04
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	1.14E+01	1.32E+01	7.87E-01	0.00E+00	7.69E+00	0.00E+00	6.31E+04
W-187	7.82E+02	6.53E+02	2.28E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.14E+05
Np-239	4.40E-01	4.33E-02	2.39E-02	0.00E+00	1.35E-01	0.00E+00	8.88E+03

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .



Table 15a  
Teen Grass-Goat-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	1.16E+03	1.16E+03	1.16E+03	1.16E+03	1.16E+03	1.16E+03
Na-24	5.15E+05	5.15E+05	5.15E+05	5.15E+05	5.15E+05	5.15E+05	5.15E+05
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.99E+03	3.33E+03	1.31E+03	8.55E+03	1.01E+06
Mn-54	0.00E+00	1.68E+06	3.34E+05	0.00E+00	5.02E+05	0.00E+00	3.45E+06
Mn-56	0.00E+00	8.78E-04	1.56E-04	0.00E+00	1.11E-03	0.00E+00	5.78E-02
Fe-55	5.79E+05	4.11E+05	9.57E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.60E+05	1.78E+05
Fe-59	6.74E+05	1.57E+06	6.07E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.96E+05	3.72E+06
Co-58	0.00E+00	9.53E+05	2.20E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.31E+07
Co-60	0.00E+00	3.34E+06	7.52E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.35E+07
Ni-63	1.42E+09	1.00E+08	4.81E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.59E+07
Ni-65	8.13E-02	1.04E-02	4.73E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.63E-01
Cu-64	0.00E+00	4.69E+03	2.20E+03	0.00E+00	1.19E+04	0.00E+00	3.64E+05
Zn-65	2.53E+08	8.78E+08	4.09E+08	0.00E+00	5.62E+08	0.00E+00	3.72E+08
Zn-69	4.44E-13	8.46E-13	5.92E-14	0.00E+00	5.53E-13	0.00E+00	1.56E-12
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.13E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	5.68E+08	2.67E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.41E+07
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	5.61E+09	0.00E+00	1.61E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.69E+08
Sr-90	1.71E+11	0.00E+00	3.41E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.90E+09
Sr-91	1.11E+05	0.00E+00	4.41E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.02E+05
Sr-92	1.86E+00	0.00E+00	7.92E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.74E+01
Y-90	1.56E+01	0.00E+00	4.21E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.29E+05
Y-91M	1.41E-20	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.66E-19
Y-91	1.90E+03	0.00E+00	5.08E+01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.77E+05
Y-92	1.23E-05	0.00E+00	3.57E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.39E-01
Y-93	4.90E-02	0.00E+00	1.34E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.50E+03
Zr-95	1.98E+02	6.25E+01	4.30E+01	0.00E+00	9.18E+01	0.00E+00	1.44E+05
Zr-97	9.44E-02	1.87E-02	8.61E-03	0.00E+00	2.83E-02	0.00E+00	5.06E+03
Nb-95	1.69E+04	9.38E+03	5.16E+03	0.00E+00	9.09E+03	0.00E+00	4.01E+07
Mo-99	0.00E+00	5.36E+06	1.02E+06	0.00E+00	1.23E+07	0.00E+00	9.59E+06
Tc- 99M	6.89E-01	1.92E+00	2.49E+01	0.00E+00	2.86E+01	1.07E+00	1.26E+03
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	2.17E+02	0.00E+00	9.29E+01	0.00E+00	7.66E+02	0.00E+00	1.81E+04
Ru-105	1.86E-04	0.00E+00	7.24E-05	0.00E+00	2.35E-03	0.00E+00	1.51E-01
Ru-106	4.50E+03	0.00E+00	5.67E+02	0.00E+00	8.68E+03	0.00E+00	2.16E+05
Ag-110M	1.16E+07	1.09E+07	6.65E+06	0.00E+00	2.09E+07	0.00E+00	3.07E+09

Table 15a (Continued)  
Teen Grass-Goat-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	3.61E+06	1.30E+06	4.82E+05	1.01E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.06E+07
Te-127M	1.01E+07	3.59E+06	1.20E+06	2.41E+06	4.10E+07	0.00E+00	2.52E+07
Te-127	1.48E+02	5.25E+01	3.19E+01	1.02E+02	6.00E+02	0.00E+00	1.14E+04
Te-129M	1.32E+07	4.90E+06	2.09E+06	4.26E+06	5.53E+07	0.00E+00	4.96E+07
Te-129	6.24E-11	2.33E-11	1.52E-11	4.46E-11	2.62E-10	0.00E+00	3.41E-10
Te-131M	7.88E+04	3.78E+04	3.15E+04	5.68E+04	3.94E+05	0.00E+00	3.03E+06
Te-131	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-132	5.13E+05	3.25E+05	3.06E+05	3.42E+05	3.12E+06	0.00E+00	1.03E+07
I-130	8.82E+05	2.55E+06	1.02E+06	2.08E+08	3.93E+06	0.00E+00	1.96E+06
I-131	6.45E+08	9.02E+08	4.85E+08	2.63E+11	1.55E+09	0.00E+00	1.78E+08
I-132	3.50E-01	9.17E-01	3.29E-01	3.09E+01	1.44E+00	0.00E+00	3.99E-01
I-133	8.50E+06	1.44E+07	4.40E+06	2.01E+09	2.53E+07	0.00E+00	1.09E+07
I-134	4.03E-12	1.07E-11	3.83E-12	1.78E-10	1.68E-11	0.00E+00	1.41E-13
I-135	2.75E+04	7.09E+04	2.63E+04	4.56E+06	1.12E+05	0.00E+00	7.85E+04
Cs-134	2.94E+10	6.93E+10	3.22E+10	0.00E+00	2.20E+10	8.41E+09	8.62E+08
Cs-136	1.34E+09	5.28E+09	3.54E+09	0.00E+00	2.87E+09	4.53E+08	4.25E+08
Cs-137	4.02E+10	5.34E+10	1.86E+10	0.00E+00	1.82E+10	7.06E+09	7.60E+08
Cs-138	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-139	9.84E-09	6.92E-12	2.87E-10	0.00E+00	6.53E-12	4.77E-12	8.78E-08
Ba-140	5.82E+06	7.14E+03	3.75E+05	0.00E+00	2.42E+03	4.80E+03	8.98E+06
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	9.75E-01	4.79E-01	1.27E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.75E+04
La-142	4.09E-12	1.82E-12	4.53E-13	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.53E-08
Ce-141	1.07E+03	7.12E+02	8.17E+01	0.00E+00	3.35E+02	0.00E+00	2.04E+06
Ce-143	9.15E+00	6.66E+03	7.44E-01	0.00E+00	2.99E+00	0.00E+00	2.00E+05
Ce-144	7.90E+04	3.27E+04	4.24E+03	0.00E+00	1.95E+04	0.00E+00	1.99E+07
Pr-143	3.48E+01	1.39E+01	1.73E+00	0.00E+00	8.08E+00	0.00E+00	1.15E+05
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	2.19E+01	2.38E+01	1.43E+00	0.00E+00	1.40E+01	0.00E+00	8.59E+04
W-187	1.43E+03	1.17E+03	4.08E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.15E+05
Np-239	8.40E-01	7.92E-02	4.40E-02	0.00E+00	2.49E-01	0.00E+00	1.27E+04

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .

Table 15b  
Child Grass-Goat-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	1.83E+03	1.83E+03	1.83E+03	1.83E+03	1.83E+03	1.83E+03
Na-24	1.07E+06	1.07E+06	1.07E+06	1.07E+06	1.07E+06	1.07E+06	1.07E+06
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.22E+04	6.78E+03	1.85E+03	1.24E+04	6.47E+05
Mn-54	0.00E+00	2.52E+06	6.70E+05	0.00E+00	7.06E+05	0.00E+00	2.11E+06
Mn-56	0.00E+00	1.53E-03	3.46E-04	0.00E+00	1.85E-03	0.00E+00	2.22E-01
Fe-55	1.45E+06	7.71E+05	2.39E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.36E+05	1.43E+05
Fe-59	1.56E+06	2.53E+06	1.26E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.33E+05	2.63E+06
Co-58	0.00E+00	1.46E+06	4.46E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.49E+06
Co-60	0.00E+00	5.18E+06	1.53E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.87E+07
Ni-63	3.56E+09	1.90E+08	1.21E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.28E+07
Ni-65	1.99E-01	1.87E-02	1.09E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.29E+00
Cu-64	0.00E+00	8.24E+03	4.98E+03	0.00E+00	1.99E+04	0.00E+00	3.87E+05
Zn-65	4.96E+08	1.32E+09	8.22E+08	0.00E+00	8.33E+08	0.00E+00	2.32E+08
Zn-69	1.09E-12	1.58E-12	1.46E-13	0.00E+00	9.57E-13	0.00E+00	9.95E-11
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.24E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	1.05E+09	6.48E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.78E+07
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	1.39E+10	0.00E+00	3.97E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.38E+08
Sr-90	3.53E+11	0.00E+00	7.11E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.16E+09
Sr-91	2.72E+05	0.00E+00	1.03E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.00E+05
Sr-92	4.54E+00	0.00E+00	1.82E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.60E+01
Y-90	3.87E+01	0.00E+00	1.04E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.10E+05
Y-91M	3.45E-20	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.75E-17
Y-91	4.68E+03	0.00E+00	1.25E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.24E+05
Y-92	3.03E-05	0.00E+00	8.67E-07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.75E-01
Y-93	1.20E-01	0.00E+00	3.31E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.80E+03
Zr-95	4.60E+02	1.01E+02	9.00E+01	0.00E+00	1.45E+02	0.00E+00	1.05E+05
Zr-97	2.30E-01	3.32E-02	1.96E-02	0.00E+00	4.77E-02	0.00E+00	5.03E+03
Nb-95	3.82E+04	1.49E+04	1.06E+04	0.00E+00	1.40E+04	0.00E+00	2.75E+07
Mo-99	0.00E+00	9.75E+06	2.41E+06	0.00E+00	2.08E+07	0.00E+00	8.06E+06
Tc- 99M	1.58E+00	3.10E+00	5.14E+01	0.00E+00	4.50E+01	1.57E+00	1.76E+03
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	5.14E+02	0.00E+00	1.97E+02	0.00E+00	1.29E+03	0.00E+00	1.33E+04
Ru-105	4.55E-04	0.00E+00	1.65E-04	0.00E+00	4.00E-03	0.00E+00	2.97E-01
Ru-106	1.11E+04	0.00E+00	1.38E+03	0.00E+00	1.50E+04	0.00E+00	1.72E+05
Ag-110M	2.51E+07	1.69E+07	1.35E+07	0.00E+00	3.15E+07	0.00E+00	2.01E+09

Table 15b (Continued)  
Child Grass-Goat-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	8.86E+06	2.40E+06	1.18E+06	2.49E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.55E+06
Te-127M	2.50E+07	6.72E+06	2.96E+06	5.97E+06	7.12E+07	0.00E+00	2.02E+07
Te-127	3.64E+02	9.83E+01	7.82E+01	2.52E+02	1.04E+03	0.00E+00	1.42E+04
Te-129M	3.26E+07	9.09E+06	5.05E+06	1.05E+07	9.56E+07	0.00E+00	3.97E+07
Te-129	1.54E-10	4.30E-11	3.66E-11	1.10E-10	4.51E-10	0.00E+00	9.59E-09
Te-131M	1.92E+05	6.63E+04	7.06E+04	1.36E+05	6.42E+05	0.00E+00	2.69E+06
Te-131	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-132	1.22E+06	5.42E+05	6.55E+05	7.89E+05	5.03E+06	0.00E+00	5.46E+06
I-130	2.06E+06	4.17E+06	2.15E+06	4.59E+08	6.23E+06	0.00E+00	1.95E+06
I-131	1.56E+09	1.57E+09	8.94E+08	5.20E+11	2.58E+09	0.00E+00	1.40E+08
I-132	8.29E-01	1.52E+00	7.00E-01	7.07E+01	2.33E+00	0.00E+00	1.79E+00
I-133	2.06E+07	2.55E+07	9.66E+06	4.74E+09	4.25E+07	0.00E+00	1.03E+07
I-134	9.53E-12	1.77E-11	8.14E-12	4.07E-10	2.71E-11	0.00E+00	1.17E-11
I-135	6.52E+04	1.17E+05	5.55E+04	1.04E+07	1.80E+05	0.00E+00	8.94E+04
Cs-134	6.79E+10	1.11E+11	2.35E+10	0.00E+00	3.45E+10	1.24E+10	6.01E+08
Cs-136	3.03E+09	8.32E+09	5.39E+09	0.00E+00	4.43E+09	6.61E+08	2.92E+08
Cs-137	9.67E+10	9.26E+10	1.37E+10	0.00E+00	3.02E+10	1.09E+10	5.80E+08
Cs-138	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-139	2.42E-08	1.29E-11	7.01E-10	0.00E+00	1.13E-11	7.59E-12	1.40E-06
Ba-140	1.41E+07	1.23E+04	8.21E+05	0.00E+00	4.01E+03	7.34E+03	7.12E+06
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	2.33E+00	8.16E-01	2.75E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.27E+04
La-142	9.88E-12	3.15E-12	9.87E-13	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.24E-07
Ce-141	2.62E+03	1.31E+03	1.94E+02	0.00E+00	5.74E+02	0.00E+00	1.63E+06
Ce-143	2.25E+01	1.22E+04	1.76E+00	0.00E+00	5.11E+00	0.00E+00	1.78E+05
Ce-144	1.95E+05	6.11E+04	1.04E+04	0.00E+00	3.38E+04	0.00E+00	1.59E+07
Pr-143	8.62E+01	2.59E+01	4.28E+00	0.00E+00	1.40E+01	0.00E+00	9.30E+04
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	5.37E+01	4.35E+01	3.37E+00	0.00E+00	2.39E+01	0.00E+00	6.89E+04
W-187	3.47E+03	2.05E+03	9.21E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.88E+05
Np-239	2.07E+00	1.48E-01	1.04E-01	0.00E+00	4.29E-01	0.00E+00	1.10E+04

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{ mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .

Table 15c  
Infant Grass-Goat-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	2.78E+03	2.78E+03	2.78E+03	2.78E+03	2.78E+03	2.78E+03
Na-24	1.87E+06	1.87E+06	1.87E+06	1.87E+06	1.87E+06	1.87E+06	1.87E+06
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.93E+04	1.26E+04	2.76E+03	2.46E+04	5.64E+05
Mn-54	0.00E+00	4.68E+06	1.06E+06	0.00E+00	1.04E+06	0.00E+00	1.72E+06
Mn-56	0.00E+00	3.75E-03	6.47E-04	0.00E+00	3.22E-03	0.00E+00	3.41E-01
Fe-55	1.76E+06	1.13E+06	3.03E+05	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.55E+05	1.44E+05
Fe-59	2.92E+06	5.09E+06	2.01E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.51E+06	2.43E+06
Co-58	0.00E+00	2.91E+06	7.26E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.25E+06
Co-60	0.00E+00	1.06E+07	2.50E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.52E+07
Ni-63	4.19E+09	2.59E+08	1.45E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.29E+07
Ni-65	4.21E-01	4.77E-02	2.17E-02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.63E+00
Cu-64	0.00E+00	2.05E+04	9.48E+03	0.00E+00	3.46E+04	0.00E+00	4.20E+05
Zn-65	6.66E+08	2.28E+09	1.05E+09	0.00E+00	1.11E+09	0.00E+00	1.93E+09
Zn-69	2.33E-12	4.19E-12	3.12E-13	0.00E+00	1.74E-12	0.00E+00	3.42E-10
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.11E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	2.67E+09	1.32E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.84E+07
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	2.64E+10	0.00E+00	7.58E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.43E+08
Sr-90	3.91E+11	0.00E+00	7.92E+09	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.19E+09
Sr-91	5.66E+05	0.00E+00	2.05E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.70E+05
Sr-92	9.65E+00	0.00E+00	3.59E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.04E+02
Y-90	8.19E+01	0.00E+00	2.20E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.13E+05
Y-91M	7.31E-20	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.44E-16
Y-91	8.79E+03	0.00E+00	2.34E+02	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.30E+05
Y-92	6.44E-05	0.00E+00	1.81E-06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.23E+00
Y-93	2.57E-01	0.00E+00	6.99E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.03E+03
Zr-95	8.17E+02	1.99E+02	1.41E+02	0.00E+00	2.15E+02	0.00E+00	9.91E+04
Zr-97	4.87E-01	8.35E-02	3.81E-02	0.00E+00	8.42E-02	0.00E+00	5.33E+03
Nb-95	7.13E+04	2.94E+04	1.70E+04	0.00E+00	2.10E+04	0.00E+00	2.48E+07
Mo-99	0.00E+00	2.49E+07	4.86E+06	0.00E+00	3.72E+07	0.00E+00	8.21E+06
Tc- 99M	3.29E+00	6.78E+00	8.73E+01	0.00E+00	7.29E+01	3.54E+00	1.97E+03
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	1.04E+03	0.00E+00	3.48E+02	0.00E+00	2.16E+03	0.00E+00	1.27E+04
Ru-105	9.60E-04	0.00E+00	3.23E-04	0.00E+00	7.06E-03	0.00E+00	3.82E-01
Ru-106	2.28E+04	0.00E+00	2.85E+03	0.00E+00	2.70E+04	0.00E+00	1.73E+05
Ag-110M	4.63E+07	3.38E+07	2.24E+07	0.00E+00	4.84E+07	0.00E+00	1.75E+09

Table 15c (Continued)  
Infant Grass-Goat-Milk Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	1.81E+07	6.05E+06	2.45E+06	6.09E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.62E+06
Te-127M	5.05E+07	1.68E+07	6.12E+06	1.46E+07	1.24E+08	0.00E+00	2.04E+07
Te-127	7.74E+02	2.59E+02	1.66E+02	6.30E+02	1.89E+03	0.00E+00	1.63E+04
Te-129M	6.68E+07	2.29E+07	1.03E+07	2.57E+07	1.67E+08	0.00E+00	3.99E+07
Te-129	3.26E-10	1.13E-10	7.62E-11	2.74E-10	8.13E-10	0.00E+00	2.61E-08
Te-131M	4.05E+05	1.63E+05	1.35E+05	3.30E+05	1.12E+06	0.00E+00	2.74E+06
Te-131	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-132	2.52E+06	1.25E+06	1.17E+06	1.84E+06	7.81E+06	0.00E+00	4.62E+06
I-130	4.24E+06	9.32E+06	3.74E+06	1.04E+09	1.02E+07	0.00E+00	2.00E+06
I-131	3.26E+09	3.85E+09	1.69E+09	1.26E+12	4.49E+09	0.00E+00	1.37E+08
I-132	1.72E+00	3.49E+00	1.24E+00	1.64E+02	3.90E+00	0.00E+00	2.83E+00
I-133	4.36E+07	6.35E+07	1.86E+07	1.15E+10	7.46E+07	0.00E+00	1.07E+07
I-134	1.98E-11	4.05E-11	1.44E-11	9.44E-10	4.53E-11	0.00E+00	4.19E-11
I-135	1.36E+05	2.70E+05	9.83E+04	2.42E+07	3.01E+05	0.00E+00	9.76E+04
Cs-134	1.09E+11	2.04E+11	2.06E+10	0.00E+00	5.25E+10	2.15E+10	5.54E+08
Cs-136	5.91E+09	1.74E+10	6.49E+09	0.00E+00	6.93E+09	1.42E+09	2.64E+08
Cs-137	1.54E+11	1.81E+11	1.28E+10	0.00E+00	4.85E+10	1.96E+10	5.65E+08
Cs-138	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-139	5.14E-08	3.41E-11	1.49E-09	0.00E+00	2.05E-11	2.07E-11	3.26E-06
Ba-140	2.89E+07	2.89E+04	1.49E+06	0.00E+00	6.87E+03	1.78E+04	7.11E+06
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	4.88E+00	1.92E+00	4.95E-01	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.26E+04
La-142	2.08E-11	7.62E-12	1.82E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.29E-06
Ce-141	5.20E+03	3.17E+03	3.73E+02	0.00E+00	9.78E+02	0.00E+00	1.64E+06
Ce-143	4.75E+01	3.15E+04	3.60E+00	0.00E+00	9.19E+00	0.00E+00	1.84E+05
Ce-144	2.79E+05	1.14E+05	1.56E+04	0.00E+00	4.62E+04	0.00E+00	1.60E+07
Pr-143	1.78E+02	6.67E+01	8.84E+00	0.00E+00	2.48E+01	0.00E+00	9.41E+04
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	1.07E+02	1.09E+02	6.70E+00	0.00E+00	4.22E+01	0.00E+00	6.93E+04
W-187	7.29E+03	5.07E+03	1.75E+03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.98E+05
Np-239	4.37E+00	3.91E-01	2.21E-01	0.00E+00	7.80E-01	0.00E+00	1.13E+04

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{ mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .

Table 16  
Adult Grass-Cow-Meat Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	1.85E+02	1.85E+02	1.85E+02	1.85E+02	1.85E+02	1.85E+02
Na-24	1.45E-03	1.45E-03	1.45E-03	1.45E-03	1.45E-03	1.45E-03	1.45E-03
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.04E+03	4.21E+03	1.55E+03	9.34E+03	1.77E+06
Mn-54	0.00E+00	9.18E+06	1.75E+06	0.00E+00	2.73E+06	0.00E+00	2.81E+07
Mn-56	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Fe-55	2.93E+08	2.03E+08	4.72E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.13E+08	1.16E+08
Fe-59	2.65E+08	6.24E+08	2.39E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.74E+08	2.08E+09
Co-58	0.00E+00	1.82E+07	4.09E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.70E+08
Co-60	0.00E+00	7.52E+07	1.66E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.41E+09
Ni-63	1.89E+10	1.31E+09	6.33E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.73E+08
Ni-65	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cu-64	0.00E+00	2.52E-07	1.18E-07	0.00E+00	6.36E-07	0.00E+00	2.15E-05
Zn-65	3.56E+08	1.13E+09	5.12E+08	0.00E+00	7.57E+08	0.00E+00	7.13E+08
Zn-69	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	4.88E+08	2.28E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.63E+07
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	3.01E+08	0.00E+00	8.65E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.83E+07
Sr-90	1.43E+10	0.00E+00	2.87E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.59E+08
Sr-91	1.43E-10	0.00E+00	5.79E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.83E-10
Sr-92	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-90	1.08E+02	0.00E+00	2.91E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.15E+06
Y-91M	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-91	1.13E+06	0.00E+00	3.03E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.23E+08
Y-92	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-93	4.39E-12	0.00E+00	1.21E-13	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.39E-07
Zr-95	1.87E+06	6.01E+05	4.07E+05	0.00E+00	9.43E+05	0.00E+00	1.91E+09
Zr-97	2.04E-05	4.12E-06	1.88E-06	0.00E+00	6.22E-06	0.00E+00	1.28E+00
Nb-95	2.30E+06	1.28E+06	6.89E+05	0.00E+00	1.27E+06	0.00E+00	7.78E+09
Mo-99	0.00E+00	9.93E+04	1.89E+04	0.00E+00	2.25E+05	0.00E+00	2.30E+05
Tc- 99M	0.00E+00	1.22E-20	1.56E-19	0.00E+00	1.85E-19	0.00E+00	7.23E-18
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	1.05E+08	0.00E+00	4.53E+07	0.00E+00	4.01E+08	0.00E+00	1.23E+10
Ru-105	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-106	2.80E+09	0.00E+00	3.54E+08	0.00E+00	5.40E+09	0.00E+00	1.81E+11
Ag-110M	6.68E+06	6.18E+06	3.67E+06	0.00E+00	1.22E+07	0.00E+00	2.52E+09

Table 16 (Continued)  
Adult Grass-Cow-Meat Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	3.59E+08	1.30E+08	4.81E+07	1.08E+08	1.46E+09	0.00E+00	1.43E+09
Te-127M	1.12E+09	3.99E+08	1.36E+08	2.85E+08	4.53E+09	0.00E+00	3.74E+09
Te-127	2.50E-10	8.98E-11	5.41E-11	1.85E-10	1.02E-09	0.00E+00	1.97E-08
Te-129M	1.13E+09	4.23E+08	1.79E+08	3.89E+08	4.73E+09	0.00E+00	5.71E+09
Te-129	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-131M	4.49E+02	2.20E+02	1.83E+02	3.48E+02	2.23E+03	0.00E+00	2.18E+04
Te-131	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-132	1.40E+06	9.03E+05	8.48E+05	9.98E+05	8.70E+06	0.00E+00	4.27E+07
I-130	2.03E-06	5.98E-06	2.36E-06	5.07E-04	9.33E-06	0.00E+00	5.15E-06
I-131	1.07E+07	1.54E+07	8.80E+06	5.03E+09	2.63E+07	0.00E+00	4.05E+06
I-132	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
I-133	3.70E-01	6.43E-01	1.96E-01	9.45E+01	1.12E+00	0.00E+00	5.78E-01
I-134	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
I-135	4.66E-17	1.22E-16	4.50E-17	8.04E-15	1.95E-16	0.00E+00	1.38E-16
Cs-134	6.58E+08	1.57E+09	1.28E+09	0.00E+00	5.07E+08	1.68E+08	2.74E+07
Cs-136	1.20E+07	4.73E+07	3.40E+07	0.00E+00	2.63E+07	3.61E+06	5.37E+06
Cs-137	8.72E+08	1.19E+09	7.81E+08	0.00E+00	4.05E+08	1.35E+08	2.31E+07
Cs-138	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-139	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-140	2.88E+07	3.61E+04	1.88E+06	0.00E+00	1.23E+04	2.07E+04	5.92E+07
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	3.76E-02	1.90E-02	5.01E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.39E+03
La-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ce-141	1.40E+04	9.49E+03	1.08E+03	0.00E+00	4.41E+03	0.00E+00	3.63E+07
Ce-143	1.99E-02	1.47E+01	1.63E-03	0.00E+00	6.47E-03	0.00E+00	5.49E+02
Ce-144	1.46E+06	6.09E+05	7.83E+04	0.00E+00	3.61E+05	0.00E+00	4.93E+08
Pr-143	2.10E+04	8.42E+03	1.04E+03	0.00E+00	4.86E+03	0.00E+00	9.20E+07
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	7.21E+03	8.33E+03	4.98E+02	0.00E+00	4.87E+03	0.00E+00	4.00E+07
W-187	2.07E-02	1.73E-02	6.04E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.66E+00
Np-239	2.57E-01	2.53E-02	1.40E-02	0.00E+00	7.90E-02	0.00E+00	5.19E+03

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .



Table 16a  
Teen Grass-Cow-Meat Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	1.10E+02	1.10E+02	1.10E+02	1.10E+02	1.10E+02	1.10E+02
Na-24	1.16E-03	1.16E-03	1.16E-03	1.16E-03	1.16E-03	1.16E-03	1.16E-03
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.63E+03	3.13E+03	1.23E+03	8.04E+03	9.46E+05
Mn-54	0.00E+00	7.00E+06	1.39E+06	0.00E+00	2.09E+06	0.00E+00	1.44E+07
Mn-56	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Fe-55	2.38E+08	1.69E+08	3.94E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.07E+08	7.31E+07
Fe-59	2.12E+08	4.95E+08	1.91E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.56E+08	1.17E+09
Co-58	0.00E+00	1.41E+07	3.24E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.94E+08
Co-60	0.00E+00	5.83E+07	1.31E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.60E+08
Ni-63	1.52E+10	1.07E+09	5.15E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.71E+08
Ni-65	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cu-64	0.00E+00	2.06E-07	9.68E-08	0.00E+00	5.21E-07	0.00E+00	1.60E-05
Zn-65	2.50E+08	8.69E+08	4.05E+08	0.00E+00	5.56E+08	0.00E+00	3.68E+08
Zn-69	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	4.08E+08	1.91E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	6.03E+07
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	2.54E+08	0.00E+00	7.28E+06	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.03E+07
Sr-90	9.89E+09	0.00E+00	1.98E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.26E+08
Sr-91	1.21E-10	0.00E+00	4.80E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.47E-10
Sr-92	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-90	9.13E+01	0.00E+00	2.46E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	7.53E+05
Y-91M	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-91	9.54E+05	0.00E+00	2.56E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.91E+08
Y-92	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-93	3.71E-12	0.00E+00	1.02E-13	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.13E-07
Zr-95	1.50E+06	4.74E+05	3.26E+05	0.00E+00	6.96E+05	0.00E+00	1.09E+09
Zr-97	1.70E-05	3.37E-06	1.55E-06	0.00E+00	5.10E-06	0.00E+00	9.11E-01
Nb-95	1.80E+06	9.98E+05	5.49E+05	0.00E+00	9.67E+05	0.00E+00	4.27E+09
Mo-99	0.00E+00	8.21E+04	1.57E+04	0.00E+00	1.88E+05	0.00E+00	1.47E+05
Tc- 99M	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.24E-19	0.00E+00	1.43E-19	0.00E+00	6.29E-18
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	8.56E+07	0.00E+00	3.66E+07	0.00E+00	3.02E+08	0.00E+00	7.15E+09
Ru-105	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-106	2.36E+09	0.00E+00	2.97E+08	0.00E+00	4.55E+09	0.00E+00	1.13E+11
Ag-110M	5.06E+06	4.79E+06	2.91E+06	0.00E+00	9.13E+06	0.00E+00	1.35E+09

Table 16a (Continued)  
Teen Grass-Cow-Meat Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	3.03E+08	1.09E+08	4.06E+07	8.47E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.95E+08
Te-127M	9.41E+08	3.34E+08	1.12E+08	2.24E+08	3.82E+09	0.00E+00	2.35E+09
Te-127	2.12E-10	7.53E-11	4.57E-11	1.46E-10	8.60E-10	0.00E+00	1.64E-08
Te-129M	9.49E+08	3.52E+08	1.50E+08	3.06E+08	3.97E+09	0.00E+00	3.56E+09
Te-129	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-131M	3.75E+02	1.80E+02	1.50E+02	2.70E+02	1.87E+03	0.00E+00	1.44E+04
Te-131	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-132	1.14E+06	7.24E+05	6.81E+05	7.63E+05	6.94E+06	0.00E+00	2.29E+07
I-130	1.63E-06	4.72E-06	1.88E-06	3.85E-04	7.27E-06	0.00E+00	3.63E-06
I-131	8.92E+06	1.25E+07	6.71E+06	3.64E+09	2.15E+07	0.00E+00	2.47E+06
I-132	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
I-133	3.09E-01	5.25E-01	1.60E-01	7.32E+01	9.20E-01	0.00E+00	3.97E-01
I-134	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
I-135	3.79E-17	9.75E-17	3.61E-17	6.27E-15	1.54E-16	0.00E+00	1.08E-16
Cs-134	5.23E+08	1.23E+09	5.71E+08	0.00E+00	3.91E+08	1.49E+08	1.53E+07
Cs-136	9.34E+06	3.68E+07	2.47E+07	0.00E+00	2.00E+07	3.15E+06	2.96E+06
Cs-137	7.24E+08	9.63E+08	3.36E+08	0.00E+00	3.28E+08	1.27E+08	1.37E+07
Cs-138	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-139	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-140	2.38E+07	2.91E+04	1.53E+06	0.00E+00	9.88E+03	1.96E+04	3.67E+07
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	3.09E-02	1.52E-02	4.04E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.73E+02
La-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ce-141	1.18E+04	7.87E+03	9.04E+02	0.00E+00	3.70E+03	0.00E+00	2.25E+07
Ce-143	1.67E-02	1.22E+01	1.36E-03	0.00E+00	5.46E-03	0.00E+00	3.66E+02
Ce-144	1.23E+06	5.08E+05	6.60E+04	0.00E+00	3.04E+05	0.00E+00	3.09E+08
Pr-143	1.77E+04	7.05E+03	8.79E+02	0.00E+00	4.10E+03	0.00E+00	5.81E+07
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	6.35E+03	6.90E+03	4.14E+02	0.00E+00	4.05E+03	0.00E+00	2.49E+07
W-187	1.73E-02	1.41E-02	4.94E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.82E+00
Np-239	2.25E-01	2.12E-02	1.18E-02	0.00E+00	6.66E-02	0.00E+00	3.41E+03

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{ mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .

Table 16b  
Child Grass-Cow-Meat Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
H-3	0.00E+00	1.34E+02	1.34E+02	1.34E+02	1.34E+02	1.34E+02	1.34E+02
Na-24	1.84E-03	1.84E-03	1.84E-03	1.84E-03	1.84E-03	1.84E-03	1.84E-03
Cr-51	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	8.78E+03	4.87E+03	1.33E+03	8.90E+03	4.66E+05
Mn-54	0.00E+00	8.01E+06	2.13E+06	0.00E+00	2.25E+06	0.00E+00	6.72E+06
Mn-56	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Fe-55	4.57E+08	2.42E+08	7.51E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.37E+08	4.49E+07
Fe-59	3.76E+08	6.08E+08	3.03E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.76E+08	6.34E+08
Co-58	0.00E+00	1.64E+07	5.03E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	9.59E+07
Co-60	0.00E+00	6.93E+07	2.04E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.84E+08
Ni-63	2.91E+10	1.56E+09	9.91E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.05E+08
Ni-65	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Cu-64	0.00E+00	2.77E-07	1.67E-07	0.00E+00	6.68E-07	0.00E+00	1.30E-05
Zn-65	3.75E+08	1.00E+09	6.22E+08	0.00E+00	6.30E+08	0.00E+00	1.76E+08
Zn-69	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-83	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-84	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Br-85	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-86	0.00E+00	5.78E+08	3.55E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	3.72E+07
Rb-88	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Rb-89	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Sr-89	4.81E+08	0.00E+00	1.37E+07	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.86E+07
Sr-90	1.57E+10	0.00E+00	3.15E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.40E+08
Sr-91	2.26E-10	0.00E+00	8.54E-12	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.00E-10
Sr-92	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-90	1.73E+02	0.00E+00	4.62E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	4.92E+05
Y-91M	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-91	1.80E+06	0.00E+00	4.82E+04	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.40E+08
Y-92	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Y-93	6.97E-12	0.00E+00	1.91E-13	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	1.04E-07
Zr-95	2.67E+06	5.86E+05	5.22E+05	0.00E+00	8.39E+05	0.00E+00	6.11E+08
Zr-97	3.16E-05	4.57E-06	2.70E-06	0.00E+00	6.56E-06	0.00E+00	6.93E-01
Nb-95	3.11E+06	1.21E+06	8.64E+05	0.00E+00	1.14E+06	0.00E+00	2.24E+09
Mo-99	0.00E+00	1.14E+05	2.82E+04	0.00E+00	2.44E+05	0.00E+00	9.44E+04
Tc- 99M	0.00E+00	1.18E-20	1.96E-19	0.00E+00	1.72E-19	0.00E+00	6.72E-18
Tc-101	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-103	1.55E+08	0.00E+00	5.95E+07	0.00E+00	3.90E+08	0.00E+00	4.00E+09
Ru-105	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ru-106	4.44E+09	0.00E+00	5.54E+08	0.00E+00	5.99E+09	0.00E+00	6.90E+10
Ag-110M	8.39E+06	5.67E+06	4.53E+06	0.00E+00	1.06E+07	0.00E+00	6.74E+08

Table 16b (Continued)  
Child Grass-Cow-Meat Dose Factors

Nuclide	Bone	Liver	T Body	Thyroid	Kidney	Lung	GI-LLI
Te-125M	5.70E+08	1.54E+08	7.59E+07	1.60E+08	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.50E+08
Te-127M	1.77E+09	4.78E+08	2.11E+08	4.24E+08	5.06E+09	0.00E+00	1.44E+09
Te-127	3.99E-10	1.08E-10	8.56E-11	2.76E-10	1.14E-09	0.00E+00	1.56E-08
Te-129M	1.79E+09	5.00E+08	2.78E+08	5.77E+08	5.25E+09	0.00E+00	2.18E+09
Te-129	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-131M	6.97E+02	2.41E+02	2.57E+02	4.96E+02	2.33E+03	0.00E+00	9.78E+03
Te-131	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Te-132	2.09E+06	9.23E+05	1.12E+06	1.34E+06	8.57E+06	0.00E+00	9.30E+06
I-130	2.92E-06	5.89E-06	3.04E-06	6.49E-04	8.81E-06	0.00E+00	2.76E-06
I-131	1.65E+07	1.66E+07	9.45E+06	5.50E+09	2.73E+07	0.00E+00	1.48E+06
I-132	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
I-133	5.75E-01	7.10E-01	2.69E-01	1.32E+02	1.18E+00	0.00E+00	2.86E-01
I-134	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
I-135	6.86E-17	1.23E-16	5.84E-17	1.09E-14	1.89E-16	0.00E+00	9.40E-17
Cs-134	9.22E+08	1.51E+09	3.19E+08	0.00E+00	4.69E+08	1.68E+08	8.16E+06
Cs-136	1.61E+07	4.43E+07	2.87E+07	0.00E+00	2.36E+07	3.52E+06	1.56E+06
Cs-137	1.33E+09	1.28E+09	1.88E+08	0.00E+00	4.16E+08	1.50E+08	7.99E+06
Cs-138	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-139	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-140	4.39E+07	3.84E+04	2.56E+06	0.00E+00	1.25E+04	2.29E+04	2.22E+07
Ba-141	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ba-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
La-140	5.66E-02	1.98E-02	6.67E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	5.52E+02
La-142	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Ce-141	2.22E+04	1.11E+04	1.64E+03	0.00E+00	4.85E+03	0.00E+00	1.38E+07
Ce-143	3.14E-02	1.70E+01	2.46E-03	0.00E+00	7.14E-03	0.00E+00	2.49E+02
Ce-144	2.32E+06	7.26E+05	1.24E+05	0.00E+00	4.02E+05	0.00E+00	1.89E+08
Pr-143	3.34E+04	1.00E+04	1.66E+03	0.00E+00	5.44E+03	0.00E+00	3.61E+07
Pr-144	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00
Nd-147	1.19E+04	9.65E+03	7.47E+02	0.00E+00	5.29E+03	0.00E+00	1.53E+07
W-187	3.21E-02	1.90E-02	8.52E-03	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	0.00E+00	2.67E+00
Np-239	4.23E-01	3.04E-02	2.14E-02	0.00E+00	8.79E-02	0.00E+00	2.25E+03

## Notes:

- 1) Units are  $\text{m}^2 \text{ mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/sec}$  with the exception of H-3.
- 2) For H-3, the units are  $\text{mrem/yr}$  per  $\mu\text{Ci/m}^3$ .
- 3) The infant age group is assumed to receive no dose through the meat ingestion pathway therefore no dose factors are supplied.

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Supplemental Table A  
Mixed Mode Joint Frequency Distribution Table Summaries

296 Foot Elevation Data

Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Class

Class	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
A	.076	.084	.045	.031	.086	.064	.164	.192	.236	.574	.211	.229	.457	.571	.360	.179	3.541
B	.060	.075	.073	.060	.050	.064	.129	.189	.249	.385	.183	.199	.273	.324	.218	.158	2.690
C	.147	.136	.185	.155	.151	.151	.168	.343	.391	.529	.312	.281	.478	.658	.440	.309	4.832
D	2.472	2.105	2.729	2.803	2.669	2.182	2.062	2.103	2.755	3.314	2.630	2.527	3.654	5.803	4.501	3.027	47.008
E	1.175	1.004	1.363	1.533	1.992	1.851	1.775	2.131	3.111	3.193	2.229	1.520	1.773	1.916	1.871	1.219	29.457
F	.287	.267	.324	.324	.601	.815	.936	.979	1.128	1.010	.593	.365	.352	.469	.397	.353	9.200
G	.042	.069	.060	.083	.117	.168	.400	.517	.574	.482	.294	.136	.111	.097	.076	.045	3.273
Total	4.260	3.720	4.778	4.989	5.666	5.066	5.634	6.454	8.445	9.487	6.453	5.258	7.097	9.538	7.864	5.291	100.000

Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Speed

Speed	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
.45	.008	.009	.010	.005	.013	.007	.005	.002	.004	.005	.000	.006	.001	.000	.003	.005	.082
1.05	.021	.025	.025	.035	.029	.023	.029	.026	.022	.032	.038	.038	.041	.038	.031	.031	.485
2.05	.182	.182	.196	.192	.218	.199	.220	.190	.208	.325	.397	.289	.221	.239	.193	.188	3.850
3.05	.428	.386	.451	.407	.441	.406	.453	.384	.434	.787	.752	.473	.478	.500	.481	.393	7.632
4.05	.552	.561	.627	.643	.624	.596	.598	.608	.643	1.136	.897	.589	.563	.636	.680	.681	10.634
5.05	.684	.649	.752	.722	.803	.664	.756	.759	.831	1.264	1.130	.874	.892	.885	.977	.801	13.043
6.05	.712	.602	.725	.749	.939	.712	.913	.967	1.229	1.448	1.130	.812	.948	1.248	1.199	1.029	15.361
8.05	1.143	.796	1.190	1.247	1.481	1.515	1.714	2.013	2.538	2.516	1.459	1.341	2.022	2.853	2.324	1.494	27.676
10.05	.363	.314	.548	.611	.653	.671	.793	.979	1.544	1.250	.464	.588	1.254	1.804	1.347	.514	13.697
13.05	.149	.173	.218	.324	.375	.245	.141	.440	.866	.596	.144	.321	.653	1.078	.568	.136	6.428
16.00	.016	.042	.035	.054	.086	.028	.013	.084	.123	.125	.042	.116	.212	.218	.062	.019	1.276
99.00	.001	.001	.000	.006	.001	.000	.000	.001	.003	.004	.000	.003	.012	.009	.000	.000	.037
Total	4.260	3.720	4.778	4.989	5.666	5.066	5.634	6.454	8.445	9.487	6.453	5.258	7.097	9.538	7.864	5.291	100.000

NOTE: Wind directions in tables are presented in "wind from" and not "wind to" direction.

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Supplemental Table A - Continued  
Mixed Mode Joint Frequency Distribution Table Summaries

296 Foot Elevation Data

Summary Table of Percent by Speed and Class

Class Speed	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
.45	.000	.006	.003	.016	.031	.019	.007
1.05	.003	.006	.006	.158	.170	.089	.053
2.05	.066	.045	.119	1.692	1.012	.478	.237
3.05	.176	.185	.308	3.840	1.925	.777	.422
4.05	.289	.299	.522	5.012	2.924	1.105	.484
5.05	.389	.382	.716	5.799	3.931	1.367	.496
6.05	.571	.400	.736	6.631	4.835	1.596	.532
8.05	.998	.716	1.272	12.230	8.759	2.859	.841
10.05	.588	.391	.661	7.034	4.032	.804	.186
13.05	.391	.214	.385	3.767	1.557	.100	.013
18.00	.085	.056	.101	.753	.274	.007	.000
99.00	.006	.009	.004	.012	.006	.000	.000

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Supplemental Table B

Mixed Mode Joint Frequency Distribution Table Summaries

196 Foot Elevation Data

Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Class

Class	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
A	.158	.151	.168	.127	.107	.161	.192	.324	.365	.741	.167	.212	.416	.453	.539	.252	4.552
B	.049	.044	.070	.046	.043	.087	.073	.068	.100	.212	.080	.060	.117	.177	1.156	.078	1.459
C	.130	.135	.172	.194	.185	.164	.170	.211	.283	.494	.269	.242	.395	.421	.350	.247	4.063
D	1.397	1.290	1.866	2.073	1.889	1.508	1.388	1.441	1.735	2.308	1.967	1.899	2.881	3.767	2.712	1.908	32.028
E	1.025	.905	1.323	1.778	2.029	1.551	1.643	1.947	2.558	3.048	2.280	1.841	2.437	2.656	2.102	1.157	30.281
F	.342	.319	.433	.501	.726	.863	.776	.936	1.291	1.051	.506	.937	.415	.475	.374	.311	9.658
G	.125	.127	.167	.203	.380	.598	.843	.980	.955	.767	.306	.174	.203	.148	.102	.118	6.196
Total	3.225	2.970	4.200	4.922	5.359	4.932	5.086	5.907	7.287	8.620	5.596	4.765	6.865	8.097	6.334	4.071	88.234

Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Speed

Speed	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
.45	.006	.015	.006	.006	.006	.006	.008	.010	.012	.008	.018	.009	.002	.015	.000	.006	.131
1.05	.046	.035	.064	.050	.048	.082	.058	.079	.060	.075	.097	.064	.054	.064	.052	.050	.959
2.05	.305	.265	.255	.356	.348	.342	.367	.391	.385	.621	.719	.499	.445	.383	.362	.331	6.372
3.05	.520	.477	.702	.680	.787	.767	.699	.711	.744	1.289	1.295	.769	.790	.792	.810	.807	12.440
4.05	.761	.665	.789	.981	.975	.886	1.081	1.172	1.228	1.725	1.389	1.000	1.217	1.191	1.132	.809	16.983
5.05	.607	.611	.848	.963	1.069	1.014	1.116	1.138	1.376	1.673	.991	.912	1.308	1.603	1.240	.798	17.265
6.05	.426	.372	.645	.684	.801	.760	.850	.899	1.266	1.303	.563	.631	1.099	1.435	1.024	.656	13.415
8.05	.412	.399	.650	.832	.821	.782	.721	.953	1.406	1.337	.453	.603	1.272	1.745	1.208	.643	14.237
10.05	.113	.086	.226	.302	.389	.249	.147	.417	.661	.520	.056	.220	.509	.702	.412	.156	5.165
13.05	.028	.045	.034	.068	.111	.064	.036	.133	.144	.068	.014	.053	.160	.183	.094	.016	1.232
18.00	.000	.000	.002	.001	.003	.000	.000	.004	.004	.001	.001	.005	.008	.004	.000	.001	.034
99.00	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
Total	3.225	2.970	4.200	4.922	5.359	4.932	5.086	5.907	7.287	8.620	5.596	4.765	6.865	8.097	6.334	4.071	88.234

NOTE: Wind directions in tables are presented in "wind from" and not "wind to" direction.

In order to determine the final mixed mode values, 88.234% of the elevated value (presented in the 296 FT Mixed Mode table) and 11.766% of the ground level value (presented in the 33 FT Mixed Mode table) are used to calculate the final values.

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Supplemental Table B -Continued  
Mixed Mode Joint Frequency Distribution Table Summaries

196 Foot Elevation Data

Summary Table of Percent by Speed and Class

Class Speed	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
.45	.000	.000	.000	.023	.056	.014	.039
1.05	.002	.002	.008	.249	.307	.166	.224
2.05	.089	.050	.184	2.680	1.748	.785	.837
3.05	.358	.180	.684	4.451	3.668	1.724	1.378
4.05	.794	.331	.869	5.305	5.832	2.387	1.466
5.05	.885	.309	.724	5.544	6.119	2.367	1.317
6.05	.850	.190	.640	4.731	4.847	1.458	.699
8.05	1.026	.281	.610	5.969	5.482	.655	.216
10.05	.459	.102	.267	2.423	1.798	.096	.020
13.05	.089	.014	.077	.636	.411	.004	.000
18.00	.001	.000	.000	.018	.015	.000	.000
99.00	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000



QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Supplemental Table B -Continued  
Mixed Mode Joint Frequency Distribution Table Summaries

33 Foot Elevation Data

Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Class

Class	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
A	.022	.020	.015	.017	.018	.036	.033	.064	.067	.131	.026	.023	.079	.076	.069	.037	.732
B	.006	.006	.008	.005	.006	.011	.013	.009	.012	.027	.008	.010	.018	.026	.027	.009	.202
C	.016	.019	.017	.024	.023	.023	.025	.028	.041	.057	.024	.026	.063	.069	.041	.028	.527
D	.188	.203	.226	.328	.270	.190	.152	.170	.213	.268	.224	.335	.547	.815	.405	.247	4.779
E	.097	.102	.171	.263	.290	.277	.245	.345	.394	.383	.225	.252	.453	.379	.245	.126	4.247
F	.012	.026	.048	.048	.084	.116	.099	.117	.104	.059	.022	.022	.045	.036	.018	.014	.868
G	.003	.006	.007	.017	.058	.133	.052	.053	.036	.009	.006	.003	.013	.006	.005	.002	.410
Total	.341	.382	.493	.702	.749	.786	.619	.787	.868	.934	.535	.672	1.218	1.408	.810	.463	11.766

Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Speed

Speed	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
.45	.000	.000	.000	.001	.000	.001	.001	.001	.003	.000	.001	.001	.000	.001	.000	.000	.010
1.05	.004	.005	.008	.012	.020	.036	.030	.036	.031	.009	.012	.010	.009	.005	.005	.005	.239
2.05	.029	.031	.056	.058	.107	.167	.131	.163	.160	.091	.077	.078	.092	.072	.038	.032	1.381
3.05	.047	.058	.090	.121	.126	.153	.149	.173	.206	.245	.173	.139	.231	.159	.097	.066	2.234
4.05	.066	.078	.106	.151	.123	.137	.132	.159	.178	.283	.144	.137	.247	.275	.176	.114	2.503
5.05	.068	.069	.089	.115	.101	.096	.073	.094	.121	.163	.075	.105	.214	.291	.174	.111	1.961
6.05	.044	.055	.056	.084	.091	.090	.050	.077	.091	.068	.024	.063	.136	.244	.140	.076	1.390
8.05	.051	.040	.056	.109	.116	.074	.040	.076	.071	.064	.014	.047	.155	.240	.145	.046	1.343
10.05	.025	.040	.032	.049	.042	.028	.009	.008	.009	.011	.014	.080	.093	.110	.035	.010	.594
13.05	.006	.006	.000	.002	.022	.003	.004	.000	.000	.000	.000	.014	.034	.011	.000	.003	.105
18.00	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.006
99.00	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
Total	.341	.382	.493	.702	.749	.786	.619	.787	.868	.934	.535	.672	1.218	1.408	.810	.463	11.766

NOTE: Wind directions in tables are presented in "wind from" and not "wind to" direction.

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Supplemental Table B -Continued  
Mixed Mode Joint Frequency Distribution Table Summaries

33 Foot Elevation Data

Summary Table of Percent by Speed and Class

Class Speed	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
.45	.000	.000	.000	.000	.001	.002	.007
1.05	.008	.000	.000	.008	.042	.078	.103
2.05	.018	.006	.010	.149	.509	.457	.231
3.05	.095	.023	.068	.644	1.105	.244	.055
4.05	.197	.053	.128	1.080	.981	.059	.004
5.05	.177	.044	.122	.981	.617	.017	.002
6.05	.131	.035	.075	.767	.373	.004	.005
8.05	.093	.027	.090	.742	.383	.005	.002
10.05	.012	.011	.031	.340	.199	.002	.000
13.05	.001	.001	.003	.067	.032	.000	.000
18.00	.000	.000	.000	.000	.006	.000	.000
99.00	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Supplemental Table C  
Ground Level Joint Frequency Distribution Table Summary

33 Foot Elevation

Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Class

Class	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
A	.180	.185	.133	.155	.133	.224	.243	.352	.363	.856	.294	.247	.856	.539	.516	.303	5.280
B	.058	.058	.071	.048	.044	.095	.093	.079	.087	.222	.122	.083	.164	.180	.168	.085	1.658
C	.151	.189	.195	.201	.187	.195	.211	.220	.267	.527	.350	.313	.454	.527	.342	.253	4.582
D	1.814	1.666	1.988	2.403	2.014	1.814	1.588	1.537	1.562	2.410	2.476	2.451	3.540	4.726	2.898	2.124	36.788
E	.946	1.011	1.561	2.128	2.275	2.129	1.985	2.335	2.585	3.085	2.739	2.277	3.197	3.168	1.953	1.169	34.543
F	.255	.383	.631	.574	.863	1.222	1.085	1.175	1.016	.718	.491	.403	.619	.564	.296	.227	10.523
G	.068	.151	.205	.279	.886	1.841	.863	.691	.467	.212	.241	.126	.265	.175	.082	.068	6.628
Total	3.291	3.644	4.763	5.788	6.402	7.519	6.065	6.389	6.337	8.030	6.712	5.900	8.795	9.879	6.255	4.229	100.000

Summary Table of Percent by Direction and Speed

Speed	N	NNE	NE	ENE	E	ESE	SE	SSE	S	SSW	SW	WSW	W	WNW	NW	NNW	Total
.45	.047	.055	.086	.089	.083	.095	.132	.146	.115	.070	.123	.083	.073	.068	.054	.039	1.358
1.05	.214	.257	.417	.419	.723	.991	.860	.898	.730	.893	.782	.583	.504	.394	.214	.172	8.753
2.05	.612	.713	1.138	1.109	1.629	2.537	1.901	1.965	1.826	1.789	2.096	1.700	1.967	1.611	.987	.663	24.241
3.05	.713	.825	1.061	1.281	1.341	1.609	1.443	1.476	1.601	2.434	2.038	1.534	2.336	2.005	1.285	.935	23.916
4.05	.624	.701	.875	1.103	.983	.881	.925	.985	1.051	1.814	1.041	.974	1.629	1.905	1.395	.974	17.860
5.05	.489	.473	.576	.719	.607	.595	.429	.481	.576	.881	.452	.493	1.068	1.617	1.034	.751	11.259
6.05	.265	.323	.317	.471	.454	.446	.257	.278	.305	.299	.124	.296	.632	1.188	.717	.437	6.806
8.05	.263	.205	.238	.504	.481	.296	.102	.153	.124	.133	.037	.133	.413	.910	.504	.228	4.723
10.05	.056	.085	.056	.091	.073	.084	.012	.008	.010	.015	.019	.091	.114	.170	.066	.027	.956
13.05	.008	.008	.000	.002	.028	.006	.004	.000	.000	.000	.000	.014	.035	.012	.000	.004	.120
18.00	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.008	.000	.000	.000	.006
99.00	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000
Total	3.291	3.644	4.763	5.788	6.402	7.519	6.065	6.389	6.337	8.030	6.712	5.900	8.795	9.879	6.255	4.229	100.000

NOTE Wind directions in tables are presented in "wind from" and not "wind to" direction.

QUAD CITIES

Revision 4  
October 2005

Supplemental Table C - Continued  
Ground Level Joint Frequency Distribution Table Summary

33 Foot Elevation Data

Summary Table of Percent by Speed and Class

Class Speed	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
.45	.000	.000	.002	.058	.299	.375	.628
1.05	.041	.012	.054	.902	2.390	2.589	2.788
2.05	.439	.158	.553	5.844	9.138	5.363	2.747
3.05	1.285	.481	1.321	8.821	9.831	1.773	.404
4.05	1.544	.462	1.109	8.235	6.180	.307	.023
5.05	1.012	.255	.765	5.683	3.435	.097	.012
6.05	.618	.182	.388	3.858	1.721	.017	.025
8.05	.313	.089	.328	2.755	1.215	.017	.008
10.05	.027	.017	.058	.556	.294	.004	.000
13.05	.002	.002	.004	.077	.035	.000	.000
18.00	.000	.000	.000	.000	.006	.000	.000
99.00	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000	.000

Revision 4  
October 2005

